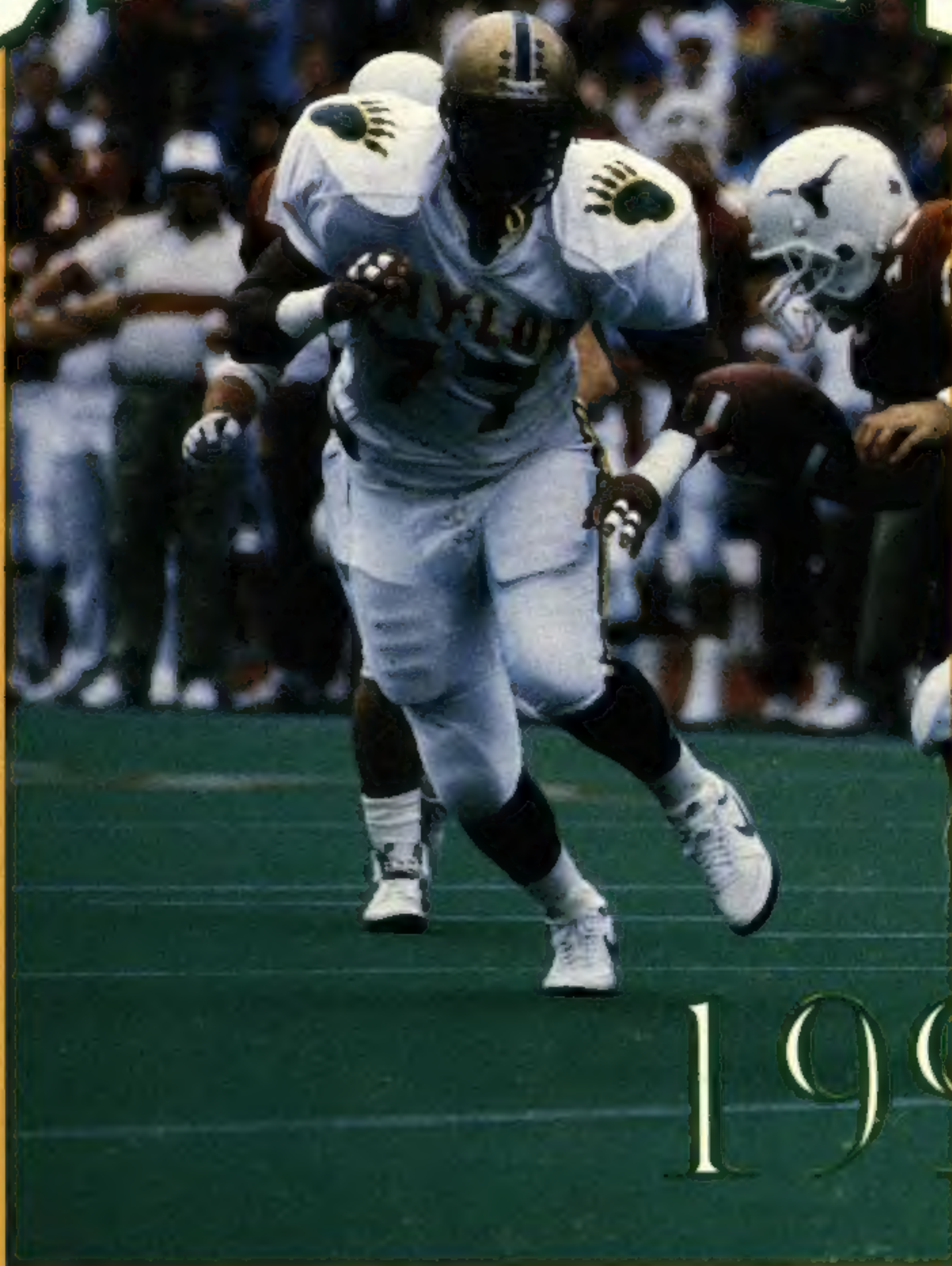


# BAYLOR



# 1990

## FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE



## 1990 Schedule

DATE	OPPONENT (TIME)	SITE	SERIES
Sept. 1	at Nebraska (6:30 p.m.)	Memorial Stadium	1-2-0
Sept. 8	at Arizona State (8:00 p.m.)	Sun Devil Stadium	0-0-0
Sept. 22	SAM HOUSTON STATE (7 p.m.)	FLOYD CASEY STADIUM	0-0-0
Sept. 29	at Texas Tech* (7 p.m.)	Jones Stadium	29-18-1
Oct. 6	HOUSTON* (7 p.m.)	FLOYD CASEY STADIUM	10-11-1
Oct. 13	SMU* (1 p.m.)	FLOYD CASEY STADIUM	27-36-7
Oct. 20	at Texas A&M* (2 p.m.)	Kyle Field	29-49-8
Oct. 27	at TCU* (2 p.m.)	Amon Carter Stadium	43-47-7
Nov. 10	ARKANSAS* (1 p.m.)	FLOYD CASEY STADIUM	31-35-2
Nov. 17	at Rice* (2 p.m.)	Rice Stadium	41-27-2
Nov. 24	TEXAS* (1 p.m.)	FLOYD CASEY STADIUM	19-56-4

\*Southwest Conference Game

All Times Subject to Change

## 1989 Results

DATE	BU	OPPONENT	SITE	ATT
Sept. 9	7	at Oklahoma 33	Oklahoma Memorial Stadium	74,600
Sept. 16	3	at Georgia 15	Sanford Stadium	82,007
Sept. 23	46	KANSAS 3	FLOYD CASEY STADIUM	26,765
Sept. 30	29	TEXAS TECH* 15	FLOYD CASEY STADIUM	38,785
Oct. 7	10	Houston* 66	Astrodome	31,433
Oct. 14	49	at SMU* 3	Ownby Stadium	21,434
Oct. 21	11	TEXAS A&M* 14	FLOYD CASEY STADIUM	45,565
Oct. 28	27	TCU* 9	FLOYD CASEY STADIUM	35,713
Nov. 11	10	at Arkansas* 19	Razorback Stadium	51,352
Nov. 18	3	RICE* 6	FLOYD CASEY STADIUM	22,133
Nov. 25	50	at Texas* 7	Memorial Stadium	49,081

Final Record: 5-6 (4-4 SWC)

This media guide was written and edited by the Sports Information Office of the Baylor Athletic Department. Staff members of that office are Maxey Parrish, sports information director; Terry Tacker, assistant SID; and Mark Fitzhugh, assistant SID. Special assistance was provided by student interns Casey Cannon and Beverly Reeves. Photographs were provided by Chris Hansen, director of photography in the Baylor Public Relations Office, and Rod Aydelotte, Waco Tribune Herald photographer.

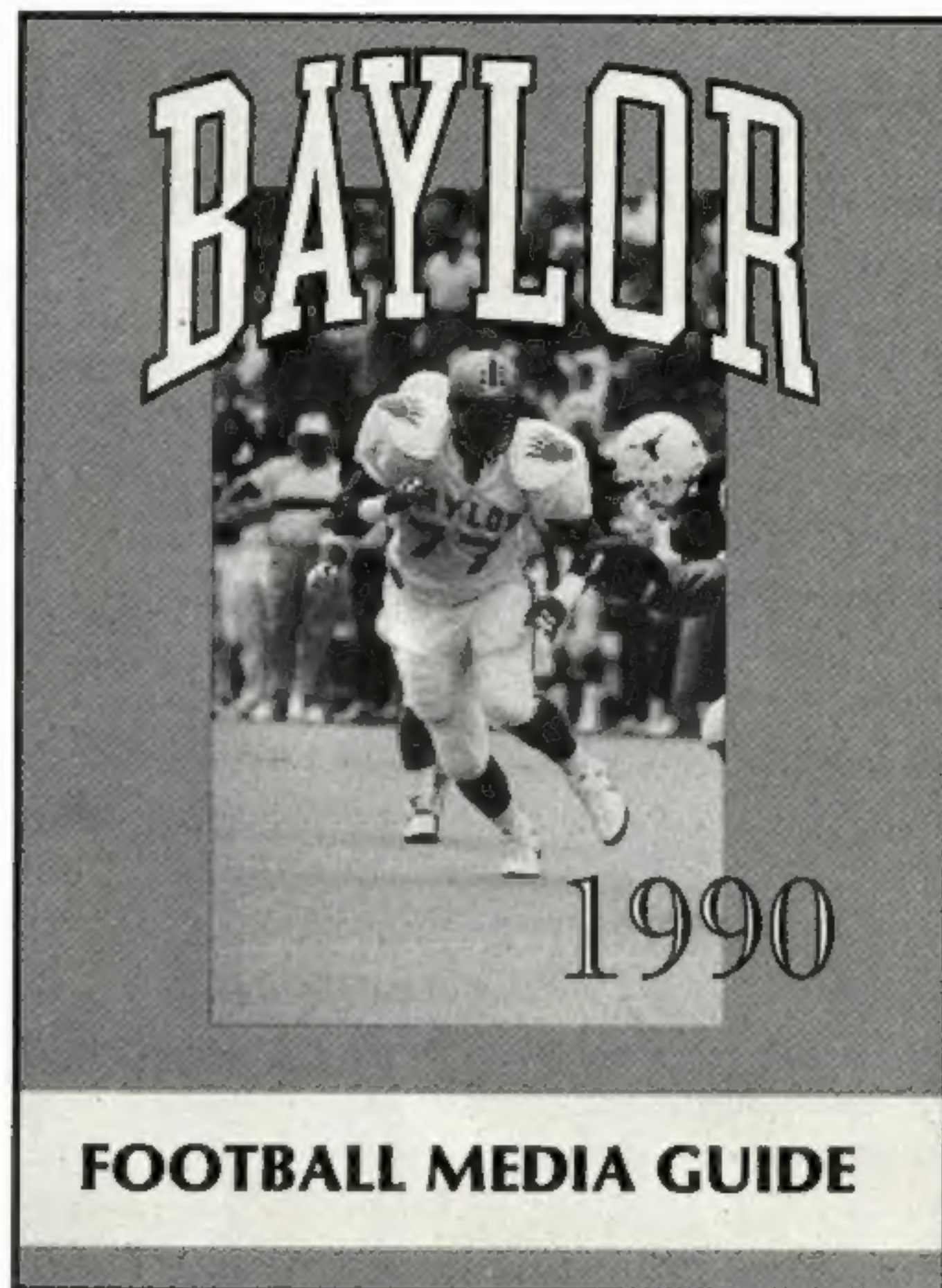


# Baylor Bears

## 1990 Football Media Guide

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

All-Time Lettermen .....	138-143
All-Time Results .....	161-168
Alphabetical Roster .....	14-15
Assistant Coaches Info. ....	22-33
Baylor Traditions .....	121-130
Baylor University Information .....	5
Current Depth Chart .....	12
Floyd Casey Stadium .....	144
Last Year in Review .....	105-116
Last Year's Statistics .....	117-120
Numerical Roster .....	13
Media Contacts .....	34
Newcomers to the Program .....	66-68
Opponents' Information .....	81-103
Pac Club Members .. inside back cover	
Player Bios .....	36-65
Pronunciation Guide .....	12
School Records .....	145-160
Season Outlook .....	6-11
Travel Plans .....	168
Teaff, Grant .....	18-21



**ON THE COVER:** Baylor has fielded some of the SWC's best defenses recently, and that tradition should continue in 1990 because of players like All-American candidate Santana Dotson, DT.

—Chris Hansen photos

### Quick Facts About Baylor

**Location:** Floyd Casey Stadium, 3031 Dutton, Waco, Texas 76711

**Chartered:** In 1845 by the Republic of Texas (oldest institution of higher learning in Texas)

**President:** Dr. Herbert H. Reynolds

**Faculty Representative:** David M. Guinn, Professor of Law

**Athletic Director:** Bill Menefee

**Enrollment:** 12,000

**Conference:** Southwest (Arkansas, Baylor, Houston, Rice, SMU, Texas, Texas A&M, TCU, Texas Tech)

**Year Entered Conference:** 1914 (Charter Member)

**Nickname:** Bears

**Colors:** Green and Gold

**Stadium:** Floyd Casey Stadium (48,500)

**Surface:** All-Pro Turf

**All-Time Football Record:** 442-383-42

**First Intercollegiate Game:** 1899





## *Media Information*

### **INFORMATION AND CREDENTIALS**

Direct all requests for further information, interviews, and game credentials to: Sports Information Office, Floyd Casey Stadium, 3031 Dutton, Waco, Texas 76711 or call 817-754-4648 (FAX No. 817-752-1368).

### **WORKING CREDENTIALS**

Credential requests should be directed to the Sports Information Office at least five days prior to home games. Credentials are issued on a priority basis with daily newspapers, national magazines, originating television and radio networks and television tape crews receiving top priority.

All requests should be on official letterhead. Credentials will not be mailed after Tuesday. Press Will Call is on the pressbox elevator.

Credentials are issued to bona fide sports personnel with a legitimate working function. They are nontransferable. Any misrepresentation or unauthorized use subjects the bearer to ejection and prosecution for criminal trespass. Baylor reserves the right to issue or revoke credentials at its discretion.

**NO CHILDREN, NO SPOUSES, NO GUESTS. WORKING SPORTS PERSONNEL ONLY.**

Media should make their own arrangements for away game credentials.

### **PHOTO PASSES**

Only professional photographers on assignment from a news outlet will be issued photo credentials. **NO FREE-LANCE PHOTOGRAPHERS ARE ADMITTED.** Specify whether sideline or photo deck passes are needed. All photographers must wear armbands worn in plain sight. Armbands are available in the pressbox prior to kickoff.

NCAA rules limit shooting to outside the restraining line surrounding the field and outside the 30-yard lines (team area). Those not complying will be ejected.

### **PRESS PARKING**

Parking spaces are quite limited and will be assigned on the same priority as credentials. The press parking lot is located below the pressbox entrance on the west side of the stadium.

### **STATISTICS/SERVICES**

Statistics, pre-game notes, speed cards and programs will be available in the pressbox. Quarter, halftime and final stats, a play-by-play and post-game quotes will also be provided. Coach Grant Teaff comes to the pressbox about 30 minutes after the game for further interviews.

A meal is served prior to the game and at halftime. Snacks and soft drinks are available throughout the game.

### **COMMUNICATIONS**

Ample outside telephones are provided by Baylor for writers using computers. Each publication will be billed for use of Baylor lines. The SID Office will FAX post-game stats to publications.

### **PLAYER INTERVIEWS**

The Baylor locker room will open to credentialed media after the customary 10-minute "cooling off period" after the game. At all other times throughout the week all interviews must be arranged through the SID Office. No interviews will be conducted after Thursday's practice.

### **COVERING PRACTICE**

As a rule all practices are open to the media, but the coaching staff does reserve the right to close practice at times. Check with the SID Office before covering any practice session.

It must be understood that certain things happening on the practice field may not be for publication (i.e. new formations, trick plays and personnel changes). The right to cover practice does not carry with it the right to print or broadcast everything seen and heard there.



**SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE**

The Baylor SID office is located on the northeast corner of Floyd Casey Stadium, adjacent to the Ticket Office. Normal office hours are 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m. A member of the SID staff will be at each practice.

**MONDAY PRESS CONFERENCE**

Each Monday during the season Coach Grant Teaff holds a press conference at noon in the Lettermen's Lounge, located in the northwest corner of Floyd Casey Stadium. All media representatives are welcome to attend. Lunch is served.

***Important Phone Numbers***

(Area Code 817)

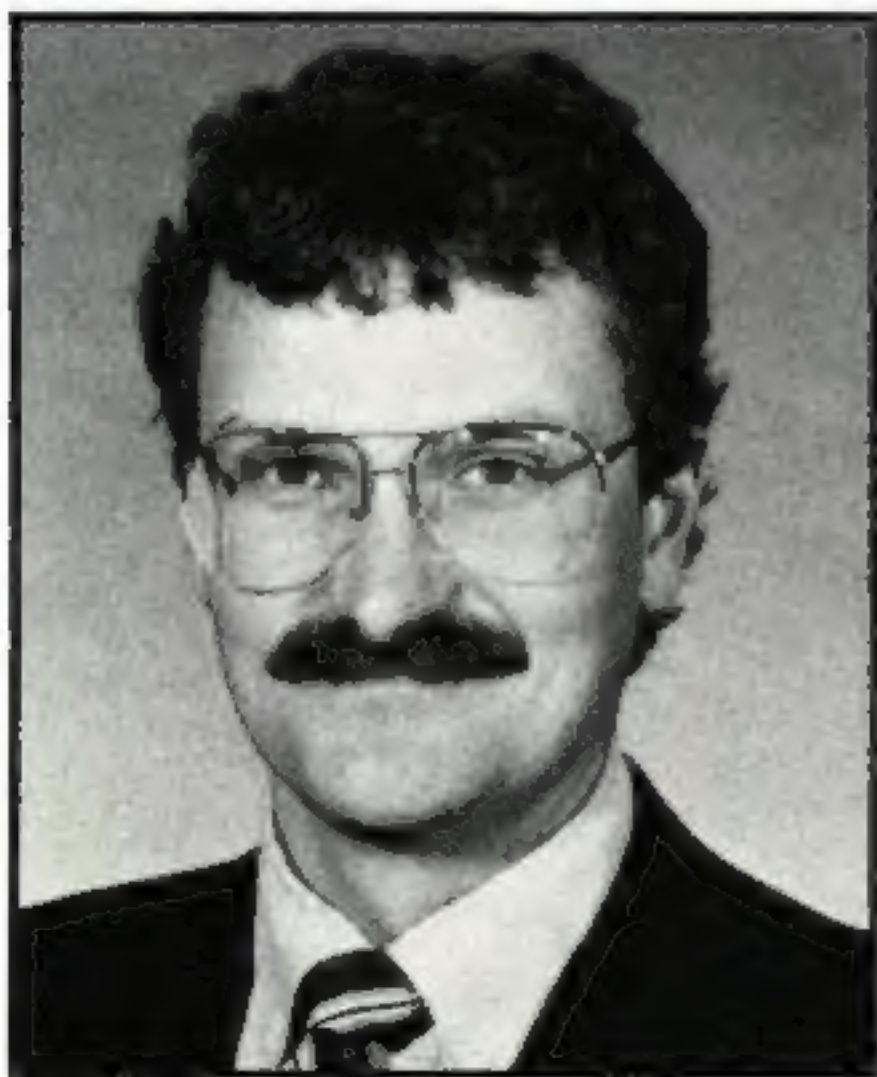
Athletic Department .....	754-4648	Floyd Casey Stadium Pressbox ...	753-2961
Football Office .....	754-4648	Baylor Switchboard .....	755-1011
Sports Information Office .....	754-4648	Sports Information Staff, Home	
(Nights & Weekends) .....	754-5610	Maxey Parrish .....	857-3595
Automatic FAX .....	752-1368	Terry Tacker .....	662-3883
Ticket Office .....	756-5487	Mark Fitzhugh .....	756-5916

**SOUTHWEST CONFERENCE MEDIA SERVICES:** For information regarding the Southwest Conference or the Cotton Bowl Classic, contact SWC Media Relations Director Bo Carter or Assistant Media Relations Director Charlie Fiss at 214-634-7353. The SWC mailing address is P.O. Box 569420, Dallas, Texas 75356-9420.

**TELEVISION HIGHLIGHT SATELLITE FEED:** Current highlights, interviews and features from all nine Southwest Conference Schools will be available each Tuesday, August 28 through November 27 via satellite. From 2:30 to 3:30 the feed can be taken off Westar 5, channel 4, audio channels 6.2 and 6.8 MH.

***Sports Information Staff***

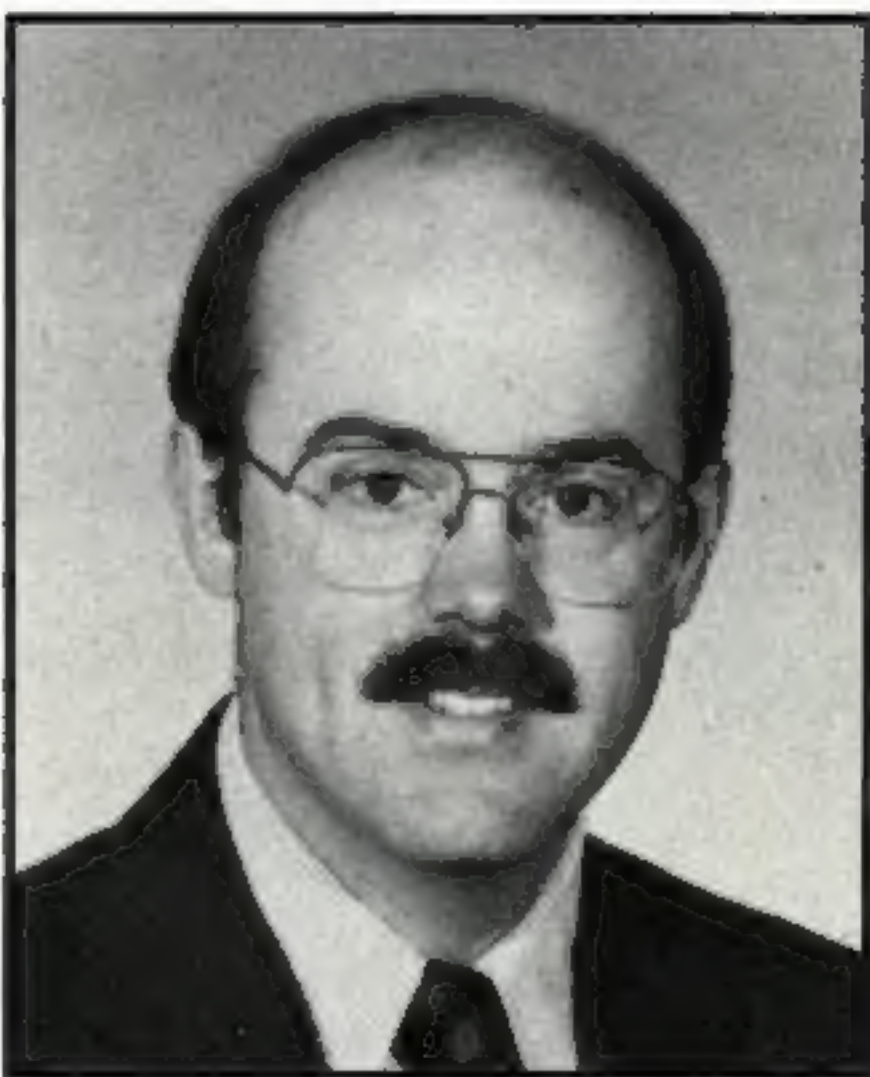
**“How can we help you?”**



Maxey Parrish, Director



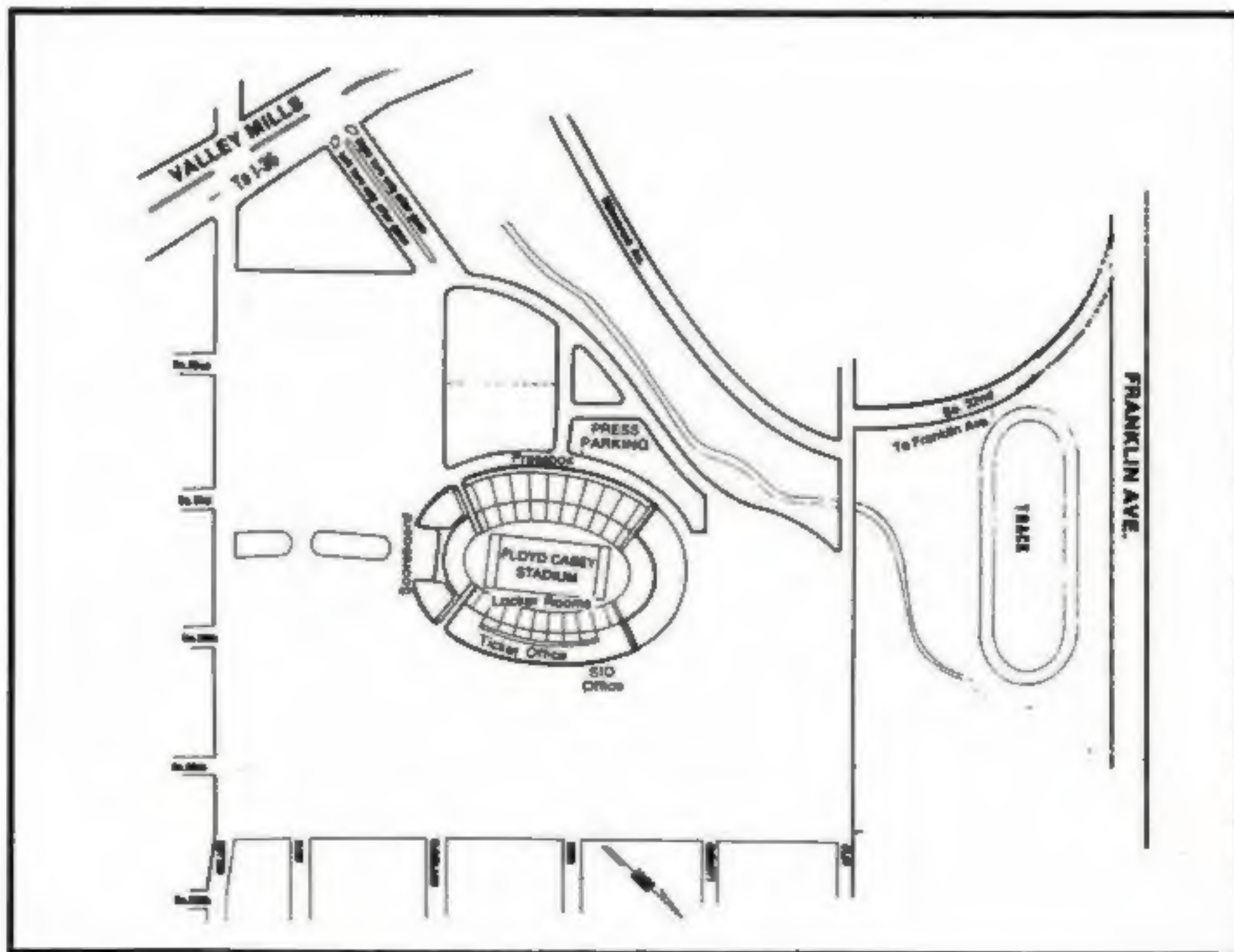
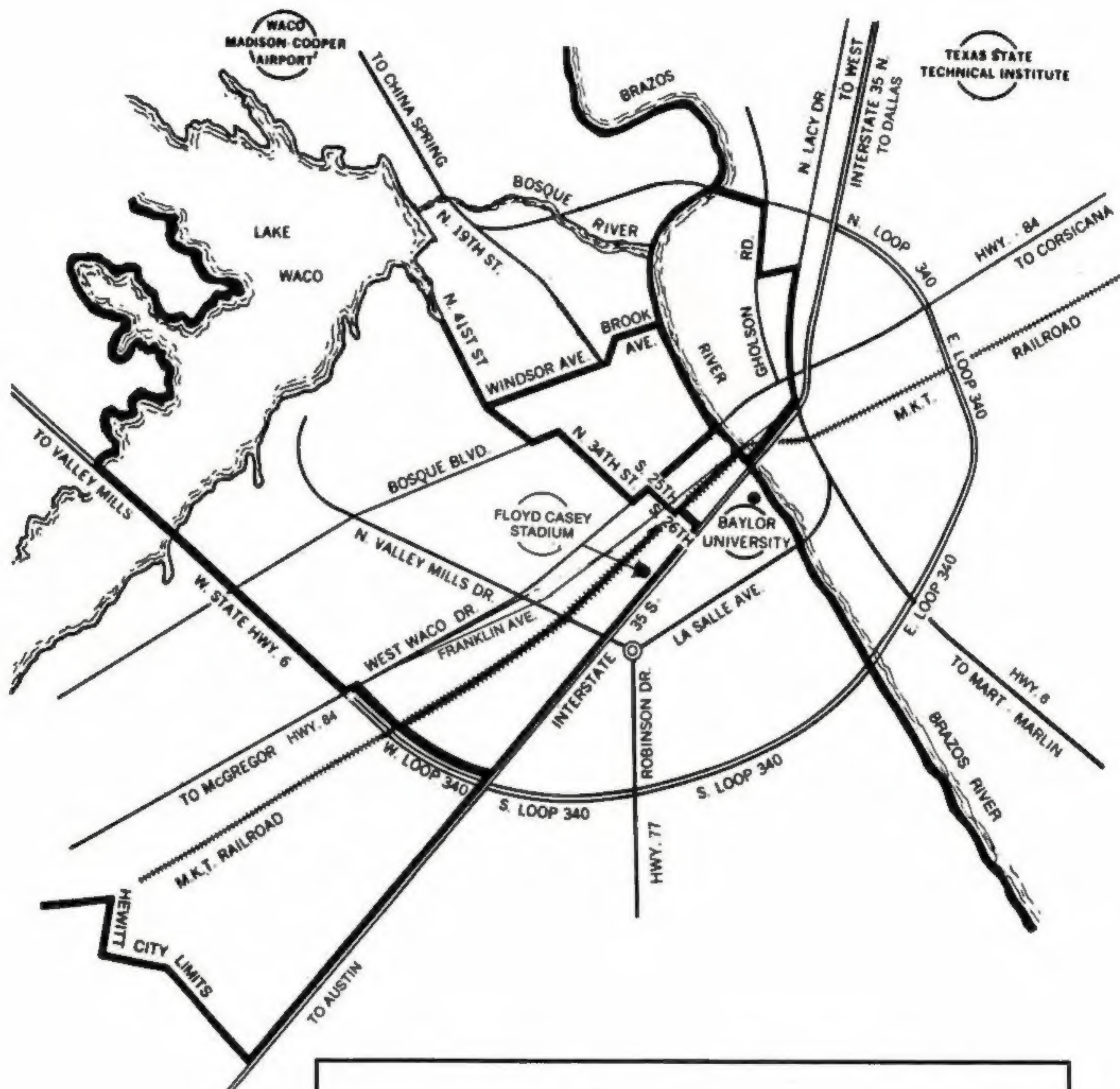
Terry Tacker, Asst.



Mark Fitzhugh, Asst.



# Waco and Floyd Casey Stadium





# **Baylor University**

**C**hartered in 1845 by the Republic of Texas, the state's oldest university proudly embodies the bold pioneering spirit of her founding fathers.

Baylor University, as the world's largest Baptist institution of higher education, strives to provide foremost academic opportunities in a Christian environment.

From space research to preserving endangered plant species, the reach of the Baylor family extends immeasurably. Academic challenges abound for the university's more than 11,500 students.

Undergraduates may choose from 35 baccalaureate degree programs covering more than 110 major areas of study. Coursework is enhanced by opportunities to study beyond the classroom, including the university's international programs and hands-on experiences such as archaeological digs from Waco to Israel.

Baylor has more than 600 faculty members, and 96 percent of all classes are taught by professors. The student-faculty ratio is 19:1, and a typical class numbers 35 students.

In addition to academic pursuits, students find plentiful social occasions to round out their educational adventures. More than 200 social, service, professional, religious and honorary organizations—from Phi Beta Kappa to national sororities and fraternities, the nation's first collegiate chapter of Habitat for Humanity, and the first Baptist Student Union—are recognized by the university.

Baylor also is the home of the 1989 National Debate Champions, a prestigious honor awarded to the country's best scholastic debate team. (Baylor debate squads previously won the title in 1975 and 1987.) Numerous lectures by prominent speakers plus quality performances by musicians and entertainers magnify the university's desire for students to "make a living and make a life."

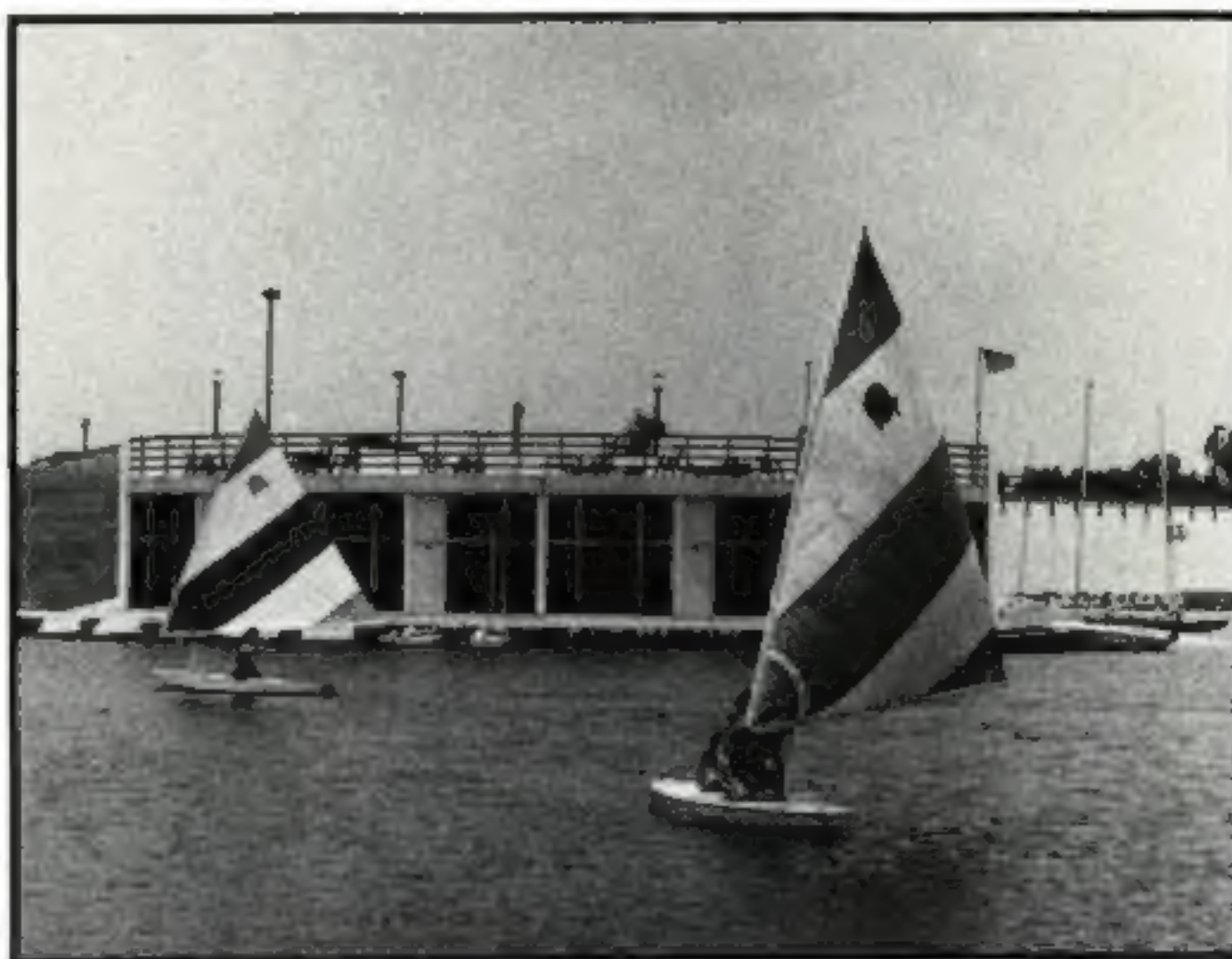
Varsity sports teams in football, baseball, women's volleyball, men's and women's basketball, track, tennis and golf participate as members of NCAA Division I and the 76-year-old Southwest Athletic Conference (Baylor was a charter member). For non-varsity student athletes, the university provides an extensive

program of intramural sports and recreation facilities for swimming, tennis, racquetball, sailing, canoeing and boating.

The approximate annual cost to attend Baylor for the school year 1990-91 is \$9,525, based on 30 semester hours with room and board but excluding travel costs or personal expenditures. Four basic forms of financial aid—scholarships, grants, loans and campus jobs—are available; merit and need are qualifying factors in determining aid recipients. About 60 percent of the student body receive assistance.

Prospective students should rank in the top half of their high school class, preferably in the top quarter, and they should present acceptable scores on the SAT of the College Board or the ACT of the American College Testing program. Students who wish to transfer to Baylor and who have completed at least 30 semester hours must present transcripts of all work verifying a minimum overall grade point average of 2.5 (on a 4.0 scale), plus a 2.5 or better GPA during their last semester and must be eligible to return to the last school they attended.

From the main campus on the banks of the Brazos River in Waco (estimated population of 110,000) deep in the heart of Texas, Baylor charges her students, faculty, staff and alumni to seek avenues to enhance the quality of life at home and beyond. It is a challenge many answer in a variety of methods, from student drives to gather canned goods, clothing and blood to missionary work and community involvement later in life. Baylor is making the difference for tomorrow . . . today.







# The Outlook From Bear Country

**W**ho says you can't go home again?

Baylor coach Grant Teaff did when he moved into the 1990s by moving back to the offense he brought to the Southwest Conference in 1972, the I-formation veer.

"We went back to what had been good to us in the past and what has been successful in the Southwest Conference," the Baylor mentor of 19 years says. "We believe that you still have to be able to run the ball to win in this league and that's what the veer does best.

"That does not mean we won't throw the ball; it means we'll be more balanced and more efficient with our passing game. We want to be able to control the ball running, complete 60 percent of our passes and cut down on turnovers, especially interceptions.

"We may not throw as much, but we'll enjoy it more."

Specifically, Teaff would like to see the offense commit no more than 13-15 turnovers in 1990. That translates into about one interception per 25 passes and one fumble per 60 running plays.

Teaff and his coaching staff started the switch last spring. When it was all said and done, the move was hailed as a resounding success.

"I thought the implementation process went extremely well," Teaff said. "The players responded in a very positive way and that was a big plus. We had to make position moves and teach players how to run a new offense, but we adjusted well."

As important as the change in offensive formation, Teaff says, was a change in outlook.

"The past few years we ran an offense that dropped back and read defenses. We tried to influence people. Now we're trying to control the line and thus the game. Now we're more aggressive. We're coming off the ball and getting after people."

The change in attack and attitude makes Baylor's first season of the decade one of

## Bear Facts

**Basic Offense:** I-Formation Veer

**Basic Defense:** 4-3

**Starters Returning:** 17 (8 offensive; 8 defensive; 1 kicker)

**Starters Lost:** 7 (3 offensive; 3 defensive; 1 punter)

**Lettermen Returning:** 44 (23 offensive; 19 defensive, 1 kicker, 1 punter)

**Lettermen Lost:** 16 (8 offensive; 7 defensive, 1 punter)

**1990 Results:** 5-6; 4-4 SWC (4T)

the most interesting in recent memory. Eight offensive starters are back to accept the challenge.

The veer is known as an "inside-out" offense, meaning a team must be strong up the middle to run effectively. Getting the hard yards from the fullback allows an offense to gain big yards with the tailback pitch or quick-hitting passes.

An outstanding center and pair of guards return as All-SWC candidates, which should help the inside phase of the veer. The fullback spot, however, will feature youth as a three-year starter graduated. It should be noted, though, that the young fullbacks do have fine potential. They just need time to become established.

The outside running game is the flip side of the coin: the tailbacks are talented and deep, but the tackles are young. A solid returning starter and two other backs who actually vied for the No. 1 spot last spring will make the tailback position the strength of the offense. At tackle, and all across the line depth chart, youth dominates.

The receiving corps looks good at the wideout spot and excellent at the two inside positions. The veer emphasizes a sharply executed controlled passing game, and the right kind of pass catchers for such an offense are on the squad.

All the quarterbacks did a good job



adjusting to the veer. A three-year starter heads the pack, but the depth behind him is all young and inexperienced. Teaff hopes his young QBs are not forced to enter the fray before they are ready.

Three factors loom as the key to Baylor's offensive resurgence this fall: new players need to produce at tackle and fullback, the starting unit must remain as injury-free as possible because overall depth is a concern and the offense as a whole has to execute the veer without major mistakes for it to work well.

No big moves were made defensively, and why not? Baylor has finished among the country's best defenses the past five years, and it should again be solid with eight starters back.

The only big holes to fill are at linebacker where All-American James Francis and All-SWC Gary Joe Kinne graduated. They will be replaced by smaller players who will have to rely on speed and hitting ability. Linebacking depth is perhaps the entire team's biggest concern.

The defensive line, which was outstanding last year, has basically the same people. It is hoped the front four will rise to the level of last year's linebackers and control things defensively.

The secondary will not have the services of All-American Robert Blackmon for the first time in four years, but it should be as outstanding as ever. There is so much talent in the Bear defensive backfield that two or three players with All-SWC potential might not even start.

It is hoped the defense will carry the Bears through the early growing pains of running a new offense. If the defenders can pick up where they left off a year ago, and they should, then the early going might be made easier for the offense.

The Bears special teams should be more than adequate. Kicker Jeff Ireland had a very good sophomore season and he should be ready to emerge as one of the top field goal men in the 1990 conference.

All-conference punter Pete Rutter graduated, but Kent Brentham should do a good job. He has the ability to produce consistent 40-yarders and good hang time.

The return men are all back after doing a good job last season.

**POSITION-BY-POSITION**

It is not stretching the truth to say

anybody who plays in the Baylor secondary has All-SWC potential. Starting safety Mike Welch came back from knee surgery last season and after a slow start played

Defensive Secondary	
RC:	20 Malcolm Frank, Sr-3L, 5-8, 180 41 Farias Walker, Jr-1L, 5-9, 169 44 Fred Robertson, Jr-Sq, 5-9, 178
LC:	22 Charles Bell, Sr-3L, 5-10, 170 37 Frankie Smith, Sr-3L, 5-9, 177 4 Clifford Eilison, Jr-1L, 5-11, 198
SS:	3 Keith Caldwell, Jr-2L, 5-11, 173 33 Michael McFarland, So-1L, 5-10, 169
FS:	30 Mike Welch, Sr-3L, 6-2, 197 2 Trooper Taylor, Jr-2L, 5-9, 182

outstanding ball by the end of the year. He is the "quarterback" of the backfield as well as the SWC's only first-team Academic All-American. Teaff says Welch "is as good as there is" in the conference.

The fiery Trooper Taylor backs up Welch in fine fashion. A great athlete who also returns kicks for the Bears, Taylor would be a very good starter for most teams.

Keith Caldwell moved from free to strong safety last spring. The switch was simply a matter of Caldwell having too much talent to play only sparingly. A former member of the national high school record 400-meter relay, Caldwell has the blazing speed needed in today's secondaries. He is backed up by a talented sophomore who emerged in spring training, Michael McFarland.

Both corners are All-SWC caliber senior players. Charles Bell may be the best athlete on the field. A former state prep hurdles champion, he has skills comparable to former Bear great Ron Francis.

Malcolm Frank very quietly went about his business last year and received some second-team All-SWC honors. He is a player who simply does not make mistakes. BU coaches say they have never had a player consistently score as high in post-game grades as Frank.

The backup corners should receive considerable playing time just because there will be little, if any, letdown when they're on the field. Senior Frankie Smith and junior Farias Walker can both get the job done. Fred Robertson and Clifford Ellison, both juniors, provide unusually talented depth.

Baylor coaches feel so good about the defensive line, both the tackles and ends,



### Defensive Line

<b>LE:</b>	82 Robin Jones, Jr-2L, 6-3, 266
	34 Anthony Ray, Jr-2L, 6-1, 225
	49 Lamone Alexander, Fr-Sq, 6-3, 210
<b>LT:</b>	77 Santana Dotson, Jr-2L, 6-5, 264
	90 Greg Oefinger, Sr-3L, 6-6, 255
<b>RT:</b>	81 Reggie Howard, Sr-3L, 6-3, 270
	95 Marcus Lowe, Jr-1L, 6-2, 282
<b>RE:</b>	43 John Godfrey, Sr-3L, 6-4, 249
	36 Charles Jenkins, Fr-Sq, 6-2, 198
	97 Teddy Patton, Jr-Tr, 6-5, 232

they are giving them the responsibility to make the defense's big plays this fall. With a group dominated by upperclassmen, they should be up to the task.

Four tackles who could start for just about anybody are on campus. Santana Dotson, a consensus All-SWC performer last year, was pushed hard all spring by Greg Oefinger. Both are prototype big, strong, quick defensive tackles.

The steady Reggie Howard, a solid veteran, holds down the other tackle position. He shares playing time with Marcus Lowe, a player who transferred in last season, played well and had an outstanding spring. He has the ability to make remarkable plays running down ball carriers.

Teaff says Baylor may never have had a better group of four tackles in his career.

The starting ends are both on par with any the league has to offer. Robin "Big Cat" Jones and John Godfrey have all it takes to be outstanding. There is a dropoff in experience behind Jones and Godfrey, but not much in talent.

Former tailback Anthony Ray completed the move to defensive end last spring and came on strong at the end. He looks to be particularly adept at pass rushing. Lamone Alexander and Charles Jenkins are redshirt freshmen who showed in the spring they should have solid futures. Transfer Teddy Patton provides good depth.

The ends as a group might be a year behind the tackles in mature talent, but they are expected to come on strong as the season progresses.

Speed has replaced size in the Baylor linebacking corps this fall. All three starters, Lee Bruderer in the middle, Daniel Morgan at weakside and Curtis Hafford at strongside, are not the biggest linebackers in the league, but they can fly to the ball and hit when they get there.

### Linebackers

<b>SLB:</b>	99 Curtis Hafford, Jr-2L, 6-0, 197
	87 Danny Servance, Jr-Sq, 6-0, 209
	45 Robbie Birleson, Jr-Tr, 6-1, 220
<b>MLB:</b>	61 Lee Bruderer, So-Sq, 6-1, 222
	47 Brian Hand, Jr-1L, 6-4, 196
	52 Gary Mabry, Fr-Sq, 6-1, 233
<b>WLB:</b>	10 Daniel Morgan, Sr-3L, 5-10, 202
	6 Le'Shai Maston, So-1L, 6-0, 193

Morgan is a solid returnee from last year's fine defense. Hafford is a scrappy player who just gets the job done. Bruderer has yet to gain experience, but coaches feel he will be a good one in time.

The backup positions will be manned by players very short on playing time. Brian Hand in the middle and Le'Shai Maston at weakside are former defensive backs who were moved to fill holes. Hand could come into his own this year and Maston is going to be a great player some day whether in the secondary or at linebacker.

Senior squadman Danny Servance, transfer Robbie Birleson and redshirt freshman Gary Mabry round out the bunch at linebacker. The advancement of this group will be a key to the defense this year.

### Running Backs

<b>FB:</b>	32 David Loeb, So-1L, 5-11, 215
	23 Robert Strait, Fr-Sq, 6-1, 230
	20 Brent Underwood, Fr-Sq, 5-10, 205
<b>TB:</b>	8 Carmichael Moore, Sr-1L, 5-9, 195
	25 Eldwin Raphael, Sr-3L, 6-0, 178
	5 David Mims, So-1L, 5-9, 176

The tailback and fullback positions are an interesting contrast with the former being loaded with experience and the latter lacking much playing time.

At tailback, veteran Eldwin Raphael is back as one of the leading returning rushers in the conference. He is a potential 1,000-yard man, especially out of the I-formation veer where he can take the outside pitch and use his excellent speed.

Carmichael Moore gave Raphael all he wanted in spring training and actually emerged from the drills listed as the No. 1 tailback. He sat out last season with a medical redshirt, and appears to be the stronger for it. He runs hard yet has the ability to break a big gainer.

The slippery David Mims is not to be



overlooked. He is one of those unique runners who has the ability to make tacklers miss him on the first shot.

David Loeb is the only fullback with any game action under his belt and his only playing time came in a limited role as a true freshman last year. He runs hard and can block well, both keys in the veer.

Robert Strait closed out spring training with two excellent scrimmages, showing flashes of his true greatness in both. With lots more hard work coming back from a scope knee operation and learning the system, he should fulfill the potential that had rated him as the nation's top schoolboy back two years ago.

Brent Underwood is a walk-on fullback who was a pleasant surprise last spring. A well-built, hard runner, Underwood fits the mold of the solid fullback. Entering into the picture in the fall will be Creig Stephens, a player who sat out last season gaining eligibility. He looks to have the physical tools to help.

#### Quarterbacks

**QB:** 16 Brad Goebel, Sr-3L, 6-4, 195  
27 Steve Needham, So-Sq, 6-0, 191  
28 Thomas Woodard, Fr-Sq, 6-2, 196  
13 J. J. Joe, Fr-Sq, 5-11, 178

Three-year starter Brad Goebel had a solid spring while adjusting to the veer option. It was obvious to all who observed that his experience and general knowledge of the game were tremendous assets. He will do a fine job running the BU veer attack.

Behind Goebel are three players who have yet to earn a letter. Steve Needham, a sophomore, won the battle for No. 2 because of his ability to somehow get the job done running and throwing. He seems to have the so-called intangibles that all winning QBs possess.

Redshirt freshmen Thomas Woodard and J. J. Joe each had a good spring while adjusting to running the top offensive units. Both will be solid candidates for the starting role when they get more experience under their belts.

The passing game in the veer offense is a controlled attack that emphasizes a high completion percentage, very few interceptions and virtually no sacks. Each play is short and precise, designed to take advantage of a certain weakness in the defense.

#### Receivers

**ZB:** 11 Greg Anderson, Sr-3L, 5-10, 170  
19 Reggie Miller, So-1L, 5-9, 167  
17 David Frost, Sr-2L, 6-1, 181  
**YB:** 89 Mike McKenzie, So-1L, 6-3, 229  
86 Sean Glassco, Fr-Sq, 6-3, 231  
96 Brad Stogner, Sr-Sq, 6-5, 238  
**XB:** 80 Steve Stutsman, Jr-3L, 6-4, 223  
88 Alonzo Pierce, Jr-2L, 6-1, 230  
83 Melvin Bonner, So-1L, 6-3, 196

Baylor's receivers should fit well into this scheme.

The Z-Back position is what would traditionally be called a split end. Three very solid veterans are back in seniors Greg Anderson and David Frost and sophomore Reggie Miller. Between them they caught 53 passes for 816 yards last year, good production from their position.

The Y-Back is something akin to the tight end, and Baylor coaches feel they have a young star on their hands in sophomore Mike McKenzie. He has all the tools to be a great one. Very good depth is present in redshirt freshman Sean Glassco. Senior squadman Brad Stogner is back for a fifth year.

McKenzie's emergence allowed Steve Stutsman to be moved to X-Back, a position that is a hybrid tight end/flanker/wide receiver. Stutsman looks as though the position were made for him. He's a former tight end with great blocking ability, so no change in personnel is necessitated in a two-tight end set. He's a speedy pass receiver who can run with most defensive backs. And he has more size than virtually any coverage man he will face.

Suffice it to say Stutsman could play a huge role in the offense this fall.

Two good reserves play behind Stutsman. Alonzo Pierce is like Stutsman in that he is a converted tight end whose multiple talents fit the X-Back mold well. A former split end Melvin Bonner is a good talented backup.

The three inside starters, center Mark Bass and guards John Turnpaugh and Monte Jones, all have All-SWC potential. Bass is a cagey veteran who leads the offensive line. There may not be a tougher player on the team.

Turnpaugh had the best spring of his life and looks like he is now ready to improve upon last year's second-team All-SWC



### Offensive Line

**LT:** 54 Matt Gantt, Jr-1L, 6-3, 267  
79 Gary Camp, Jr-2L, 6-4, 265  
71 Will Ross, So-Sq, 6-5, 255  
**LG:** 72 John Turnpaugh, Jr-2L, 6-2, 310  
51 Scott Baehren, Jr-Sq, 6-2, 271  
79 Tracey Miller, Jr-Tr, 6-4, 280  
**C:** 67 Mark Bass, Sr-3L, 6-4, 274  
56 Jeff Chancellor, Fr-Sq, 6-5, 253  
57 Brian Panacek, So-Sq, 6-3, 238  
**RG:** 59 Monte Jones, Jr-2L, 6-1, 291  
76 Craig Bellamy, Fr-Sq, 6-3, 250  
73 John Karkoska, Fr-Sq, 6-2, 275  
**RT:** 58 Jeff DeLoach, So-Sq, 6-5, 279  
75 Adam Arroyo, Jr-Tr, 6-4, 300  
74 Dwayne Phorne, Jr-Sq, 6-3, 259

status. Jones is, according to coaches, on the verge of becoming one of the top linemen in the conference as well.

Teaff feels that Bass, Turnpaugh and Jones are all big plusses in the veer because the offense is designed to fire off the ball and control the line. This trio is well suited to that kind of game.

The tackle spots, and the majority of the offensive line backups, are players mostly untested by college opponents. Tackles Matt Gantt and Jeff DeLoach came out of spring as the top contenders. Gantt has one letter as a backup and DeLoach is a sophomore squadman.

Gary Camp has earned two letters as a tackle, but he missed the spring with a knee injury suffered last year. Transfer Adam Arroyo has good potential at tackle while squadmen Will Ross and Dwayne Phorne could fit into the picture eventually.

Jeff Chancellor is a fine reserve center, but he's only a redshirt freshman. The same is true of guards Craig Bellamy and John Karkoska. Other backup guards include

Scott Baehren, who can also play center, and Tracey Miller, a transfer.

Perhaps the most telling fact about the line is that Baylor's top 15 offensive linemen have 10 letters between them and when you take out the three returning starters the 12 players left have 3 letters. This is enough to concern everyone associated with the program.

### Specialists

**K:** 14 Jeff Ireland, Jr-2L, 5-8, 185  
**P:** 9 Kent Brentham, Jr-1L, 6-1, 207

Jeff Ireland established a new school record for field goals kicked with 18 last season while missing only six. He came back from a typically off and on freshman season two years ago to produce those solid results in 1989. He should continue to develop into an outstanding kicker this year.

He is reliable from 50 yards out and sends the ball deep on kickoffs.

Punter Kent Brentham is ready to emerge from the long shadow cast by last year's all-conference man, Pete Rutter. Brentham should be good for a consistent 40-plus-yard kick and quality hang time. He also plays a vital role as the holder on extra points and field goals, a big plus when traveling to road games.

All of last year's return men are back after good, solid seasons. Malcolm Frank, Trooper Taylor and Reggie Miller on kickoffs and Greg Anderson on punts are good, if not spectacular, return men.

All in all, Baylor's special teams should be an asset, and perhaps a big plus.



\_\_\_\_\_ **1989 Starters Returning and Lost** \_\_\_\_\_

**Offense**

Pos.	Returning	Lost
SE	GREG ANDERSON, Sr-2L, 5-10, 170	.....
LT	.....	Terry Gray (2L)
LG	JOHN TURNPAUGH, Jr-2L, 6-2, 330	.....
C	MARK BASS, Sr-3L, 6-3, 274	.....
RG	MONTE JONES, Jr-2L, 6-1, 291	.....
RT	.....	Larry Vasbinder (3L)
TE	STEVE STUTSMAN, Jr-3L, 6-4, 223	.....
FL	DAVID FROST, Sr-2L, 6-1, 181	.....
QB	BRAD GOEBEL, Sr-3L, 6-4, 195	.....
FB	.....	Jeffery Murray (4L)
TB	ELDWIN RAPHEL, Sr-3L, 6-0, 178	.....
K	JEFF IRELAND, Jr-2L, 5-8, 185	.....

**Defense**

LE	ROBIN JONES, Jr-2L, 6-3, 266	.....
LT	SANTANA DOTSON, Jr-2L, 6-5, 264	.....
RT	REGGIE HOWARD, Sr-3L, 6-3, 270	.....
RE	JOHN GODFREY, Sr-3L, 6-4, 249	.....
SLB	.....	James Francis (4L)
MLB	.....	Gary Joe Kinne (3L)
WLB	CURTIS HAFFORD, Jr-2L, 6-0, 197	.....
RC	MALCOLM FRANK, Sr-3L, 5-8, 180	.....
LC	CHARLES BELL, Sr-3L, 5-10, 170	.....
SS	.....	Robert Blackmon (3L)
FS	MIKE WELCH, Sr-3L, 6-2, 197	.....
P	.....	Pete Rutter (4L)

**OTHER OFFENSIVE LETTERMEN RETURNING:** C Scott Baehren, SE Melvin Bonner, OT Gary Camp, OT Jeff DeLoach, OT Matt Gantt, FB David Loeb, TE Mike McKenzie, OT Mark McMillon, FL Reggie Miller, FL Lee Miles, TB David Mims, TB Carmichael Moore, TE Alonzo Pierce, TB Anthony Ray, LB Danny Servance.

**OTHER DEFENSIVE LETTERMEN RETURNING:** P Kent Brentham, FS Keith Caldwell, DB Clifford Ellison, LB Brian Hand, DT Marcus Lowe, DB Le'Shai Maston, DB Mike McFarland, DT Marcus Moore, DB Daniel Morgan, DT Greg Oefinger, DB Frankie Smith, DB Trooper Taylor, DB Farias Walker.

**OTHER LETTERMEN LOST:** TB Lincoln Coleman, DE Darrin Franklin, FB Eric Gilstrap, FL Bobby Jack Goforth, LB Gary Hays, LB Yerritt Long, QB Ed Lovell, C Scott McCool, QB Ricky Vestal.



---

# 1990 Baylor Football

---

## Post-Spring Training Depth Chart

### Offense

<b>SE:</b>	11	GREG ANDERSON, Sr-3L, 5-10, 170
	19	REGGIE MILLER, So-1L, 5-9, 167
	17	DAVID FROST, Sr-2L, 6-1, 181
<b>LT:</b>	54	MATT GANTT, Jr-1L, 6-3, 267
	79	GARY CAMP, Jr-2L, 6-4, 265
	71	WILL ROSS, So-Sq, 6-5, 255
<b>LG:</b>	72	JOHN TURNPAUGH, Jr-2L, 6-2, 310
	51	SCOTT BAEHREN, Jr-Sq, 6-2, 271
	79	TRACEY MILLER, Jr-Tr, 6-4, 280
<b>C:</b>	67	MARK BASS, Sr-3L, 6-4, 274
	56	JEFF CHANCELLOR, Fr-Sq, 6-5, 253
	57	BRIAN PANACEK, So-Sq, 6-3, 238
<b>RG:</b>	59	MONTE JONES, Jr-2L, 6-1, 291
	76	CRAIG BELLAMY, Fr-Sq, 6-3, 250
	73	JOHN KARKOSKA, Fr-Sq, 6-2, 275
<b>RT:</b>	58	JEFF DELOACH, So-Sq, 6-5, 279
	75	ADAM ARROYO, Jr-Tr, 6-4, 300
	74	DWAYNE PHORNE, Jr-Sq, 6-3, 259
<b>XB:</b>	80	STEVE STUTSMAN, Jr-3L, 6-4, 223
	88	ALONZO PIERCE, Jr-2L, 6-1, 230
	83	MELVIN BONNER, So-1L, 6-3, 196
<b>TE:</b>	96	BRAD STOGNER, Sr-Sq, 6-5, 238
	86	SEAN GLASSCO, Fr-Sq, 6-3, 231
	89	MIKE MCKENZIE, So-1L, 6-3, 229
<b>QB:</b>	16	BRAD GOEBEL, Sr-3L, 6-4, 195
	27	STEVE NEEDHAM, So-Sq, 6-0, 191
	28	THOMAS WOODARD, Fr-Sq, 6-2, 196
	13	J. J. JOE, Fr-Sq, 5-11, 178
<b>FB:</b>	32	DAVID LOEB So-1L, 5-11, 215
	23	ROBERT STRAIT, Fr-Sq, 6-1, 230
	20	BRENT UNDERWOOD, Fr-Sq, 5-10, 205
<b>TB:</b>	8	CARMICHAEL MOORE, Sr-1L, 5-9, 195
	25	ELDWIN RAPHEL, Sr-3L, 6-0, 178
	5	DAVID MIMS, So-1L, 5-9, 176
<b>K:</b>	14	JEFF IRELAND, Jr-2L, 5-8, 185

### Defense

<b>LE:</b>	82	ROBIN JONES, Jr-2L, 6-3, 266
	34	ANTHONY RAY, Jr-2L, 6-1, 225
	49	LAMONE ALEXANDER, Fr-Sq, 6-3, 210
<b>LT:</b>	77	SANTANA DOTSON, Jr-2L, 6-5, 264
	90	GREG OEFINGER, Sr-3L, 6-6, 255
<b>RT:</b>	81	REGGIE HOWARD, Sr-3L, 6-3, 270
	95	MARCUS LOWE, Jr-1L, 6-2, 282
<b>RE:</b>	43	JOHN GODFREY, Sr-3L, 6-4, 249
	38	CHARLES JENKINS, Fr-Sq, 6-2, 198
	97	TEDDY PATTON, Jr-Tr, 6-5, 232
<b>SLB:</b>	99	CURTIS HAFFORD, Jr-2L, 6-0, 197
	87	DANNY SERVANCE, Sr-Sq, 6-0, 209
	45	ROBBIE BIRLESON, Jr-Tr, 6-1, 220
<b>MLB:</b>	51	LEE BRUDERER, So-Sq, 6-1, 222
	47	BRIAN HAND, Jr-1L, 6-4, 196
	52	GARY MABRY, Fr-Sq, 6-1, 233
<b>WLB:</b>	10	DANIEL MORGAN, Sr-3L, 5-10, 202
	6	LE'SHAI MASTON, So-1L, 6-0, 193
<b>RC:</b>	20	MALCOLM FRANK, Sr-3L, 5-8, 180
	41	FARIAS WALKER, Jr-1L, 5-9, 169
	44	FRED ROBERTSON, Jr-Sq, 5-9, 178
<b>LC:</b>	22	CHARLES BELL, Sr-3L, 5-10, 170
	37	FRANKIE SMITH, Sr-3L, 5-9, 177
	4	CLIFFORD ELLISON, Jr-1L, 5-11, 198
<b>SS:</b>	3	KEITH CALDWELL, Jr-2L, 5-11, 173
	33	MICHAEL MCFARLAND, So-1L, 5-10, 169
<b>FS:</b>	30	MIKE WELCH, Sr-3L, 6-2, 197
	2	TROOPER TAYLOR, Jr-2L, 5-9, 182
<b>P:</b>	9	KENT BRENTHAM, Jr-1L, 6-1, 207

Snapper: 56 JEFF CHANCELLOR Holder: 9 KENT BRENTHAM  
KOR: TROOPER TAYLOR, MALCOLM FRANK

PR: GREG ANDERSON

All information is as of May 1990.

---

## Pronunciation Guide

Lamone Alexander—la-MONE  
Scott Baehren—BEAR-en  
Lee Bruderer—BROOD-erer  
Jeff DeLoach—da—LOACH  
Brad Goebel—GAE-bul  
John Karkoska—kar-KOS-ka  
David Loeb—LOBE  
Le'Shai Maston—la-SHAY  
Scooter McGowan—mc-GOW-an  
Joe Menchaca—men-CHA-ca

Greg Oefinger—EFF-finger  
Brian Panacek—PAN-a-check  
Len Pawelek—pa-VEL-ick  
Dwayne Phorne—FORN  
Eldwin Raphel—RAF-e-el  
Danny Servance—SIR-vance  
Bryan Sralla—sa-ROL-a  
John Turnpaugh—TURN-paw  
Farias Walker—FAIR-is  
Trey WEIR—WEER



# 1990 Numerical Roster

1	Lee Miles, SE	51	Scott Baehren, OG
2	Trooper Taylor, FS	52	Gary Mabry, LB
3	Keith Caldwell, SS	53	Matthew Pearson, LB
4	Clifford Ellison, SS	54	Matthew Gantt, OT
5	David Mims, TB	55	
6	Kyle Miller, P	56	Jeff Chancellor, C
7	Le'Shai Maston, LB	57	Brian Panacek, C
8	Michael Moore, TB	58	
9	Kent Brentham, P	59	Monte Jones, OG
10	Daniel Morgan, LB	60	Ray Matthews, LB
11	Greg Anderson, SE	61	Lee Bruderer, LB
12	Joe Menchaca, QB	62	Scotty Lewis, DE
13	J. J. Joe, QB	63	James Warren, OG
14	Jeff Ireland, K	64	Len Pawelek, OL
15	Scooter McGowan, LB	65	Will Davidson, OL
16	Brad Goebel, QB	66	David Camp, DE
17	David Frost, SE	67	Mark Bass, C
18	Chris Lewis, DB	68	Jeff DeLoach, OT
19	Reggie Miller, SE	69	David Leaks, OT
20	Malcolm Frank, CB	70	Bryan Sralla, OG
21	Creig Stephens, FB	71	Will Ross, OT
22	Charles Bell, CB	72	John Turnpaugh, OG
23	Robert Strait, FB	73	John Karkoska, OG
24	John Henry, RB	74	Dwayne Phorne, OT
25	Eldwin Raphel, TB	75	Adam Arroyo, OT
26		76	Craig Bellamy, OG
27	Steve Needham, QB	77	Santana Dotson, DT
28	Thomas Woodard, QB	78	Tracey Miller, OT
29		79	Gary Camp, OT
30	Mike Welch, FS	80	Steve Stutsman, XB
31	Lance Marburger, CB	81	Reggie Howard, DT
32	David Loeb, FB	82	Robin Jones, DE
33	Michael McFarland, SS	83	Melvin Bonner, XB
34	Anthony Ray, DE	84	Mike Oatis, TE
35	Brent Underwood, FB	85	Daniel Fredericks, SE
36	Charles Jenkins, LB	86	Sean Glassco, TE
37	Frankie Smith, CB	87	Danny Servance, LB
38	Edwin Mims, DB	88	Alonzo Pierce, XB
39	Bradford Lewis, RB	89	Mike McKenzie, TE
40	David Wetzal, SE	90	Greg Oefinger, DT
41	Farias Walker, CB	91	Robert Wagner, OT
42	Robbie Birleson, LB	92	Marcus Moore, DT
43	John Godfrey, DE	93	Ray Ford, DE
44	Fred Robertson, CB	94	Taggart Williams, OL
45	Jeff Miller, LB	95	Marcus Lowe, DT
46		96	Brad Stogner, TE
47	Brian Hand, LB	97	Teddy Patton, DE
48	Tony Tubbs, LB	98	Trey Weir, K
49	Lamone Alexander, DE	99	Curtis Hafford, LB
50	Marty Dunbar, OL		



# 1990 Baylor University

NO.	PLAYER	POS.	HT.	WT.	CL-EXP.	HOMETOWN (High School or JC)
49	Alexander, Lamone	DE	6-3	210	Fr-Sq	Houston (Forest Brook)
11	Anderson, Greg	SE	5-10	170	Sr-3L	Odessa (Permian)
75	Arroyo, Adam	OT	6-4	300	Jr-Tr	Cuero (Ranger JC)
51	Baehren, Scott	OG	6-2	271	Jr-Sq	Brenham
67	Bass, Mark	C	6-4	274	Sr-3L	Athens
22	Bell, Charles	CB	5-10	170	Sr-3L	Waco (Richfield)
76	Bellamy, Craig	OG	6-3	250	Fr-Sq	Livingston
42	Birleson, Robbie	LB	6-1	220	Jr-Tr	Rockwall (Cisco JC)
83	Bonner, Melvin	XB	6-3	196	So-1L	Van Vleck
9	Brentham, Kent	P	6-1	207	Jr-1L	Belton
61	Bruderer, Lee	LB	6-1	222	So-Sq	Houston (Klein)
3	Caldwell, Keith	SS	5-11	173	Jr-1L	Austin (Reagan)
66	Camp, David	DE	6-3	230	Jr-Sq	Cameron
79	Camp, Gary	OT	6-4	265	Jr-2L	Lewisville
56	Chancellor, Jeff	C	6-5	253	Fr-Sq	College Station (A&M Cons)
65	Davidson, Will	OL	6-5	250	Frosh	Pleasanton
68	DeLoach, Jeff	OT	6-5	279	So-Sq	Katy (Mayde Creek)
77	Dotson, Santana	DT	6-5	264	Jr-2L	Houston (Jack Yates)
50	Dunbar, Marty	OL	6-4	250	Frosh	Southlake (Carroll)
4	Ellison, Clifford	SS	5-11	198	Jr-1L	San Antonio (Fox Tech)
93	Ford, Ray	DE	6-4	220	So-Sq	Melder, LA (Alexandria)
20	Frank, Malcolm	CB	5-8	180	Sr-3L	Beaumont (Central)
85	Fredericks, Daniel	SE	5-10	148	Fr-Sq	El Paso (Bel Air)
17	Frost, David	SE	6-1	181	Sr-2L	Edmond, OK (Memorial)
54	Gantt, Matthew	OT	6-3	267	Jr-1L	Leander
86	Glassco, Sean	TE	6-3	231	Fr-Sq	Houston (Klein)
43	Godfrey, John	DE	6-4	249	Sr-3L	Dallas (South Oak Cliff)
16	Goebel, Brad	QB	6-4	195	Sr-3L	Cuero
99	Hafford, Curtis	LB	6-0	197	Jr-2L	Jasper
47	Hand, Brian	LB	6-4	196	Jr-1L	Axtell
24	Henry, John	RB	5-9	187	Frosh	Lorena
81	Howard, Reggie	DT	6-3	270	Sr-3L	Plano (High)
14	Ireland, Jeff	K	5-8	185	Jr-2L	Abilene (Cooper)
36	Jenkins, Charles	LB	6-2	198	Fr-Sq	LaMarque
13	Joe, J. J.	QB	5-11	178	Fr-Sq	Arlington (Lamar)
59	Jones, Monte	OG	6-1	291	Jr-2L	Tomball
82	Jones, Robin	DE	6-3	266	Jr-2L	Dallas (Hillcrest)
73	Karkoska, John	OG	6-2	275	Fr-Sq	Houston (Aldine)
69	Leaks, David	OL	6-4	300	Fr-Sq	Fairfield
39	Lewis, Bradford	RB	5-9	190	Frosh	Waco (Christian)
18	Lewis, Chris	DB	6-3	185	Frosh	Gainesville
62	Lewis, Scotty	DE	6-4	215	Frosh	Sulphur Springs
32	Loeb, David	FB	5-11	215	So-1L	Houston (Spring Woods)
95	Lowe, Marcus	DT	6-2	282	Jr-1L	Houston (Northbrook)
52	Mabry, Gary	LB	6-1	233	Fr-Sq	Houston (Deer Park)
31	Marburger, Lance	CB	5-11	179	Fr-Sq	Edinburg
7	Maston, Le'Shai	LB	6-0	193	So-1L	Dallas (David Carter)
60	Matthews, Ray	LB	6-3	232	Jr-Tr	Orlando, FL (Blinn JC)
33	McFarland, Michael	SS	5-10	169	So-1L	Jasper
15	McGowan, Scooter	LB	5-11	222	Fr-Sq	Rosenburg (Terry)
89	McKenzie, Mike	TE	6-3	229	So-1L	San Antonio (Holmes)
12	Menchaca, Joe	QB	6-1	177	Frosh	McAllen
1	Miles, Lee	SE	5-7	153	Jr-1L	Mart
6	Miller, Kyle	P	6-1	195	Frosh	Callisburg
45	Miller, Jeff	LB	6-2	225	Frosh	Houston (Deer Park)
19	Miller, Reggie	SE	5-9	167	So-1L	Waco (High)
78	Miller, Tracey	OT	6-4	280	Jr-Tr	Dallas (Taft JC)
5	Mims, David	TB	5-9	176	So-1L	Daingerfield
38	Mims, Edwin	DB	6-0	175	Frosh	Daingerfield



# Alphabetical Football Roster

---

92	Moore, Marcus	DT	6-2	295	Jr-1L	Houston (Cypress-Fairbanks)
8	Moore, Michael	TB	5-9	195	Sr-1L	Dallas (W. T. White)
10	Morgan, Daniel	LB	5-10	202	Sr-3L	Corsicana
27	Needham, Steve	QB	6-0	191	So-Sq	Plano (High)
84	Oatis, Mike	TE	6-5	250	Frosh	Houston (Northbrook)
90	Oefinger, Greg	DT	6-6	255	Sr-3L	San Antonio (Churchill)
57	Panacek, Brian	C	6-3	238	So-Sq	Houston (Cypress-Fairbanks)
97	Patton, Teddy	DE	6-5	232	Jr-Tr	Cisco (Cisco JC)
64	Pawelek, Len	OL	6-5	270	Frosh	Temple
53	Pearson, Matthew	LB	6-4	245	Jr-Sq	Taylor
74	Phorne, Dwayne	OT	6-3	259	Jr-Sq	Dallas (David Carter)
88	Pierce, Alonzo	XB	6-1	230	Jr-2L	Houston (Jack Yates)
25	Raphel, Eldwin	TB	6-0	178	Sr-3L	Lawton, OK (Eisenhower)
34	Ray, Anthony	RB-DE	6-1	211	Jr-1L	Wharton
44	Robertson, Fred	CB	5-9	178	So-Sq	Dallas (David Carter)
71	Ross, Will	OT	6-5	255	So-Sq	Richardson (Berkner)
87	Servance, Danny	LB	6-0	209	Sr-Sq	Odessa (Permian)
37	Smith, Frankie	CB	5-9	177	Sr-3L	Groesbeck
70	Stralla, Bryan	OG	6-3	269	So-Sq	Kerrville (Tivy)
21	Stephens, Creig	FB	6-1	215	Fr-Sq	Pasadena (Dobie)
96	Stogner, Brad	TE	6-5	234	Sr-Sq	Sherman
23	Strait, Robert	FB	6-1	230	Fr-Sq	Cuero
80	Stutsman, Steve	XB	6-4	223	Jr-3L	Daingerfield
2	Taylor, Trooper	FS	5-9	182	Jr-2L	Cuero
48	Tubbs, Tony	LB	6-2	227	Frosh	Durant, OK (High)
72	Turnpaugh, John	OG	6-2	330	Jr-2L	Houston (Aldine Nimitz)
35	Underwood, Brent	FB	5-11	215	Fr-Sq	Baton Rouge, LA
91	Wagner, Robert	OT	6-6	243	So-Sq	Alta Loma (Santa Fe)
41	Walker, Farias	CB	5-9	169	Jr-1L	Lubbock (Estacado)
63	Warren, James	OG	6-1	295	So-Sq	Houston (Deer Park)
98	Weir, Trey	K	5-8	150	Jr-Sq	Arlington (Lamar)
30	Welch, Mike	FS	6-2	197	Sr-3L	Sweetwater
40	Wetzel, David	WR	5-10	165	Jr-Sq	Goldthwaite
94	Williams, Taggart	OL	6-4	250	Frosh	Baird
28	Woodard, Thomas	QB	6-2	196	Fr-Sq	Angleton

---

## Remainder of Squad

Berg, Tim	LB	6-0	196	Jr-Sq	Houston (Faith Academy)
Caffey, Brad	LB	6-3	190	Jr-Sq	Rockdale
Crawford, Todd	DE	6-2	190	Frosh	Dallas (Spruce)
Crutsinger, Howard	LB	6-1	220	So-Sq	Carrollton (Newman Smith)
Curtis, David	OL	6-0	240	So-Sq	Waco (Midway)
Delaney, Rhett	P	5-9	195	So-Sq	Kerrville (Tivy)
Draper, Derek	SS	6-2	208	So-Sq	Wylie
George, Chris	C	6-4	240	Jr-Sq	Houston (Deer Park)
Harris, Chad	LB	6-1	220	So-Sq	Sherman
Herold, Rollin	TB	6-2	180	So-Sq	Cambridge, MA (Latin)
Hersh, Jeff	XB	6-2	178	So-Sq	Glendale, CA (Christian)
Jefferson, Bobby	TB	5-10	170	Jr-Sq	Dallas (Woodrow Wilson)
Jones, Nathan	XB	5-10	185	So-Sq	McAllen (Mission)
Laible, Mark	P	6-0	158	So-Sq	San Antonio (Cole)
Lytle, Chris	FB	6-1	215	Sr-Sq	Alice
Mason, David	CB	6-0	180	So-Sq	Houston (Klein)
Rountree, Scott	XB	5-10	160	So-Sq	Waco (High)
Sivils, Jason	K	6-1	170	Jr-Sq	Duncanville
Spencer, Tim	CB	5-10	200	Jr-Sq	Houston (Klein Forest)
Thomas, Jeffrey	XB	6-1	169	So-Sq	Waxahachie
Walls, Marcus	XB	5-8	165	So-Sq	Little Rock, AR (Catholic)



# **Baylor Athletic Staff**

## **ADMINISTRATION**

**Athletic Director:** Bill Menefee  
**Assistant Athletic Director:** T. C. "Skip" Cox  
**Assistant Athletic Director:** Marie Abel  
**Assistant Athletic Director/Head Track Coach:** Clyde Hart  
**Sports Information Director:** Maxey Parrish  
**Assistant Sports Information Directors:** Terry Tacker, Mark Fitzhugh  
**Executive Vice President, Bear Club:** Charlie Jones  
**Associate to the Executive Vice President, Bear Club:** Jeanne Nowlin  
**Coordinator of Marketing:** Darryl Lehnus  
**Coordinator of Broadcast Activities:** Frank Fallon  
**Administrator of Facilities and Events:** Wade Turner  
**Head Trainer:** Mike Sims  
**Assistant Trainer:** David Chandler  
**Academic Coordinator:** Dr. Blake Burleson  
**Compliance Officer:** Tom Hill  
**Recruiting Coordinator:** Jerry Pickle  
**Strength and Conditioning Coach:** Bob Fix  
**Novelties Coordinator:** Sarah Luedtke  
**Accounts Administrator:** Sharlyne DeVinna  
**Assistant Ticket Manager:** Mary Felkner  
**Administrative Assistant:** June Jarvis  
**Football Secretaries:** Elaine Holloway, Marilyn Borchgardt  
**Basketball Secretary:** Jennifer Hennigan  
**Head Football Coach's Secretary:** Janet Sanders  
**Bear Club Administrative Assistants:** Mary Kelley, Judy Woodliff  
**Lettermen's Association Administrative Assistant:** Reba Cooper  
**Academic Coordinator's Secretary:** Brenda Brown  
**Stadium Supervisor:** Jess Coffey  
**Stadium Maintenance Staff:** Johnny Keel, Terry Thompson, Elton "Catfish" Welch  
**Team Photographer:** Chris Hansen  
**Head Statistician:** Jim Lyster  
**Scoreboard Animation Operator:** Wayne Guidry  
**Stadium Public Address:** Kevin "D.R." DeOrnellas  
**Dining Hall Manager:** Betty Battle  
**Football Video:** Joe Jack Pearce  
**Statistics Crew:** David Ross, Tom Lyster, John Lyster, Carleton Harrell, Jan Harrell, Ray Garner, Tim Barrett  
**Pressbox Public Address:** Herbert McMaster, Jr., Jay Howe

## **COACHING STAFF**

**Head Basketball Coach:** Gene Iba  
**Assistant Basketball Coaches:** Kim Anderson, Danny Kaspar, Kelvin Lee  
**Head Baseball Coach:** Mickey "Silkey" Sullivan  
**Assistant Baseball Coaches:** Bill Bratcher, Sid Hudson  
**Assistant Football Coaches:** Cotton Davidson, Pete Fredenburg, F. A. Dry, John Goodner, Robert James, Bill Lane, Chuck Reedy, Scott Smith, Ed Lambert  
**Volleyball Coach:** Tom Sonnichsen  
**Men's Golf Coach:** Gene Shields  
**Women's Golf Coach:** Paula Young  
**Men's Tennis Coach:** Jim Robinson  
**Women's Tennis Coach:** Dave Luedtke





## *Coaching Staff*



Defensive tackle Santana Dotson will attempt to take his game to a new level after earning Consensus All-SWC Honors in 1989.



# Grant Teaff

## Head Football Coach

**E**ighteen years at Baylor and 27 as head coach have proven Grant Teaff is one of the nation's top coaches running one of college football's most solid programs.

Only one coach—Penn State's Joe Paterno—has served his school longer than Teaff.

Teaff has the fourth-most Southwest Conference wins in history (69) and the seventh-most wins (107) by an SWC coach. Teaff is the nation's tenth-ranked active coach for total career wins (149), ahead of such figures as Johnny Majors, Lou Holtz, Don James and Earle Bruce.

And, as if the numbers are not impressive enough, Teaff has been named SWC Coach of the Year six times and national coach of the year once.

That Teaff has achieved such success at Baylor is nothing short of incredible.

In 1972 he took over a Baylor program some experts said should drop out of the SWC. The Bears' 20th head coach inherited a team with a dismal 3-28 record the three years before he arrived. But worse than the on-field performance was the losing image the program held.

Teaff immediately went to work instilling a winning attitude in Bear faithful throughout Texas and it spilled over onto the football field. Teaff's first squad went 5-6 and came very close to earning a bowl bid. Only 13 points kept them from post-season play.

The Snyder native won SWC Coach of the Year honors in 1972 and repeated it two years later when Baylor produced "The Miracle on the Brazos," Baylor's first conference title in 50 years and first ever appearance in the Cotton Bowl. Teaff won National Coach of the Year honors that year as well.

That season broke the ice and convinced the world Baylor could not only compete with the Southwest Conference, but with any team in college football.

Since then the Bears have made a fairly regular habit of making a run at the conference title and earning a spot in a post-season bowl. In 1979 Teaff took a team picked near the bottom of the SWC and finished with an 8-4 record and a Peach Bowl victory over Clemson. Again,



Teaff was named Coach of the Year.

The 1980 Bears were picked to finish sixth in the SWC, but instead finished sixth nationally with a 10-1 record. The Bears went 8-0 in the league and took the championship by a record three games. Also, the Bears broke 28 school records and led the conference in both offense and defense.

Teaff again was named Coach of the Year.

The 1983 season was another in which Teaff's Bears stunned the SWC. Picked eighth in the pre-season polls, suffering an incredible string of injuries and playing out of revamped offensive and defensive formations with a virtually new coaching staff, Teaff put together a seven-win season and won another Coach of the Year Award.

In 1985 the Bears were picked eighth in the SWC. But Teaff's crew won nine games and set a number of school records. Baylor's only three losses that year were to Top 20 teams on the road.

Only a gut-wrenching 17-10 loss to Texas in Austin kept the Bears from getting another conference championship ring and taking their third trip to the Cotton Bowl. Instead, Baylor soundly defeated LSU in the Liberty Bowl. After



the season Teaff was given his sixth Coach of the Year Award.

In 1986 Baylor proved '85 was no fluke. They finished the season 9-3 and boasted offensive and defensive squads ranked near the top of the NCAA statistics.

Only a 31-30 loss to Texas A&M in College Station kept Baylor from winning the conference and going to another Cotton Bowl. Instead the Bears won the Bluebonnet Bowl 21-9 over Big Eight runner-up Colorado.

The 1987 Bears put together a third straight winning season, going 6-5 and coming within one play of heading to a bowl game.

In 1988 Baylor defeated Texas for the seventh time in eight tries in Waco to successfully complete their fourth winning season in as many years with a 6-5 record. The 1989 season was marred by injuries, but ended with Baylor producing the most lop-sided victory (50-7) over Texas in SWC history.

In addition to producing winning football teams, Teaff has become recognized as one of college football's great statesmen. He helps shape the game as a member of the NCAA Rules Committee. He is also chairman of the American Football Coaches Association ethics committee.

With a 107-92-5 record, Teaff is Baylor's all-time winningest coach. His conference record is 69-66-3, and his overall coaching slate is 149-138-7. Since 1979 Teaff's Bears are 74-47-2.

Teaff has coached ten post-season all-star games, the East-West Shrine Game three times, the Blue-Gray Game three times, the Hula Bowl twice (including 1988), and the All-American Game and the Japan Bowl once each.

Teaff played two years of junior college football at San Angelo College and was an All-Texas Conference linebacker at McMurry College in Abilene. He was a multi-sports letterman at Snyder High School in West Texas. He captained teams at all three levels.

Teaff entered the coaching field at Lubbock High as an assistant coach. His alma mater, McMurry, then called him and he took the job as the nation's youngest head football coach. After a successful stay he went to Texas Tech as recruiting coordinator and assistant

football coach. His next move was to Angelo State where, in three years, he posted a 19-11 mark, including a 7-3 record in 1971.

In 1972 he was called to Baylor to begin the challenge of his life. Bear football hasn't been the same since.

Teaff's coaching philosophy places emphasis on personal development of the individual athlete and motivation to gain maximum performance. He has coached 13 Baylor players to first team, All-American status and dozens more to All-SWC honors.

Nine of Teaff's former assistants have gone on to become head football coaches somewhere on the college level. Eddie Williamson took over the reigns at VMI and Joe Broeker became the head coach at Willamete. John O'Hara took the head job at Southwest Texas State, Bill Hicks became the head coach and athletic director at Howard Payne and Corky Nelson was appointed at North Texas.

Dal Shealy (Richmond), Bill Yung (West Texas State, UT-El Paso), Ron Harms (Texas A&I), and Pat Culpepper (Northern Illinois) left earlier after training under Teaff.

Teaff is highly regarded for his speaking ability and is one of the nation's most sought-after speakers. He is recognized widely for his speeches on motivation to reach one's full potential. Teaff is one of the country's top football clinic speakers as well. He's active in the Fellowship of Christian Athletes, and has served on its board of directors. He is currently a member of the NCAA Football Rules Committee and is a Trustee of the American Football Coaches Association.

In ceremonies at 1986 Homecoming, Teaff was awarded the Alumnus Honoris Causa for distinguished service to Baylor University. The award is given only to "a fraction of one percent" of those associated with the University.

In 1987, he was given the highest honor bestowed by the Texas High School Coaches Association, the Distinguished Service Award.

Teaff and his wife, Donell, a former Texas Tech cheerleader, have three daughters. Tammy, Tracy and Layne are all Baylor graduates. The Teaffs also have two perfect grandchildren.



# --- **Head Coach Grant Teaff** ---

## **Biographical Data**

**Full Name:** Grant Garland Teaff

**Born:** November 12, 1933 in Hermleigh, Texas

**Family:** Married to the former Donell Phillips of Plainview. Children: Tammy Bookbinder and Tracy and Layne Teaff, Baylor graduates. Grandchild: Joshua and Jessica Bookbinder.

**Education:** Snyder High School, 1951. San Angelo College two years. B.S. in physical education, McMurry College, 1956, and M.S. in administrative education, 1957.

### **Year-By-Year**

**1951**—Snyder High team captain. Won Carl Herod Outstanding Athlete Trophy.

**1952**—San Angelo College team captain, Oleander Bowl.

**1953**—San Angelo College team captain.

**1954**—McMurry College team captain.

**1955**—McMurry team captain and All-Texas Conference linebacker, 9-2 record.

**1956**—B.S. in physical education, McMurry College. Lubbock High assistant football coach.

**1957**—M.S. in administrative education, McMurry College. McMurry assistant football coach and head track coach.

**1958-59**—McMurry assistant football coach and head track coach.

**1960-65**—McMurry head football coach and track coach.

**1966-68**—Texas Tech assistant football coach and recruiting coordinator.

**1969-71**—Angelo State University head football coach. Records of 6-4, 6-4, 7-3.

**1972**—Baylor University head football coach, 5-6 record. SWC Coach of the Year.

**1973**—Baylor head football coach, 2-9.

**1974**—Baylor head football coach, 8-4, SWC Coach of the Year, National Coach of the Year, Cotton Bowl.

**1975**—Baylor head football coach, 3-6-2.

**1976**—Baylor head football coach, 7-3-1.

**1977**—Baylor head football coach, 5-6.

**1978**—Baylor head football coach, 3-8.

**1979**—Baylor head football coach, 8-4, SWC Coach of the Year, Peach Bowl Champions.

**1980**—Baylor head football coach, 10-2, SWC Coach of the Year, Cotton Bowl.

**1981**—Baylor head football coach, 5-6.

**1982**—Baylor head football coach, 4-6-1.

**1983**—Baylor head football coach, 7-4-1, SWC Coach of the Year, Bluebonnet Bowl.

**1984**—Baylor head football coach, 5-6.

**1985**—Baylor head football coach, 9-3, SWC Coach of the Year, Liberty Bowl Champions.

**1986**—Baylor head football coach, 9-3, Bluebonnet Bowl Champions.

**1987**—Baylor head football coach, 6-5.

**1988**—Baylor head football coach, 6-5.

**1989**—Baylor head football coach, 5-6



# Grant Teaff's Record

McMurry College	(6 years)	23-35-2
Angelo State	(3 years)	19-11-0
Baylor	(18 years)	107-92-5
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>(27 years)</b>	<b>149-138-7</b>

	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
<b>BOWL OPPONENTS</b>	3	3	0	.500
<b>SWC OPPONENTS</b>				
Arkansas	5	12	1	.229
Houston	5	8	1	.385
Rice	14	4	0	.778
SMU	7	9	0	.437
Texas	8	10	0	.444
Texas A&M	7	10	1	.389
TCU	13	5	0	.722
Texas Tech	10	8	0	.556
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>.511</b>

<b>NONCONFERENCE OPPONENTS</b>	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
Alabama***	0	2	0	.000
Air Force	1	0	0	1.000
Army	1	0	0	1.000
Auburn	1	0	1	.750
Bowling Green	1	0	0	1.000
Brigham Young	1	1	0	.500
Clemson*	1	0	0	1.000
Colorado*****	1	1	0	.500
Florida State	2	0	0	1.000
Georgia	0	4	0	.000
Illinois	1	0	0	1.000
Iowa State	1	0	0	1.000
Kansas	2	0	0	1.000
Kentucky	1	1	0	.500
Lamar	2	1	0	.667
Louisiana State*****	1	0	0	1.000
Louisiana Tech	3	0	0	1.000
Miami of Fla.	1	0	0	1.000
Michigan	0	0	1	.500

Mississippi	1	0	0	1.000
Missouri	1	2	0	.333
Nebraska	0	1	0	.000
Nevada-Las Vegas	2	0	0	1.000
New Mexico	1	0	0	1.000
North Texas State	1	0	0	1.000
Ohio State	0	2	0	.000
Oklahoma	0	4	0	.000
Oklahoma State****	1	2	0	.333
Penn State**	0	1	0	.000
Pittsburgh	1	0	0	1.000
San Jose State	0	1	0	.000
Southern California	1	1	0	.500
South Carolina	1	1	0	.500
Southwest Texas State	2	0	0	1.000
Texas-El Paso	1	0	0	1.000
Tulane	1	1	0	.500
West Texas State	1	0	0	1.000
Wyoming	2	0	0	1.000

<b>Nonconference Totals</b>				
(18 Years)	38	26	2	.591
<b>Conference Totals</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>.511</b>
<b>Totals (18 Years)</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>.501</b>
*Peach Bowl, 1979				
**Cotton Bowl, 1975				
***Cotton Bowl, 1981				
****Bluebonnet Bowl, 1983				
*****Liberty Bowl, 1985				
*****Bluebonnet Bowl, 1986				

<b>MAJOR CONFERENCES</b>				
Pac Ten	1	1	0	.500
Southeastern	4	7	1	.395
Big Eight	8	10	0	.375
Big Ten	1	2	1	.375
Southland	8	1	0	.888
Atlantic Coast	1	0	0	1.000
Western Athletic	4	1	0	.800
Major Independents	7	3	0	.700

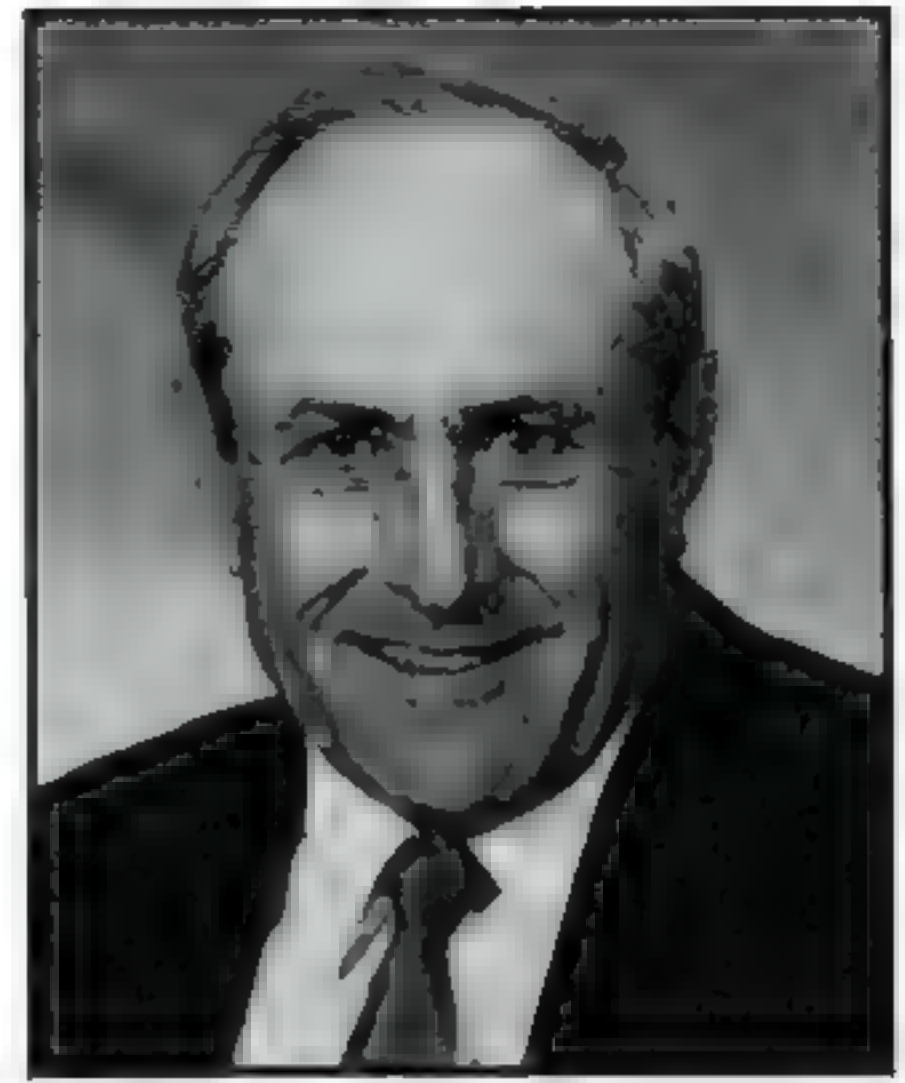
## Capsule Biography

In 18 seasons at Baylor, Teaff is 107-92-5. He is 69-66-3 in SWC play and 3-3 in bowl games. He's 149-138-7 overall in 26 years as a head coach. He has been named SWC Coach of the Year six times (1972, 1974, 1979, 1980, 1983, 1985) and National Coach of the Year once (1974). Teaff has coached 15 first-team All-Americans and 63 first-team All-SWC performers. Teaff is the nation's third-ranked coach for tenure at his present school, the fourth-ranked coach for SWC wins (69), the seventh-ranked coach for total wins by an SWC coach, and tenth-ranked active coach for total career wins and 20th-ranked coach for winning percentage. Teaff's 107 victories are the most in Baylor history. He has coached 10 post-season star games, the East-West Shrine Game three times, the Blue-Gray Game three times, the Hula Bowl twice and the All-American Game and Japan Bowl once each. Teaff has been in the SWC with 35 other head coaches.



# **Cotton Davidson**

## **Assistant Head Coach Wide Receivers**



**C**otton Davidson, a member of the Baylor Athletic Hall of Fame, is beginning his eighth season as Baylor's assistant head coach and 19th year as a member of Grant Teaff's BU staff.

Davidson, who came to Baylor in 1972 when Teaff became head coach, has playing and coaching experience at every level of football.

Davidson was born November 30, 1931, in Gatesville where he still resides and ranches. He was a multi-sport star there before graduating in 1949.

Davidson, 58, earned three football and two baseball letters from 1951-53 at Baylor. He lettered at safety on Baylor's 8-2-1 Orange Bowl team and played backup quarterback to All-American Larry Isbell in 1951. He started at quarterback in 1952-53, completing 127 of 312 passes for 1,871 yards and 11 TDs. He was named All-Southwest Conference his senior year.

After his senior season, Davidson played in the East-West Shrine Classic, where he was a team co-captain, and in the College All-Star game in Chicago. Davidson graduated from Baylor in 1943 with a B.S. in physical education.

Drafted No. 1 by the Baltimore Colts, Davidson started three games as a rookie in 1954. In 1959, Davidson quit pro football and followed coach John Bridgers to Baylor to help install the Colts' famed offense.

With the formation of the American Football League in 1960, Davidson joined the Dallas Texans. He started two years and was named to the AFL All-Star team. He won AFL All-Star Game MVP honors in 1961 after tossing four touchdown passes.

From 1962-70, Davidson played for the Oakland Raiders and while there participated in the 1968 Super Bowl. During his career, Cotton played for such legendary coaches as Hank Stram, Weeb Eubank and current Raider owner Al Davis.

Davidson, who still has close ties to the NFL, rejected an offer to become the offensive backfield coach at Oakland when Teaff called in 1972. Since then he has tutored All-Southwest Conference quarterbacks Neal Jeffrey, Jay Jeffrey, Tom Muecke, Cody Carlson and Brad Goebel. All-SWC receivers Charles Dancer, Gerald McNeil, Bruce Davis and Matt Clark all blossomed under Davidson's tutelage.

Baylor's passing attack has gained over 2,000 yards every year from 1983 through 1987. In '83 Cody Carlson and Tom Muecke combined for 2,468 yards passing and in 1986, the Bears broke that mark with 2,577 passing yards.

Cotton married Carolyn Mabery on June 5, 1954, in Breckenridge, and the couple has four children and six grandchildren. Sons Tommy and Ty and daughters Kelly Wood and Tracy Sage are all Baylor graduates. Tommy was an outstanding wide receiver for the Bears from 1975-77 and was named to Baylor's All-Decade Team of the '70s. In his spare time, Cotton enjoys a little hunting and fishing.



## DAVIDSON QUICK FACTS:

**Born:** November 30, 1931 in Gatesville

**College:** Baylor, 1953

**High School:** Gatesville High, 1949

**Wife:** Married Carolyn Mabery on June 5, 1954

**College Football:** Safety and Quarterback at Baylor, 1951-53; All-Southwest Conference, 1953; 1952 Orange Bowl, 1953 East-West Shrine Game, 1954 College All-Star Game

**Pro Football:** Baltimore Colts, 1954, 1957-58; Dallas Texans, 1960-61; Oakland Raiders, 1962-70; 1958 NFL Championship Game, 1961 AFL All-Star Game, 1968 AFL Championship Game; Super Bowl II (1968), 1969 AFC Championship Game, 1970 AFC Championship Game

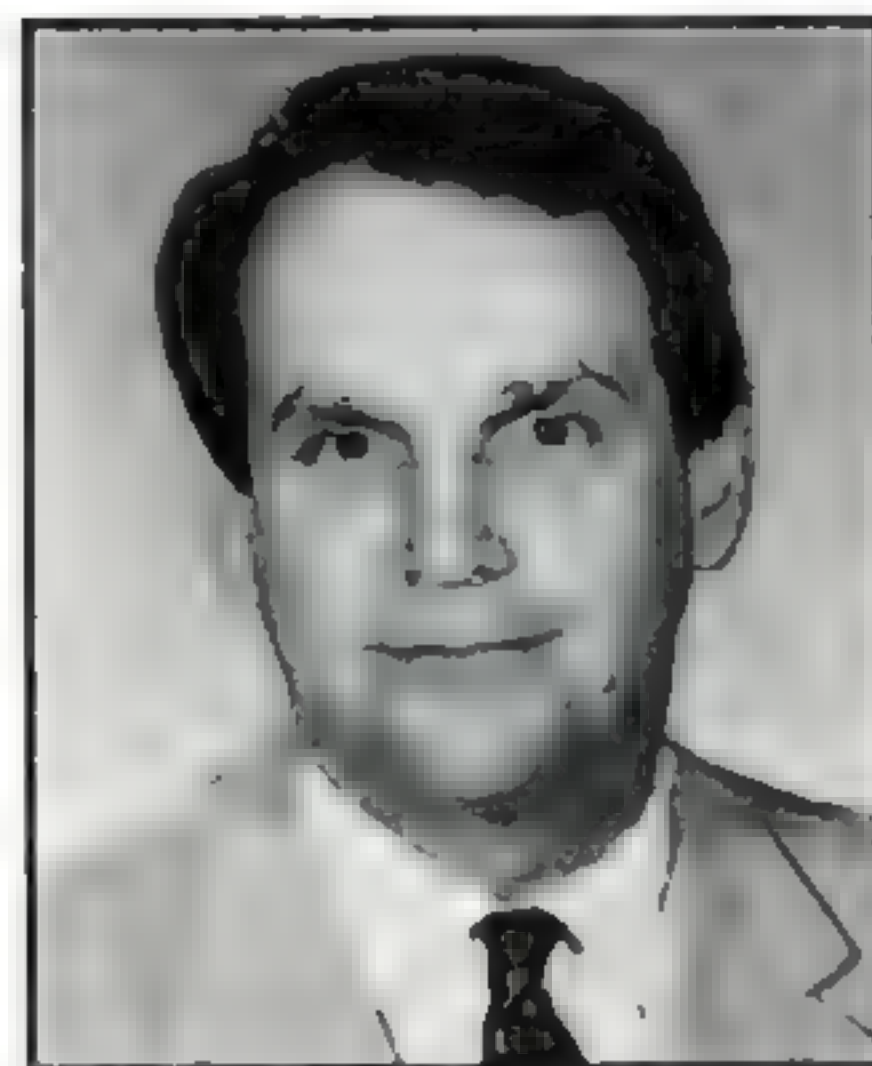
**Coaching Career:** Baylor, 1972-present; 1975 Cotton Bowl, 1979 Peach Bowl, 1981 Cotton Bowl, 1983 Bluebonnet Bowl, 1985 Liberty Bowl, 1986 Bluebonnet Bowl

**Recruiting Area:** Central Texas, Austin and San Antonio areas

**Children:** Tommy, Kelly Wood, Tracy Sage and Ty

## Chuck Reedy

### Offensive Coordinator Quarterbacks



The newest member of the Baylor football staff is offensive coordinator Chuck Reedy who comes to Baylor after guiding one of the nation's most productive offenses at Clemson.

During Reedy's 12-year stint at Clemson, the Tigers put together a record of 96-29-4 while winning a national championship and seven Atlantic Coast Conference championships.

Reedy coached seven All-ACC players and 12 who went on to play professional ball. He recruited eight All-Conference honorees and six All-Americans. The past four years with Reedy as offensive coordinator, Clemson went 38-8-2, won three ACC titles, played in four bowl games and held four Top 20 rankings.

Reedy's Clemson offenses the past four years averaged 381 yards a game, 256 rushing and 125 passing. They scored 27.9 points a game while controlling the ball 33 minutes. Clemson averaged one fumble, .69 interceptions and .4 sacks a game when Reedy coordinated the offense.

A native of St. Augustine, Florida, Reedy played football, basketball and ran track at St. Augustine High School. He won All-Conference and All-District honors as a football player in 1967.

He attended Appalachian State and lettered two years as an outside linebacker. After graduating with a B.S. in 1971, Reedy began his coaching career at Appling County High School in Baxley, Georgia as an assistant coach.

Reedy then became the head coach at Baker County High School in MacClenny, Florida. In his four years at Baker, Reedy's teams went 29-13, winning two conference championships.

Twice Reedy was named Coach of the Year at Baker. After that successful run he joined the Clemson staff in 1978. While there the Tigers played in eight bowl games.

Reedy and his wife, the former Janet Dobson, have four children: Kris, Brooke, Blaine and Brienne.



## REEDY QUICK FACTS:

**Born:** May 31, 1949

**College:** Appalachian State, 1971

**High School:** St. Augustine, FL, 1967

**Wife:** Married Janet Dobson on March 16, 1979

**College Football:** Outside Linebacker at Appalachian State, 1967-69

**Coaching Career:** Appling County High School, Baxley, Georgia, 1971-72; Baker County High School, Georgia, 1973; MacClenny, Florida, High School Head Coach, 1973-77; Clemson Assistant Coach, 1978-89; 1978 Gator Bowl, 1979 Peach Bowl, 1982 Orange Bowl, 1985 Independence Bowl, 1986 Gator Bowl, 1988 Florida Citrus Bowl, 1989 Florida Citrus Bowl, 1989 Gator Bowl

**Recruiting Area:** Houston, Gulf Coast areas

**Children:** Kris, Brooke, Blaine, Brienne

## **Pete Fredenburg** **Defensive Coordinator,** **Defensive Tackles**



Entering his eighth season as Baylor's defensive coordinator, Pete Fredenburg has established himself as one of the Southwest Conference's premiere assistant coaches.

With Fredenburg at the helm, the Bears have boasted defenses that have been ranked among the nation's best against both the pass and run. The 1984 Bears were 10th in the nation against the run while 1985's pass defense finished third nationally. In 1986, Baylor ranked third nationally in total defense and sixth in rushing defense. In 1988 the Baylor defense led the nation in pass defense at 117.8 yards a game and his total defense was ranked fifth in the nation at 257.7 yards a game. Last season BU was sixth in the country in pass/defense and ninth overall.

Fredenburg, 44, joined the Baylor staff in 1980 as a part-time defensive end coach. He went full-time and took over defensive line duties in 1981 when Bill Hicks left to become Howard Payne's head coach. When Billy Mills left the Baylor defensive coordinator position after the '82 season, Fredenburg replaced him.

Born September 15, 1946, at Lubbock, Fredenburg was raised in Clifton, where he earned All-District honors in four sports. After graduating from Clifton High School in 1965, he went to Southwest Texas State in San Marcos.

Fredenburg earned three letters at SWTS and was a two-year starter at a linebacker spot. The 1967 Bobcat team, coached by Bill Miller, was nationally ranked. Fredenburg graduated with honors in 1970 and earned a master's at SWTS in 1977.

Fredenburg entered the coaching field at New Braunfels Canyon High in 1970. A year later he moved to New Braunfels High as defensive coordinator. While on the staff there, the Unicorns compiled a record of 40-23 and finished second in the district twice, won district once, reaching the state quarterfinals.



Fredenburg became the Giddings' head coach in 1977. In two years there his teams went 12-8 and finished second in the district twice.

Since becoming a Baylor staff member, Fredenburg has coached All-Southwest Conference performers Charles Benson, Max McGeary, Steve Grumbine, Derek Turner, Kevin Marsh and Santana Dotson. Benson also earned All-American honors.

Fredenburg married the former Karen Buckner on July 12, 1969, in League City. The couple has three children: Kori, Denver, and Cody. Fredenburg lists his hobbies as hunting and fishing. He is active in the Episcopal church.

### **FREDENBURG QUICK FACTS:**

**Born:** September 15, 1946, in Lubbock

**College:** SWTSU, 1970

**High School:** Clifton High, 1965

**Wife:** Married Karen Buckner on July 12, 1969

**College Football:** Three-year letterman at Southwest Texas State, 1966-69

**Coaching Career:** New Braunfels Canyon High, 1971; New Braunfels High, 1972-77; Giddings High School Head Coach, 1978-79; Baylor, 1980-present; 1981 Cotton Bowl, 1983 Bluebonnet Bowl, 1985 Liberty Bowl, 1986 Bluebonnet Bowl

**Recruiting Area:** Greater Dallas area

**Children:** Kori, Denver and Cody

## **F. A. Dry**

### **Offensive Line**

Entering his seventh season as Baylor's offensive line coach and 30th year in the coaching profession, F. A. Dry has a wealth of experience at every level of football.

A native of Fairland, Oklahoma, Dry earned 11 letters and was All-State in football before enrolling at Oklahoma A&M. After winning All-Conference and All-American honors there he received his bachelor's degree in 1953. He later earned his master's at OSU.

After serving in the U.S. Army, Dry coached in the high school ranks for five years before joining Glenn Dobbs' staff at the University of Tulsa as offensive line coach. Dry became TU's offensive coordinator in 1964 and the Golden Hurricanes responded by going 9-2 and 8-3 the following seasons. They made Bluebonnet Bowl appearances both years.

TU's 1964 team led the nation in total offense, passing and scoring while the 1965 squad led the country in total offense and scoring.

Dry left Tulsa in 1966 to become offensive line coach of the Houston Oilers. That year the Oilers won the American Football League Eastern Division championship.

Dry went back to Tulsa as head coach midway through the 1972 season and later was elevated to the position of head football coach and athletic director.





Starting with the 1973 campaign, the Golden Hurricanes reeled off four straight Missouri Valley Conference titles under Dry. TU was 6-5 in 1973, followed by 8-3, 7-4 and 7-4-1 seasons. He was named MVC Coach of the Year three times while compiling a record of 31-18-1 at Tulsa.

Dry moved to TCU in 1977 and was the head man in Fort Worth through 1982. He entered private business after leaving TCU, but came to Baylor when former line coach Eddie Williamson left to join Vince Dooley's staff at Georgia.

Since coming to Baylor in April of 1984, Dry, 59, has coached four All-Southwest Conference offensive linemen.

Dry and his wife, Jan, have three children. Diane is a Tulsa graduate while Mike was a football letterman at TCU. The youngest is Becky, a Baylor student. The Drys also have three grandchildren.

### **DRY QUICK FACTS:**

**Born:** September 2, 1931, in Fairland, OK **College:** Oklahoma A&M, 1953

**High School:** Fairland, OK, 1949

**Wife:** Married Jan Hale on September 4, 1955

**College Football:** All-Conference and All-American center at Oklahoma A&M, 1949-52

**Coaching Career:** Fairland High School, 1956; Thomas Edison High School, 1957-58; Hale High School, 1959-60; University of Tulsa, 1961-65; Houston Oilers, 1966-71; University of Tulsa Head Coach, 1972-76; Texas Christian University Head Coach, 1977-82; Baylor, 1984-present; 1964 Bluebonnet Bowl, 1965 Bluebonnet Bowl, 1975 Independence Bowl, 1985 Liberty Bowl, 1986 Bluebonnet Bowl

**Recruiting Area:** North and West Greater Houston areas

**Children:** Diane Panfil, Mike and Becky

## **John Goodner**

### **Linebackers**

The 1989 Baylor defense ranked ninth in the nation in yards allowed per game at 279.7 and part of the credit for this accomplishment goes to play of the Bear linebackers, led by coach John Goodner.

Entering his ninth year as Bear linebacker coach, Goodner has tutored several outstanding pupils, including All-American James Francis and All-Southwest Conference performers Kevin Hancock, Ray Berry, James Francis and Gary Joe Kinne. Other standouts included Robert Watters, Aaron Grant and Alan Jamison.

Goodner joined the Bear staff July 15, 1982, replacing linebacker coach Corky Nelson, who moved on to the top spot at North Texas.

Goodner, 46, was a successful veteran high school coach in Texas before joining the Bear staff, but his roots go back to his native state of Oklahoma. Goodner was born February 26, 1944, in Snyder, Oklahoma and grew up to be a star high school athlete in Frederick.

He graduated from Frederick High School in 1961 after earning nine letters





in football, basketball and track. Playing quarterback and linebacker, Goodner was an All-State selection in 1960.

He then went on to letter three years, 1964-66, for coach Otis Delaporte at Southwestern Oklahoma State in Weatherford. In 1966, Goodner was chosen as an All-Conference linebacker. He earned his bachelor's and master's degrees from Southwestern State in 1967 and 1973, respectively.

Goodner's first coaching job was at Noble High School. His team went 6-4 that season. In 1973 John moved to Denison High School as head coach. He put together a 14-15-1 slate at Denison.

In 1976 he moved to Waxahachie and led the school to two district titles in his six years there. His overall record with the Indians was 35-26-1. While at Waxahachie, Goodner coached three players who went on to be Baylor Bears: Glenn Pruitt, Broderick Sargent and Buzzy Sawyer.

Goodner and his wife, Karen, were married on June 30, 1967, in Frederick. The couple has one daughter, Katherine, a Baylor student.

#### **GOODNER QUICK FACTS:**

**Born:** February 26, 1944 in Snyder, OK

**College:** S.W. Oklahoma St., 1967

**High School:** Frederick, OK, 1961

**Wife:** Married Karen Walls on June 30, 1967

**College Football:** All-Conference linebacker, Southwestern Oklahoma State, 1966

**Coaching Career:** Noble High School, 1971; Denison High School, 1973-75; Waxahachie High School Head Coach, 1976-1981; Baylor 1982-present; 1983 Bluebonnet Bowl, 1985 Liberty Bowl, 1986 Bluebonnet Bowl

**Recruiting Area:** West Texas area

**Children:** Katherine

## **Robert James**

### **Defensive Ends**

**R**obert James has distinguished himself by coaching a number of All-Southwest Conference defensive ends at Baylor.

James joined the Baylor staff in July, 1983, and that season end Ervin Randle won All-Conference honors. The next year Derek Turner and Randle were named to the elite squad, and Turner added his name to the list again in 1985. It was Kevin Marsh who made All-SWC in 1986.

James came to Baylor after leading Gainesville to three consecutive state play-off appearances. Prior to that he held head coaching positions at Lamesa and San Antonio MacArthur.

Overall, James put together a record of 103-37-4 as a high school head coach.

James lettered three years in football and two in track at Snyder High School. He graduated from Snyder in 1957 after earning All-District honors for coach John Conley, who went on to become the athletic director at Texas Tech.

He then went to McMurry where he earned three letters playing for his current boss, Grant Teaff. Before graduating in 1961, James earned All-Texas honors as an offensive and defensive tackle.

The 52-year-old James started his coaching career at Abilene's Jefferson Junior





High in 1961. Following that he was an assistant at Winters in 1962 and '63 and Temple in 1964.

He took his first head job at Lamesa in 1965 and remained there until 1974. In 1972 James guided the Golden Tornadoes to a district title. The following year his squad reached the Class AAA state semi-finals.

He spent the 1975-77 seasons at San Antonio MacArthur. The Brahmas were regional finalists in 1975. That same year, James served on the board of directors of the Texas High School Coaches Association.

James entered the college ranks in 1978 at New Mexico. He spent two seasons coaching the offensive and defensive lines before taking over the reins at Gainesville in 1980. He made three play-off appearances there before Teaff offered him a position prior to the 1983 season.

James, born April 3, 1938, earned a master's in education from Trinity in 1976. He is married to the former Linda Kincaid and the couple has four children: Kent, Kyle, Kristy and Dena. His brother, Douglas, coaches at Amarillo Palo Duro.

#### **JAMES QUICK FACTS:**

**Born:** April 3, 1938 in Snyder

**College:** McMurry, 1961

**High School:** Snyder High, 1957

**Wife:** Married Linda Kincaid

**College Football:** All-Texas tackle for McMurry, 1959-61

**Coaching Career:** Winters High School, 1962-63; Temple High School, 1964; Lamesa High School, 1965-74; San Antonio MacArthur, 1975-77; University of New Mexico, 1978-79; Gainesville High School, 1980-82; Baylor, 1983-present; 1983 Bluebonnet Bowl, 1985 Liberty Bowl, 1986 Bluebonnet Bowl

**Recruiting Area:** Greater Houston area

**Children:** Kent, Kyle, Kristy, Dena.

## **Ed Lambert**

### **Running Backs**

**I**n his third year on Grant Teaff's coaching staff is former Beaumont resident Ed Lambert.

Lambert, 42, joined the Baylor staff on January 18, 1988 after Duke Christian took an assistant's job at Tulane University.

Born July 23, 1948 in Beaumont, Lambert is a 1966 graduate of McClymonds High School in Oakland, California. In high school, Lambert participated in football (where he played for head coach W. R. Smith), baseball and wrestling.

Lambert won three letters at California State-Hayward, where he was an offensive guard and outside linebacker for coach Les Davis. A 1969 All-Coast and All-Far Western Conference pick, Lambert earned his bachelor's degree from Hayward in 1970.

From 1971 through 1976, Lambert coached high school ball at Ravenswood High in Palo Alto, California and Fremont High in Oakland. His 1974 and 1979 Fremont teams won the city championships and Lambert was voted Coach of the Year.

Lambert's first collegiate coaching job was at Boise State University in Boise,





Idaho, where he was running backs coach from 1978-80. The 1980 Boise State squad won the Division 1-AA national championship.

In 1981, Lambert was an assistant at Howard University in Washington, D.C.

From 1982-83, Lambert was an assistant coach at the University of California-Berkeley. The following two years (1984-85) were spent as an assistant with the L.A. Express of the United States Football League.

Iowa State University was Lambert's stop in 1986 where he served one year as an assistant. Before Baylor called, Lambert was the assistant head coach and offensive coordinator one year (1987) at the University of New Mexico.

On June 30, 1973 he married Jeanette Bell of Detroit, Michigan in Las Vegas, Nevada. The couple has two children, Lamar and Charisse.

A member of the American Football Coaches Association and Fellowship of Christian Athletes, Lambert lists sports cars and fishing as hobbies.

#### **LAMBERT QUICK FACTS**

**Born:** July 23, 1948 in Beaumont

**High School:** McClymonds High,  
Oakland, CA, 1966

**College:** Cal State-Hayward, 1970

**Wife:** Married Jeanette Bell on June 30, 1973

**College Football:** All-Coast and All-Far Western Conference guard at Cal State-Hayward, 1969

**Coaching Career:** Ravenswood High in Palo Alto, CA, 1971-72; Fremont High in Oakland, CA, 1973-76; Boise State University, 1978-80; Howard University, 1981; University of California, 1982-83; L.A. Express, 1984-85; Iowa State University, 1986; University of New Mexico, 1987; Baylor University, 1988

**Recruiting Area:** Southeast Texas (Golden Triangle) area

**Children:** Lamar and Charisse

## **Bill Lane**

### **Tight Ends**

**B**ill Lane, one of two assistant coaches who are veterans of Grant Teaff's entire career at Baylor, has been Baylor's tight end coach for 12 years. Previously he served as offensive line coach and defensive end coach.

Lane, 57, was born May 26, 1933, in Tioga. He attended high school in Denison, graduating in 1951. At Denison, Lane was a standout center and linebacker for coach Les Cranfill. He was an All-District and All-State selection his senior year.

Lane lettered two years at San Angelo College (1951-52) and also earned a pair of letters at Stephen F. Austin (1955-56). Bill earned his bachelor's degree from Stephen F. Austin in 1957 and earned his master's from East Texas State in 1963.

From 1964-68, Lane was head football coach at Daingerfield High, where he won the Class AA state championship in 1968. Lane put together a record of 37-5 at Daingerfield. In 1969, Lane moved to Angelo State to become Grant





Teaff's assistant. He also coached track at Angelo.

Lane then made the move to Baylor with Teaff in 1972.

At Baylor, Lane has coached the offensive line (1972, 1977-81), the defensive ends (1973-76) and the tight ends (1982-89). Lane has coached such Bear standouts as All-SWC guards David Sledge and Billy Glass and All-American guard Frank Ditta. In 1988 BU tight end David Bell was among the conference's best.

Bill married Barbara Stanfield of Tyler on December 22, 1956. The couple has two sons, Kirk and Kyle who was a starting offensive lineman for the Bears from 1983-86..

**LANE QUICK FACTS:**

**Born:** May 26, 1933 in Tioga

**High School:** Denison High School, 1951

**College:** Stephen F. Austin, 1957

**Wife:** Married Barbara Stanfield on  
December 22, 1956

**College Football:** San Angelo J. C., 1951-52; Stephen F. Austin, 1955-56.

**Coaching Career:** Daingerfield High School, 1964-68; San Angelo State, 1969-71; Baylor, 1972-present; 1975 Cotton Bowl, 1979 Peach Bowl, 1981 Cotton Bowl, 1983 Bluebonnet Bowl, 1985 Liberty Bowl, 1986 Bluebonnet Bowl

**Recruiting Area:** Dallas-Fort Worth and Wichita Falls areas

**Children:** Kirk and Kyle

## Scott Smith

### Defensive Secondary Coach

**D**efensive secondary coach Scott Smith returns to his alma mater this year as the first former Baylor player coached by Grant Teaff to join the Bear coaching staff.

Smith played quarterback and safety at Baylor from 1977-81. A starter on the Bears' 1980 Southwest Conference championship team, he won the prestigious Fighting Bear Award his sophomore, junior and senior seasons.

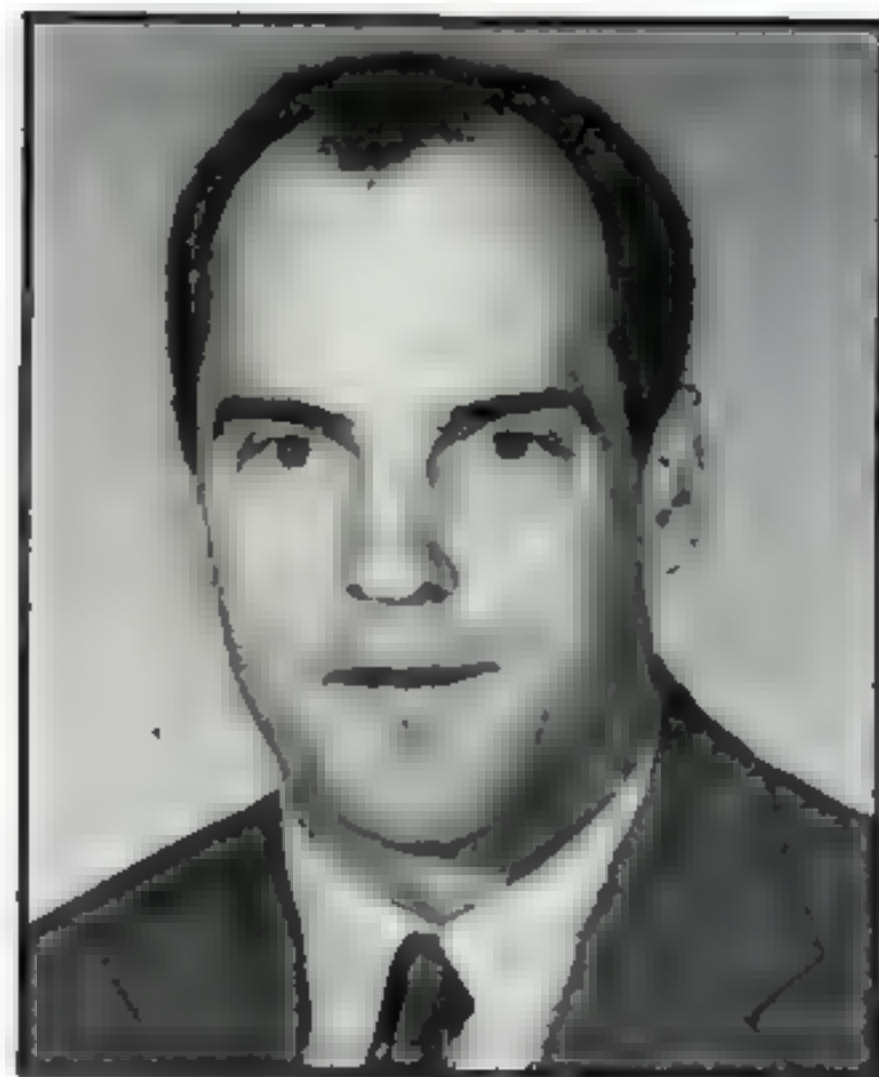
Smith, born November 6, 1958, is a Dallas native and played his school ball for Coach Frank Bevers at Highland Park. He lettered as a football quarterback and baseball catcher, gaining All-District, All-Metro and All-Greater Dallas honors on the gridiron.

His senior season he was named the Dallas-Fort Worth Most Valuable Player.

After earning his B.S. and M.S. in Physical Education at Baylor in 1981, Smith began his coaching career at North Texas State where he headed up the defensive secondary in 1982.

He returned to Highland Park in 1983 to coach the secondary. In 1985 he was elevated to the post of offensive coordinator. The following year Smith became the head coach at Garland. His second season there, 1987, his team went 8-2-1 and reached the Bi-District playoffs. Smith was named All-Greater Dallas Coach of the Year that season.

In 1988 Smith joined Forrest Gregg's new staff at SMU, coaching the running





backs and tight ends. He joined the Baylor staff March 1, 1990, replacing Rick Smith who went to Kentucky.

Smith is married to a former Baylor cheerleader, Kelly. The couple has two children, Shea and Braden.

#### **SMITH QUICK FACTS**

**Born:** November 6, 1958

**College:** Baylor, 1981

**High School:** Dallas Highland Park, 1977

**Wife:** Married Kelly Hudspeth May 22, 1982

**College Football:** Quarterback and Safety at Baylor, 1977-81; Three-time winner of Fighting Bear Award; 1979 Peach Bowl; 1981 Cotton Bowl

**Coaching Career:** North Texas State, 1982; Highland Park High School, 1983-85; Garland High School Head Coach 1986-87; SMU Assistant Coach 1988-89; Baylor Assistant Coach, 1990

**Recruiting Area:** Greater Dallas and Northeast Texas

**Children:** Shea, Braden

## **Keith Bishop**

### **Assistant Line Coach**

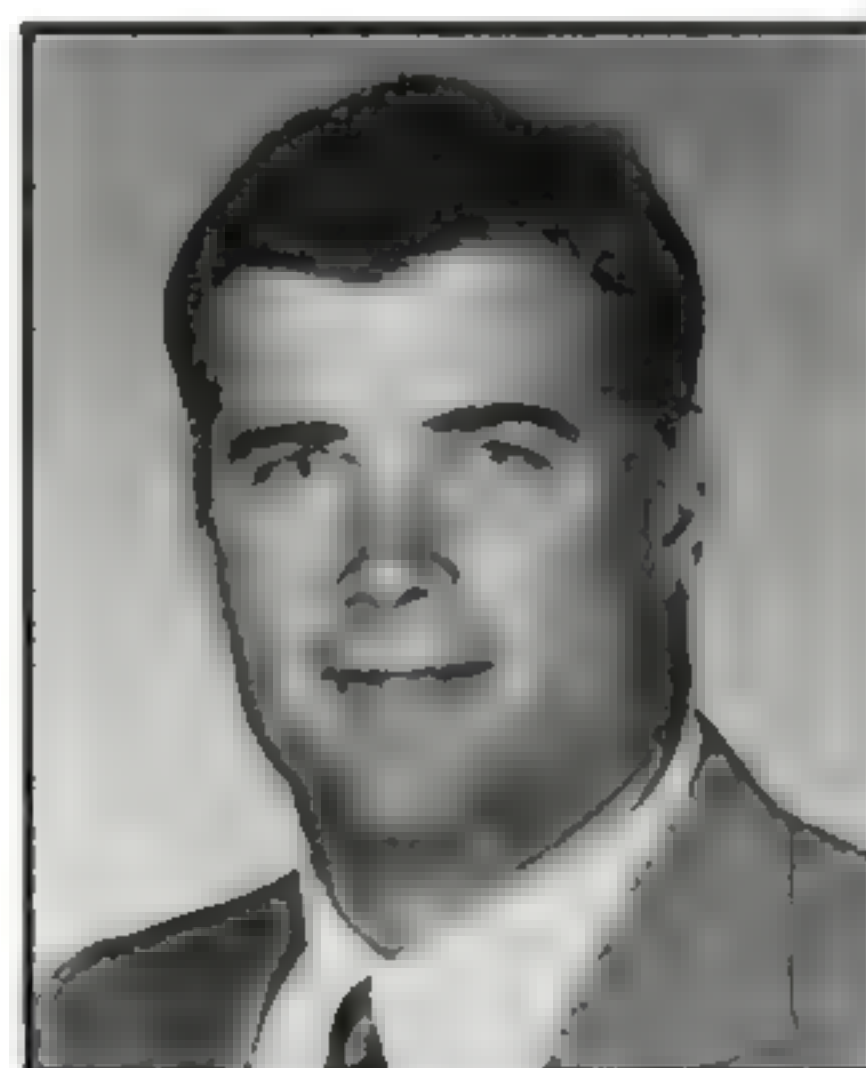
Returning to Baylor this year to be the Bears' Assistant line coach is Keith Bishop.

Bishop started his collegiate playing career at Nebraska, where he played two years for the Cornhuskers. He, however, transferred to Grant Teaff's program and lettered here in 1978 and 1979. Bishop's senior season at Baylor in 1979 was shortened by a knee injury in the season opener against Lamar, but he later returned to the field in the 1979 Peach Bowl win over Clemson.

A sixth-round draft choice of the Denver Broncos in 1980, Bishop played there from 1980 until 1989. A guard and deep snapper, Bishop was a two-time pro Bowl pick in 1986 and 1987. In 1987 and 1988 he was tabbed the Broncos' Most Inspirational Player and he was Denver's winner of the 1984 Ed Block Memorial Award for Courage.

Born March 10, 1957, Bishop played high school ball for Coach Jim Acree at Midland High, where he was a guard and center on offense and a tackle on defense. He and his wife Mary are the parents of a son, John, age three, and twin daughters Mary Rachel and Sarah Elizabeth, age one.

Bishop lists hunting, fishing and archery as hobbies.





## Graduate Assistant Coaches

### **Mark Cochran** Tight Ends

**F**ormer Baylor offensive lineman Mark Cochran is in his second year as graduate assistant coach for Grant Teaff.



Cochran, a letterman for Teaff from 1983-85, helps Bill Lane coach the Baylor tight ends.

Born May 6, 1963, Cochran was an offensive tackle for Coach Charles Lyles at Pasadena Sam Rayburn High from 1978-80. At Rayburn, Cochran won All-District and All-Greater Houston laurels.

Cochran earned his degree from Baylor in 1986 in Education-Physical Education.

After his collegiate career, Cochran played professionally with the San Francisco 49ers and was on their active roster in 1987.

On February 21, 1987 in Richardson, Cochran married Starla Corn. The couple is expecting their first child around the middle of October.

### **Drew Fabianich** Defensive Ends

**D**rew Fabianich is in his second year on Grant Teaff's coaching staff, where he helps Robert James work the Baylor defensive ends.



Born April 12, 1964, Fabianich attended Longmont High School in Longmont, Colorado, and graduated from there in 1982. In high school, he

played quarterback for Coach Gordon Cramer.

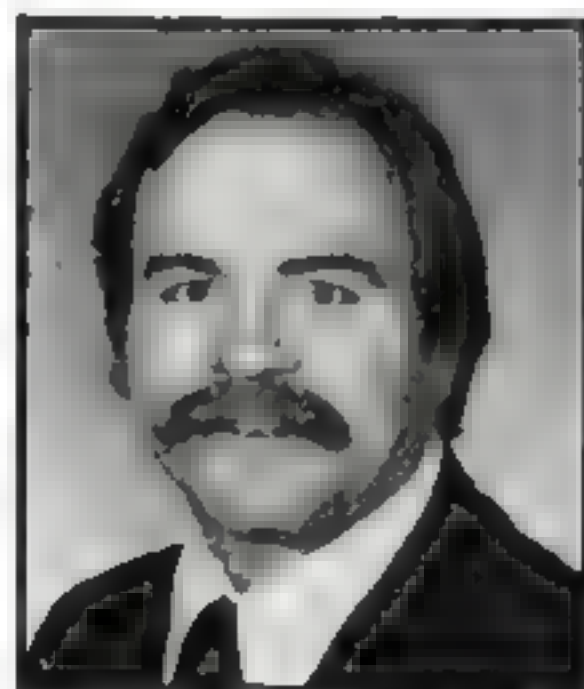
Fabianich attended Mesa State in Grand Junction, Colorado, where he was a slotback for Coach Bob Cortese in 1982-83. The 1982 Mesa team was national runner-up for NAIA, Division I. Fabianich earned his degree from Mesa State in Physical Education in 1986.

From 1984-86, he served as offensive coordinator for Central High School in Grand Junction. Fabianich then moved to Mesa State as their tight ends and receivers coach from 1986-89.

A member of the American Football Coaches Association, Fabianich married Danelle Starr of Eagle, Colorado, on June 18, 1988 in Vail, Colorado.

### **Roger Goree** Linebackers

**F**ormer Baylor All-America performer Roger Goree begins his second season as graduate assistant coach. Goree helps John Goodner by working with the Baylor linebackers.



Playing defense is something Goree knows about after earning consensus All-America honors as a defensive end in 1972, Grant Teaff's first year at Baylor. Prior to that 1972 season, Goree played for Coach Bill Beall at Baylor. Goree is a 1989 Baylor graduate.

Born November 4, 1951, Goree attended Robert E. Lee High School in Baton Rouge, LA, and graduated from there in 1969. At Lee, he played



linebacker from 1966-69 for Head Coach Ruben Ruiz.

After his three-years (1970-72) on the Baylor varsity, Goree signed with the Calgary Stampeders of the Canadian Football League and played there for the 1973 and 1974 seasons. From 1975-80, he played for Saskatchewan and eventually made that club's Silver Anniversary team from his linebacker position. During his pro career, Goree made All-Western Conference on four occasions and All-Pro three times.

Goree then moved to Houston where he was in the construction business from 1980-88. He married Krystal Knops of Houston on December 3, 1977. The couple has two children, Karee, age ten, and Trent, age eight.

Besides his Consensus All-America award, Goree was also the following: two-time consensus All-Southwest Conference (1971 and 1972); first team SWC's Defensive Team of the Decade (1970's); first team Baylor's Defensive Team of the Decade; and one of eight nominees for the Vince Lombardi Award. He also is included in the Baylor Hall of Fame.

Goree's father, J. W. Goree, was an All-America guard at Louisiana State in the late 30s.

### **Chris Lancaster** **Offensive Backs**

**B**eginning his first year on the Baylor staff will be Mableton, Georgia, native Chris Lancaster. This season, Lancaster, 23, will work primarily with the offensive backs and the quarterbacks.

Lancaster comes to Baylor from Clemson University where he served



as student assistant coach from 1988-90 under head man Danny Ford. Lancaster was a fullback for the Tigers from 1985-88 and earned his degree from there in 1990.

Born May 8, 1967, in Fort Rucker, Alabama, Lancaster attended Riverside Military Academy in Gainesville, Georgia, where he participated in football, wrestling and track. In football for Coach Errol Bisso, he was a fullback and linebacker and also handled the deep snapping duties.

Golf and raising dalmation dogs are Lancaster's hobbies.

### **Sam McElroy** **Secondary**

**C**orsicana native Sam McElroy helps Scott Smith with the Baylor secondary and is in his second year on Grant Teaff's staff.



McElroy, 27, came to Baylor from Corsicana High School where he served as the Tigers' defensive end coach from 1986 to 1988.

Born January 10, 1963, McElroy was a football and track letterman at Corsicana High under Head Coach Don Denbow. In football, McElroy played on the defensive side of the ball, both at end and tackle.

McElroy played college ball at Southwest Texas State University for Coach John O'Hara. He earned his degree from Southwest Texas State in 1985 in Education. While finishing his degree, he worked under O'Hara's staff in 1985 as a graduate assistant coach for the Bobcats.

On August 8, 1986, McElroy married Valerie Halm of Austin and the couple has a daughter, Sarah Ann, born April 9, 1990.

Outdoor activities, especially golf, are McElroy's hobbies.



# KEY MEDIA CONTACTS

**WACO TRIBUNE HERALD** — +Dave Campbell, \*Jerry Hill, \*John Werner, #Kim Gorum, @Mickey Humphrey, Box 1100, Waco, Texas 76703 (817-757-5710); (FAX 817-756-6906).

**WACO CITIZEN** — +#Edd Fadal, Box 3280, Waco, Texas 76707 (817-754-3511).

**BAYLOR LARIAT** — Sports Editor, Castellaw Building, Waco, Texas 76706 (817-755-1711).

**ASSOCIATED PRESS** — #Denne Freeman, Suite 2100, Southland Center, Dallas, Texas 75201 (214-220-2022); (FAX 214-991-7207).

**UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL** — #Mike Rabun, 13900 Midway Road, Dallas, Texas 75244 (214-980-8330); FAX 214-980-8338).

**DALLAS MORNING NEWS** — #Dave Smith, #Bob Yates, #Jeff Miller, #Tom Williams, \*Dave McNabb, @Ivan Maisel, \*Steve Richardson, +Blackie Sherrod, +Harless Wade, \*Darryl Richardson, +David Casstevens, Kelly Carter, Communications Center, Dallas, Texas 75265 (214-977-8444; 977-8448); (FAX 214-651-0580).

**DALLAS TIMES HERALD** — #Gary Hardee, \*Dan Lagendorf, @Jonathon Feigen, @Bill Nichols, +Skip Bayless, +Frank Luksa, #David Bocclair, Box 5445, Dallas, Texas 75202 (214-720-6228); FAX 214-720-6841).

**FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM** — #Ellen Thornley, \*Jimmy Burch, \*Mike Jones, @Mike Towle, @Steve Campbell, @Wendell Barnhouse, +Gil LeBreton, +Jim Reeves, +Galyn Wilkins, Box 1870, Fort Worth, Texas 76102 (817-390-7660); (FAX 817-390-7789).

**HOUSTON CHRONICLE** — #Danny Cunningham, \*Jerry Wizig, \*Neal Farmer, @Bill Stickney, David Barron, #David Pickle, Box 4260, Houston, Texas 77002 (713-220-7891); (FAX 713-220-7804).

**HOUSTON POST** — +\*Al Carter, @Melanie Hauser, @Terry Blount, +Kenny Hand, @+Gene Duffey, #Ivy McLemore, Box 4747, Houston, Texas 77210-4747 (713-840-5869); (FAX 713-840-6722).

**SAN ANTONIO EXPRESS NEWS** — #Barry Robinson, +Dan Cook, \*Clifford Broyles, +Kevin O'Keefe, @David Flores, Tom Osborn, Tim Price, Box 2171, San Antonio, Texas 78297 (512-225-7411); (FAX 512-225-8351).

**SAN ANTONIO LIGHT** — #Tim Kelly, \*David Whitley, +Buck Harvey, Box 161, San Antonio, Texas 78291 (512-271-2760); (FAX 512-271-2770).

**AUSTIN AMERICAN-STATESMAN** — \*Randy Riggs, @Kirk Bohls, \*Mark Wangrin, \*Randy Roberts, +Kevin Lyttle, +John Maher, Box 670, Austin, Texas 78767 (512-445-3600); (FAX 512-445-4047).

**BRYAN EAGLE** — #Robert Cessna, \*Larry Bowen, @Cherean Williams, Greg Miller, Hal Hammon, Box 3000, Bryan, Texas 77805 (409-776-4444).

**LUBBOCK AVALANCHE JOURNAL** — #Norval Pollard, Ray Glass, Doug Hensley, 710 Ave. J, Lubbock, Texas 79408 (806-762-8844).

**ABILENE REPORTER NEWS** — \*Bill Hart, Box 30, Abilene, Texas 79604 (915-673-4271).

**AMARILLO GLOBE NEWS** — #Jon Mark Beilue, +Putt Powell, Lance Lahnert, Box 2091, Amarillo, Texas 79116 (806-376-4488).

**BEAUMONT ENTERPRISE** — #Joe Heiling, @David Widener, @Chris Jenkins, Box 3071, Beaumont, Texas 77704 (409-833-3311).

**CORPUS CHRISTI CALLER-TIMES** — #Richard Oliver, #Emil Tagliabue, @Tom Kleckner, Box 9136, Corpus Christi, Texas 78469 (512-884-2011).

**KXXV-TV** — Ray Peters, Gus Johnson, Box 2522, Waco, Texas 76702 (817-754-2525); (FAX 817-757-0331).

**KCEN-TV** — Dale Caffey, Bruce Smith, 4716 W. Waco Dr., Waco, Texas 76710-7016 (817-859-5481); (FAX 817-859-5831).

**KWTX-TV** — John Morris, John McLemore, Rob Curnock, Box 2636, Waco, Texas 76702 (817-776-1330); (FAX 817-776-4010).

**KWTX-RADIO** — Dave Emley, Box 7528, Waco, Texas 76714 (817-776-5989); (FAX 817-776-4010).

**KWBU-RADIO** — Frank Fallon, B.U.Box 7368, Baylor University, Waco, Texas 76798-7368 (817-755-1511).

**GRANT TEAFF SHOW** — Roger Lindstrom, Box 792305, Dallas, Texas 75379 (214-242-3590).

+Writes Column

\*Beat Writer

#Editor

@Feature Writer





## *Meet The Bears*



Brad Goebel returns for his senior season.



# 49 LAMONE ALEXANDER, Defensive End Fr-Sq, 6-3, 210, Houston (Forest Brook)

Came out of redshirt year to have an excellent spring at right defensive end . . . Moved between starting and second units and will conted for significant playing time in the fall . . . Shows good potential for solid career.

HIGH SCHOOL—All-Greater Houston defensive end for Coach James Bryant . . . Team went 10-3 during senior season . . . Team won district, bi-district and area titles . . . Lettered three years . . . Son of Lewis and Earline Alexander . . . BORN: February 23, 1971 . . . MAJOR: Business.



# 11 GREG ANDERSON, Split End Sr-3L, 5-10, 170, Odessa (Permian)

Will play an important role in veer offense as the starter at the only true split end position . . . Last season was second-leading receiver on the team with 22 catches for 357 yards . . . Long gain was a 75-yarder which went for a touchdown against Texas Tech . . . Caught five for 108 yards against the Raiders . . . Had four punt returns for 86 yards in SMU game . . . With another season like '89, he will move into the top 10 in career catches at Baylor.

Missed about half of 1988 with ankle sprain . . . Caught nine passes for 94 yards, an average of 10.4 yards per catch . . . As a reserve playing behind Matt Clark in 1987 caught 21 passes 294 yards . . . Had a long gain of 39 yards against Texas and averaged 14.0 yards a reception . . . That season was No. 2 receiver on team for passes caught and was third in receiving yards . . . Best career game was in '87 against La. Tech when he had four catches for 59 yards . . . Caught four for 40 against TCU, three for 40 versus Southwest Texas State and two for 53 yards in Texas contest.

HIGH SCHOOL—In Anderson's junior year, Permian was 15-0-1 and tied Beaumont French for the state 5A championship as he caught 70 passes for 1,137 yards and 12 touchdowns . . . Senior year, Permian finished second in the state to Houston Yates, and Anderson caught 42 passes for 510 yards and nine touchdowns . . . As a senior, also played quarterback, defensive back and punt returner for the Panthers . . . Texas Football and Fort Worth Star-Telegram Top 100 . . . First team All-District two years in 4-5A . . . Considered the 29th best recruit in the state by the Austin American-Statesman and the 24th best by the Dallas Morning News . . . First team class 5A All-State by the Texas Sports Writers Association . . . Lubbock Avalanche-Journal's All-South Plains team and that poll's 5A Player of the Year . . . Son of J. C. Anderson . . . BORN: January 6, 1968 . . . MAJOR: Business.



## CAREER STATISTICS

### Receiving

Year	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
1987	21	294	14.0	0	39 UT
1988	9	94	10.4	0	17 TCU
1989	22	357	16.2	1	75 TT
Totals	52	745	14.3	1	75 TT

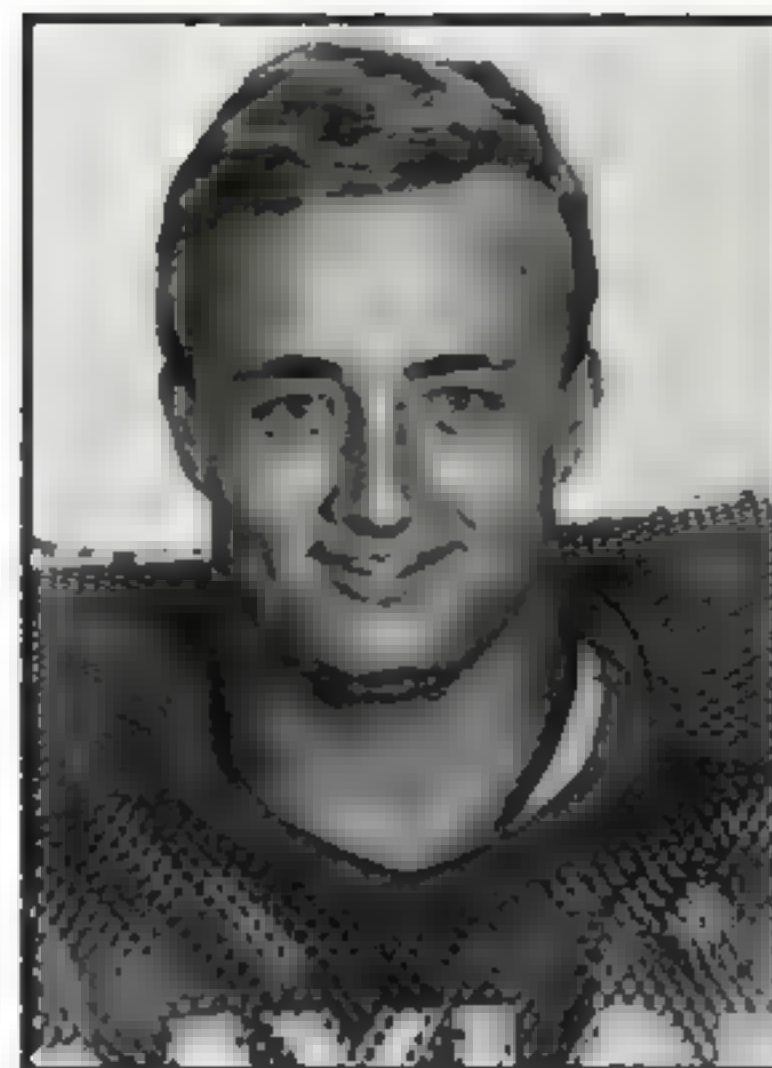


## 51 SCOTT BAEHREN, Offensive Guard

Jr-Sq, 6-2, 271, Brenham (High)

Is a valuable member of the offensive line because of versatility which allows him to play either guard or center . . . Could see duty at one or both positions . . . Enters the fall slated to backup the left guard spot . . . Has played sparingly in career, but will see lots of action this fall.

HIGH SCHOOL—Played for Coach Mark Elam at Brenham . . . All-District performer . . . Came to Baylor in 1987 as walkon, transferred to Navarro JC in '88, was a starter, then came back to Baylor in '89 . . . Son of Axel and Ann Baehren . . . BORN: May 21, 1969 . . . MAJOR: Finance.



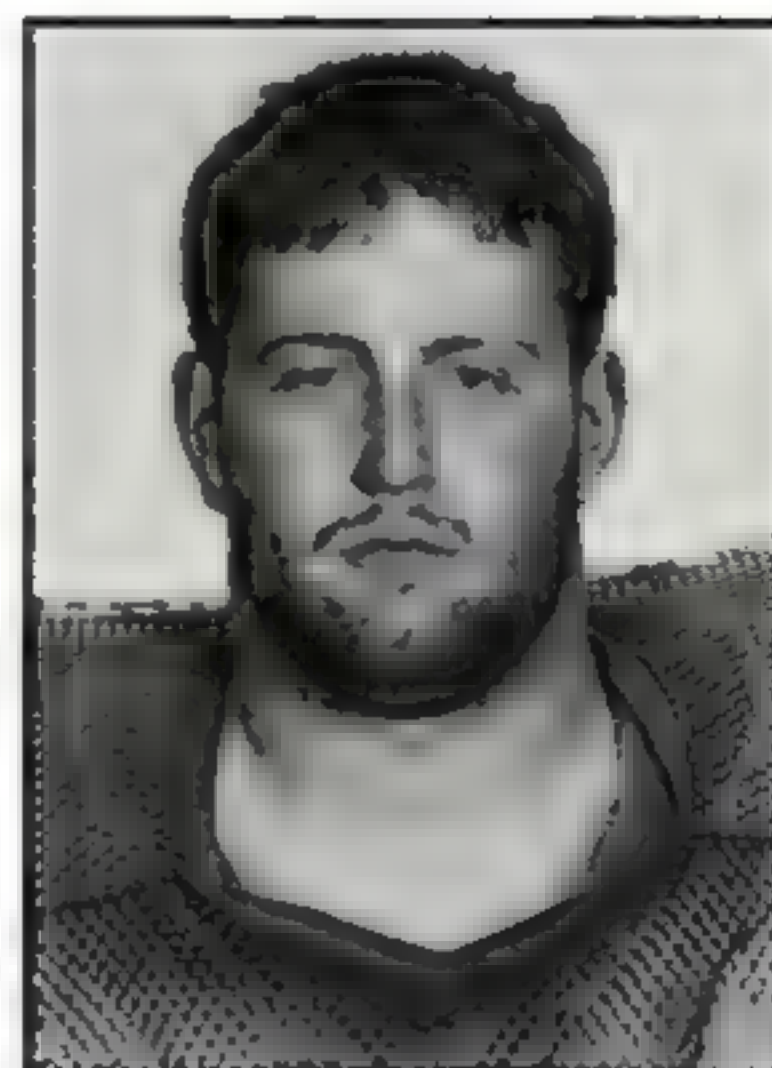
## 67 MARK BASS, Center

Sr-3L, 6-4, 274, Athens (High)

Enters his senior season as an All-SWC candidate . . . Is the veteran anchor of the line who provides leadership . . . Last year was having a very good season before knee strain in SMU game caused him to miss two games . . . Is coming off good spring.

Was moved from left tackle to center in spring of 89' and had an excellent showing . . . Was second team All-Southwest Conference selection by United Press International at tackle in 1988 . . . Was very durable in 1988, logging 735 plays, the second highest total on the team . . . Played guard as a freshman and was in on 149 plays.

HIGH SCHOOL—Was first team 8-4A All-District selection . . . Texas Sports Writers Association second team class 4-A All-State . . . Was named to All-East Texas Team . . . Was team Offensive Most Valuable Player . . . Was regional champ and finished fifth in state in powerlifting . . . Lettered two years in football and three in powerlifting . . . Coached by John Hacker at Athens . . . Son of Nora Bass . . . BORN: December 4, 1967 . . . MAJOR: Education/Math.

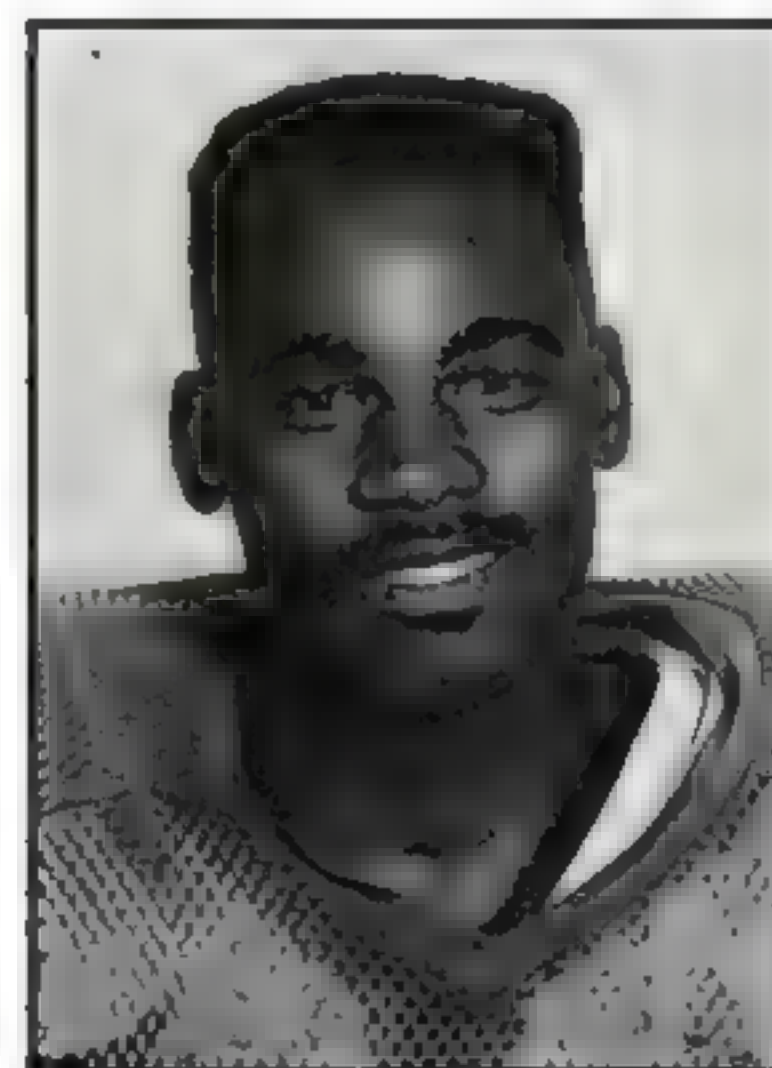


## 22 CHARLES BELL, Cornerback

Sr-3L, 5-10, 170, Waco (Richfield)

As starting left cornerback last season had 29 tackles, 18 unassisted . . . Intercepted one pass and broke up four . . . Had a stop behind the line and a fumble recovery . . . Was on the field an incredible 716 plays . . . Was part of a secondary only 148.2 yards per game . . . Was in on 406 plays in 1988, making 27 tackles . . . Broke up three passes . . . Did not play in 1987 while redshirting . . . As reserve in 1986 was in on 154 plays and was one of only three true freshmen who played . . . Had three tackles that season.

HIGH SCHOOL—Texas Football Top 30 . . . Fort Worth Star-Telegram Top 100 . . . Lubbock Avalanche-Journal Fabulous 44 . . . Texas Super Team member as chosen by Max Emfinger . . . Voted the 15th best recruit in the state by the Austin American-Statesman . . . Super Centex pick by the Waco Tribune-Herald . . . Voted the 26th top recruit in the state by the Dallas Morning News . . . First team





class 4A All-State by the Texas Sports Writers Association . . . First team 6-4A pick on both offense and defense . . . Team was 10-3 in 1985 . . . Made five interceptions as a senior and 77 tackles and also had 1,100 yards rushing . . . Was a two-time 4A state champion in the 300-meter hurdles . . . Son of Doris Bell . . . BORN: May 16, 1968 . . . MAJOR: Business.

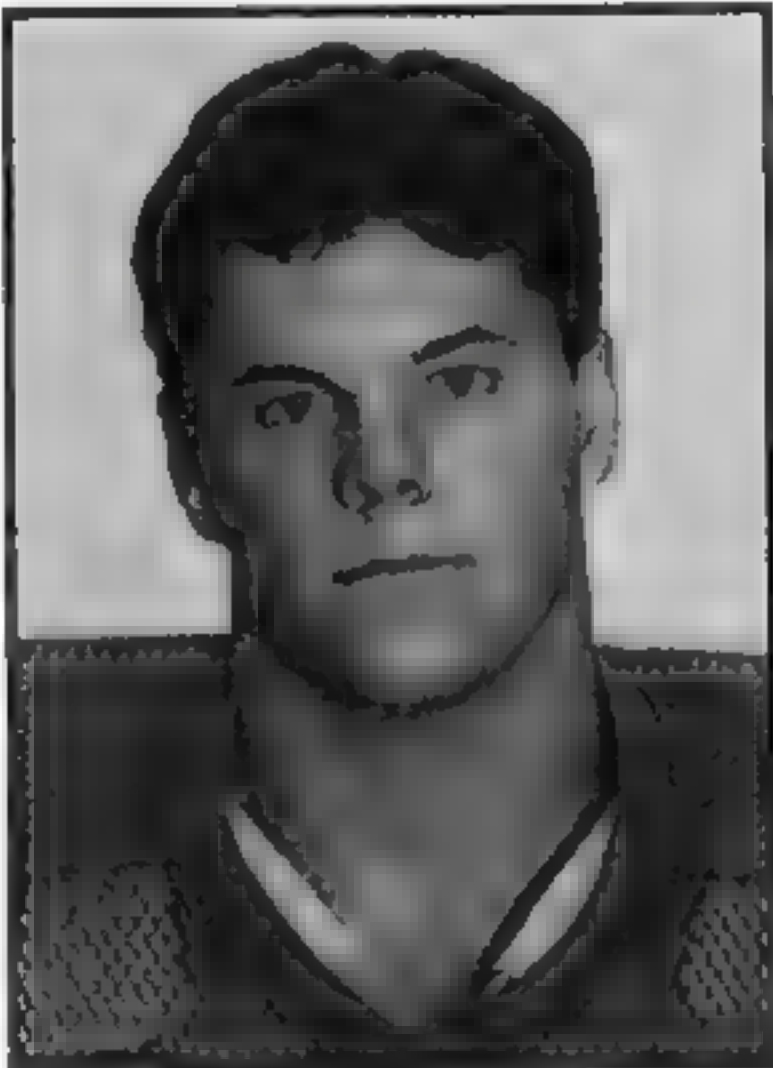
CAREER STATISTICS								
Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1986	2	1	3	—	0	0	0	0
1987	Redshirt							
1988	21	6	27	1 for 1	0	3	0	0
1989	18	11	29	1 for 2	1	4	1	0
Totals	41	18	59	2 for 3	1	7	1	0

76

CRAIG BELLAMY, Offensive Guard  
Fr-Sq, 6-3, 250, Livingston (High)

Redshirted last season and had a good spring . . . Won a second-team spot at right guard behind All-SWC candidate Monte Jones . . . Will be a valuable reserve this fall.

HIGH SCHOOL—One of the top linemen in East Texas as senior . . . Two-time 17-4A first-team All-District pick . . . Made Houston Chronicle's "Super Sleeper" team . . . Houston Post tabbed him a "Hot in Houston" prospect . . . Dave Campbell Top 100 pick . . . Coached by Van Nelson . . . Son of Janet Bellamy.

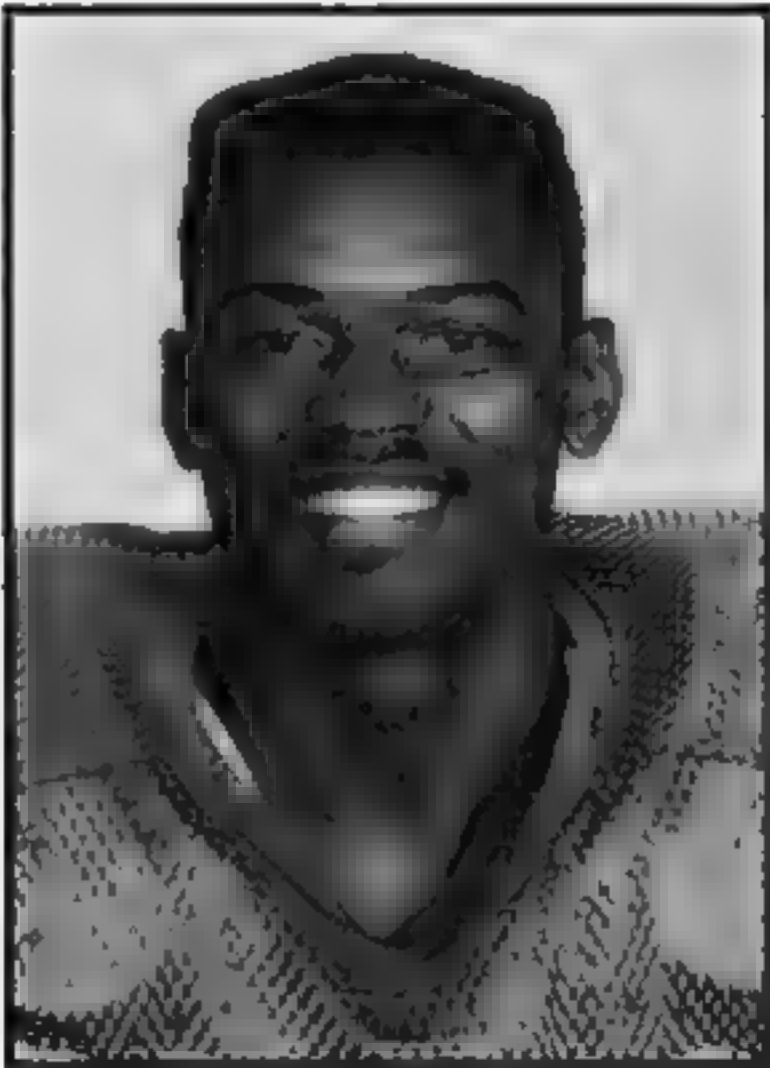


83

MELVIN BONNER, X-Back  
So-1L, 6-3, 196, Van Vleck (High)

Had a good freshman season catching eight passes for 103 yards . . . Long play of the year was 25-yarder against Houston . . . Caught three for 46 yard versus UH . . . Enters fall drills as a backup to X-Back Steve Stutsman . . . That position utilizes a variety of skills, including blocking and receiving.

HIGH SCHOOL—First team All-District 24-3A pick as a wide receiver and second team pick as free safety for coach David McKinney . . . Two-time first team All-Greater Houston selection for Class 4A, 3A and 2A players as chosen by Houston Chronicle . . . Voted 31st best prospect in the state by Fort Worth Star Telegram . . . Member of Houston Chronicle Nifty 50 Team and Dave Campbell's Texas Football Top 100 poll . . . Lettered two years in football, three in basketball and four in track . . . Was All-District and All-State in basketball and was voted Male Track Athlete of the Year . . . Son of Othreo Bonner . . . BORN: February 18, 1970 . . . MAJOR: Radio-TV.



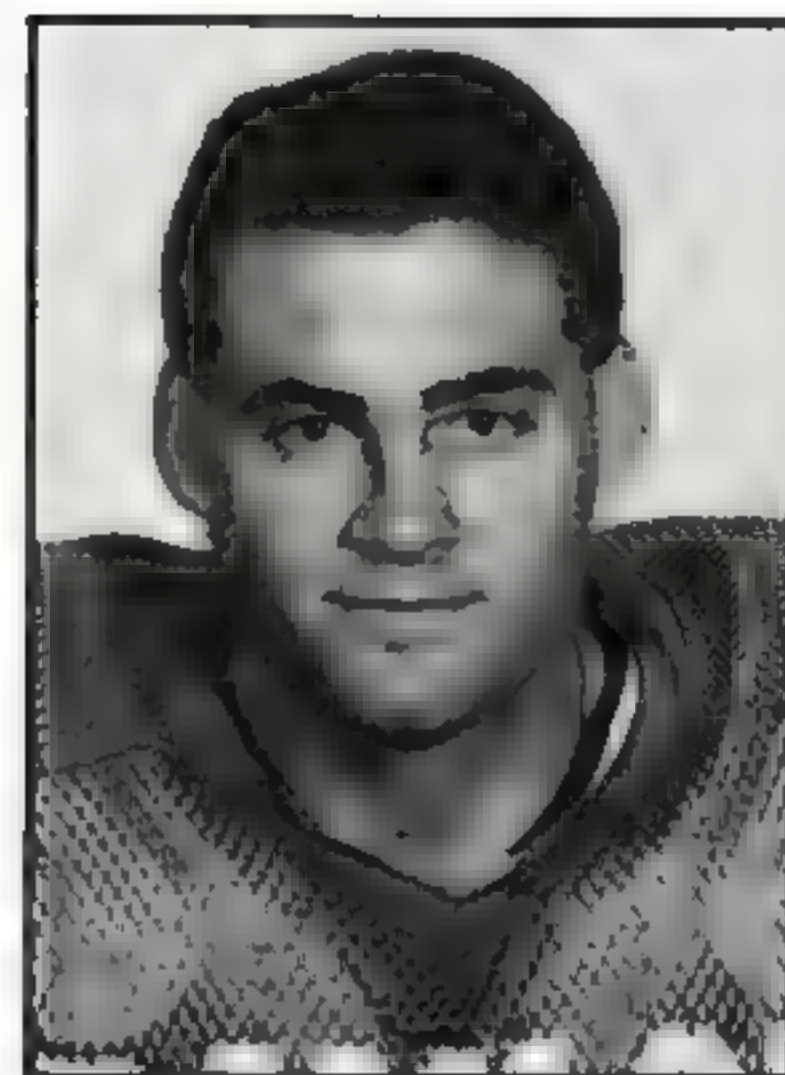
CAREER STATISTICS					
Receiving					
Year	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
1989	8	103	12.9	0	25 UH



**9 KENT BRENTHAM, Punter**  
**Jr-1L, 6-1, 207, Belton (High)**

**T**akes over punting chores and is expected to have a fine season . . . Kicked for over a 40-yard average in spring . . . Lettered last year as holder on field goals and extra points . . . Will continue in that capacity.

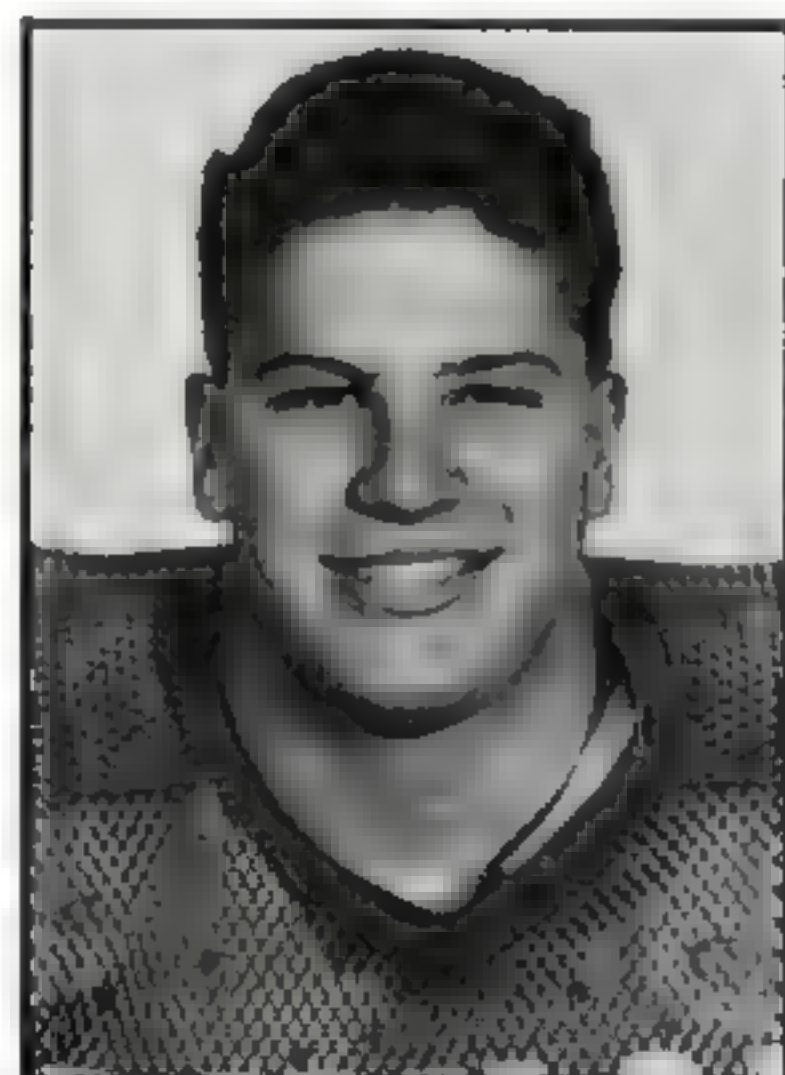
**HIGH SCHOOL**—Played quarterback and punter for Coach Dick Stafford at Belton . . . All-District performer . . . Team captain.



**61 LEE BRUDERER, Middle Linebacker**  
**So-1L, 6-1, 223, Klein (High)**

**H**ad a good spring and won the starting job at middle linebacker . . . Is expected to develop into a standout player in time . . . Played strongside 'backer last year behind the nation's best, James Francis . . . Had 13 tackles, six unassisted.

**HIGH SCHOOL**—First team All-District pick at linebacker in 16-5A . . . Second team All-Greater Houston as chosen by Houston Chronicle . . . Played defensive tackle as junior and was All-District at that position as well . . . Coached by former Baylor assistant George Kirk . . . Lettered three years in football . . . BORN: December 21, 1969 . . . MAJOR: Business.



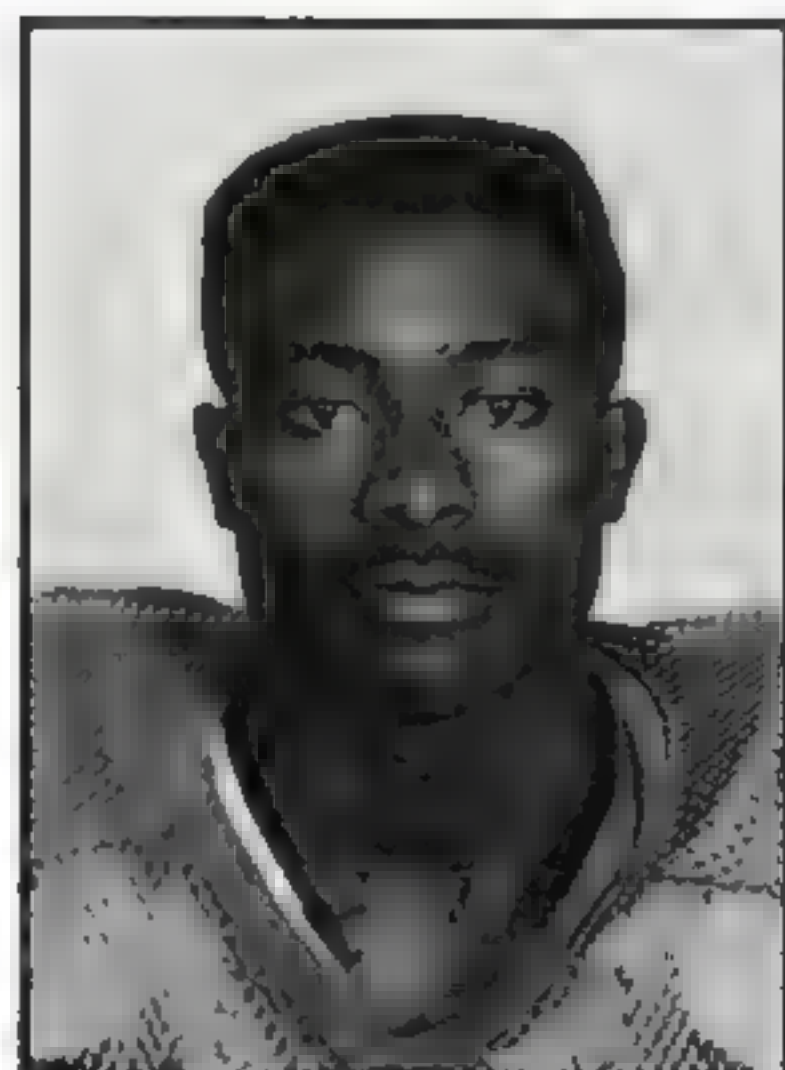
**CAREER STATISTICS**

Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1989	6	7	13	1 for 7	0	0	0	0

**3 KEITH CALDWELL, Strong Safety**  
**Jr-2L, 5-11, 173, Austin (Reagan)**

**T**ook over the starting strong safety position in spring training after playing free safety two years . . . Move was made because Mike Welch returns as starting free safety, there was a need at strong safety and Caldwell is too good an athlete to be a backup at any position . . . Backing up All-American Robert Blackmon last year had eight tackles, five unassisted . . . Intercepted a pass . . . Was in on 168 plays last year, mostly in nickel situations . . . Had 214 snaps as a freshman, making 18 tackles, 11 solos . . . Is perhaps the best athlete on the team.

**HIGH SCHOOL**—Second team Class 5A All-State pick by Texas Sports Writers Association . . . First team 27-5A All-District pick . . . All-Centex





Team . . . Dave Campbell's Texas Football Top 100 selection . . . Played in 1988 Oil Bowl . . . Played split end and free safety for coach Wally Freytag at Reagan . . . Teams went 30-3 in three varsity seasons . . . Also lettered three years in track . . . Ran anchor on state champion 400-meter relay team that set a national high school record . . . Won district title in 100-meters, 110-meter hurdles and long jump . . . High School All-American in track . . . Son of Royce and Mary Caldwell . . . BORN: July 8, 1970 . . . MAJOR: Biology/Pre-Med.

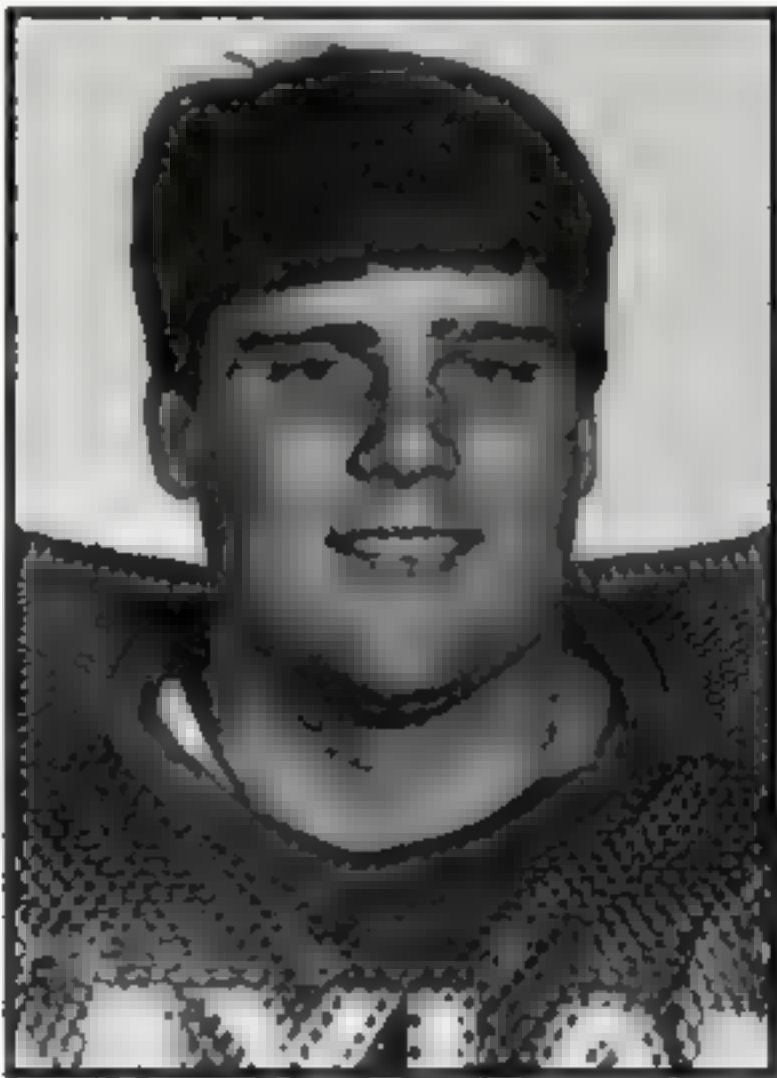
CAREER STATISTICS								
Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1988	11	7	18	—	0	2	0	0
1989	5	3	8	—	1	0	0	0
Totals	16	10	26	—	1	2	0	0

79

GARY CAMP, Offensive Tackle  
Jr-2L, 6-4, 265, Lewisville (High)

Enters the fall as a backup offensive tackle behind Matt Gantt on the left side . . . Missed most of spring training with knee injury suffered in Texas game last year . . . Played behind Terry Gray at tackle . . . needs to remain healthy because his contribution could be vital . . . Lettered as a Freshman after logging 225 plays in reserve capacity.

HIGH SCHOOL—Rated as the 44th best recruit in Texas by Houston Chronicle . . . Texas Football Top 100 recruit . . . The fifth best recruit in the Dallas Metroplex, according to the Dallas Times Herald . . . Dallas Morning News Top 95 recruit . . . Played offensive and defensive tackle for coach Steve Wilson . . . All-District 5-5A as senior . . . Brother of former Baylor starting offensive tackle Brian Camp . . . Son of Bob and Judy Camp . . . BORN: October 1, 1968 . . . MAJOR: Business.



56

JEFF CHANCELLOR, Center  
Fr-Sq, 6-5, 253, College Station (Consolidated)

Will be a vital backup behind veteran center Mark Bass this fall . . . Shows potential to be a standout in time . . . Is excellent deep snapper and will handle those chores.

HIGH SCHOOL—Played both guard and tackle as prepster for Coach Ross Rogers . . . First-team All-District in league 21-4A . . . Listed in Houston Chronicle's "Super Sleeper" team team . . . Was on Houston Post's "Hot in Houston" list . . . Named to Bryan Eagle All-Brazos Valley team . . . Dave Campbell Top 100 pick . . . Lettered three years in football, two in track and one in basketball . . . Is a very talented pianist . . . Son of Ray and Dinah Chancellor . . . Father is superintendent of College Station ISD . . . BORN: March 24, 1971 in Waco . . . MAJOR: General Studies.



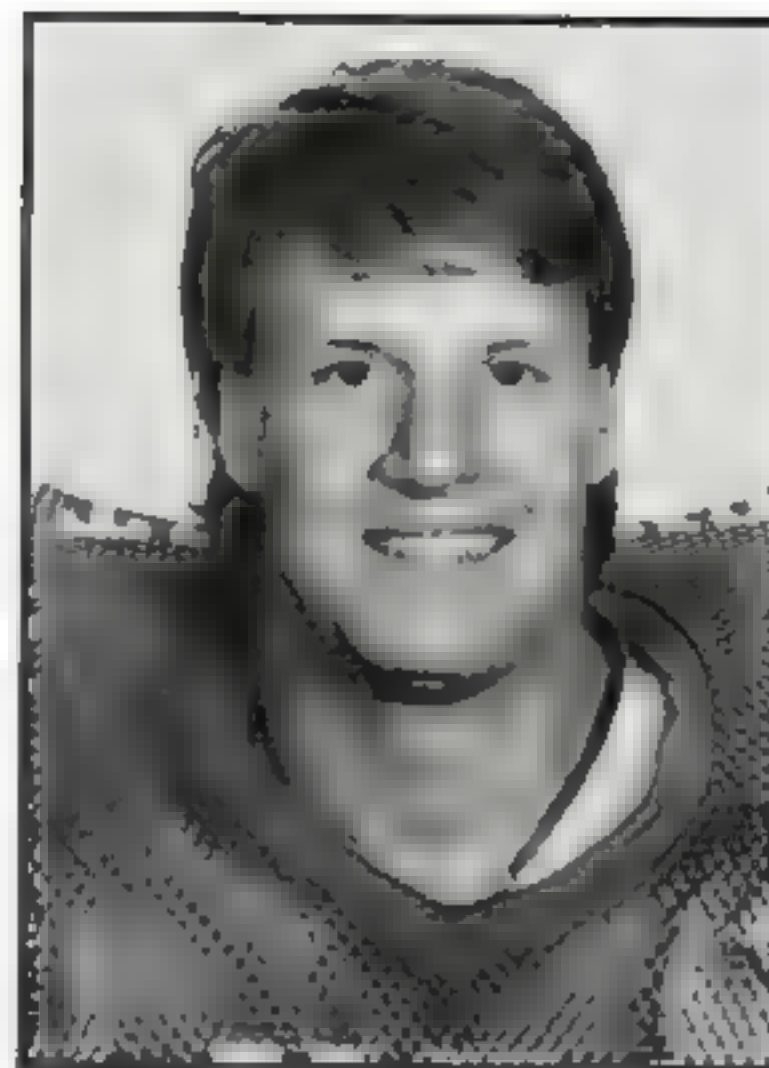


# 68 JEFF DeLOACH, Offensive Tackle

## So-1L, 6-5, 279, Katy (Mayde Creek)

Has progressed well through the program and now finds himself in a position to start at right offensive tackle . . . Played in 102 plays last fall, earning a letter . . . Backed up senior Larry Vasbinder . . . Entered last fall weighing 254, but came out of spring training at 279.

HIGH SCHOOL—First team District 17-5A pick at tackle . . . Played offensive and defensive tackle for Coach Bill Bundy . . . Houston Post, Dallas Times Herald and Dave Campbell Texas Football Top 100 honoree . . . Lettered two years in football and one in basketball . . . Made HOUSTON CHRONICLE All-Area Team . . . Was team Lineman of the Year two years . . . Son of Russ and Nancy DeLoach . . . BORN: April 12, 1970 . . . MAJOR: Pre-Med.



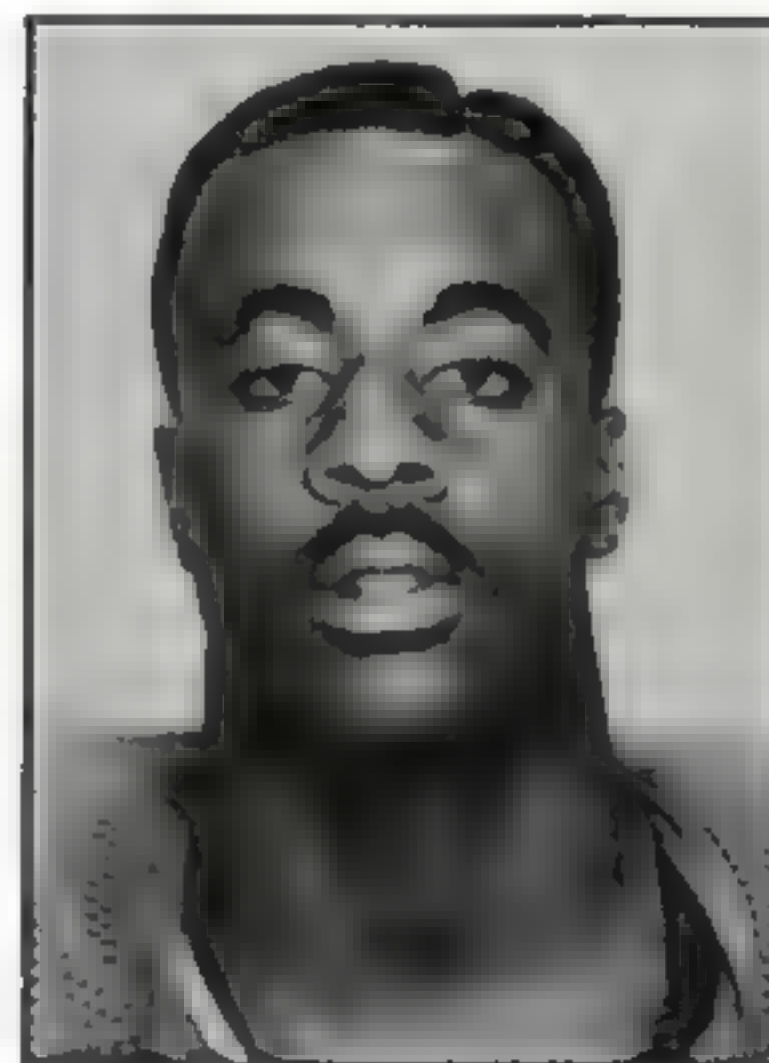
# 77 SANTANA DOTSON, Defensive Tackle

## Jr-2L, 6-5, 264, Houston (Jack Yates)

Named to virtually every All-Southwest Conference team last year, including those picked by Austin American Statesman, Waco Tribune Herald, Houston Chronicle, Dallas Times Herald . . . Second-team pick by Associated Press, United Press International, Houston Chronicle and Fort Worth Star-Telegram . . . Had 53 tackles last season, including 29 for losses . . . Made six stops behind the line for 44 yards in losses . . . Top outings were against TCU and Rice when he had eight tackles . . . Had six stops against Oklahoma and Georgia . . . Had five tackles in A&M game.

As a freshman was named SWC Newcomer of the Year by the Dallas Morning News . . . Played defensive end, had 36 tackles, 16 of them unassisted . . . Made 4 stops behind the line for 12 yards in losses . . . Was on field for 366 plays . . . Was voted Most Improved Defensive Player after 1987 spring training.

HIGH SCHOOL—Was voted Defensive Player of the Year in the Greater Houston area . . . Rated as the 19th best recruit in Texas, according to Austin American-Statesman . . . First team 20-5A All-district . . . Houston Chronicle All-Greater Houston pick . . . First team 5A All-State according to Texas Sports Writers Association . . . Texas Football Top 30 recruit . . . Fort Worth Star-Telegram Top 100 . . . Dallas Times Herald Top 100 list . . . Rated as the 29th best recruit in Texas by Dallas Morning News . . . Adidas High School All-American . . . High school team compiled a 36-4 record in his three years as a letterman . . . 1985 squad won the state championship . . . Coached by L. M. Booker . . . Father, Alphonse, is former member of Oakland Raiders and played with BU quarterback coach Cotton Davidson . . . Son of Alphonse and Carlene Dotson . . . BORN: December 19, 1969 . . . MAJOR: Liberal Arts.



### CAREER STATISTICS

Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1988	16	20	36	4 for 12	0	0	0	0
1989	29	24	53	6 for 32	0	0	0	0
Totals	45	44	89	10 for 44	0	0	0	0



## 4 CLIFFORD ELLISON, Cornerback

Jr-1L, 5-10, 190, San Antonio (Fox Tech)

Is slated to enter the fall as a backup cornerback . . . Missed much of spring training with . . . Last year was in on 153 plays and recorded six tackles, three solos . . . Also broke up one pass . . . As freshman was in on 55 snaps.

HIGH SCHOOL—First team All-Greater San Antonio defensive back as picked by San Antonio Express News . . . First team All-District 29-5A . . . One of Dave Campbell's Texas Football Top 100 recruits . . . Three-year letterman for coach Charlie Pena . . . Team went a combined 24-7 in three years . . . Was third team Class 5A All-State pick by Texas Sports Writers Association . . . Won team's Most Valuable Defensive Back Award . . . Is related to Arthur Whittington, a former Oakland Raider . . . Son of Norvel and Pennie Ellison . . . BORN: October 20, 1969 . . . MAJOR: Business.



## 20 MALCOLM FRANK, Cornerback

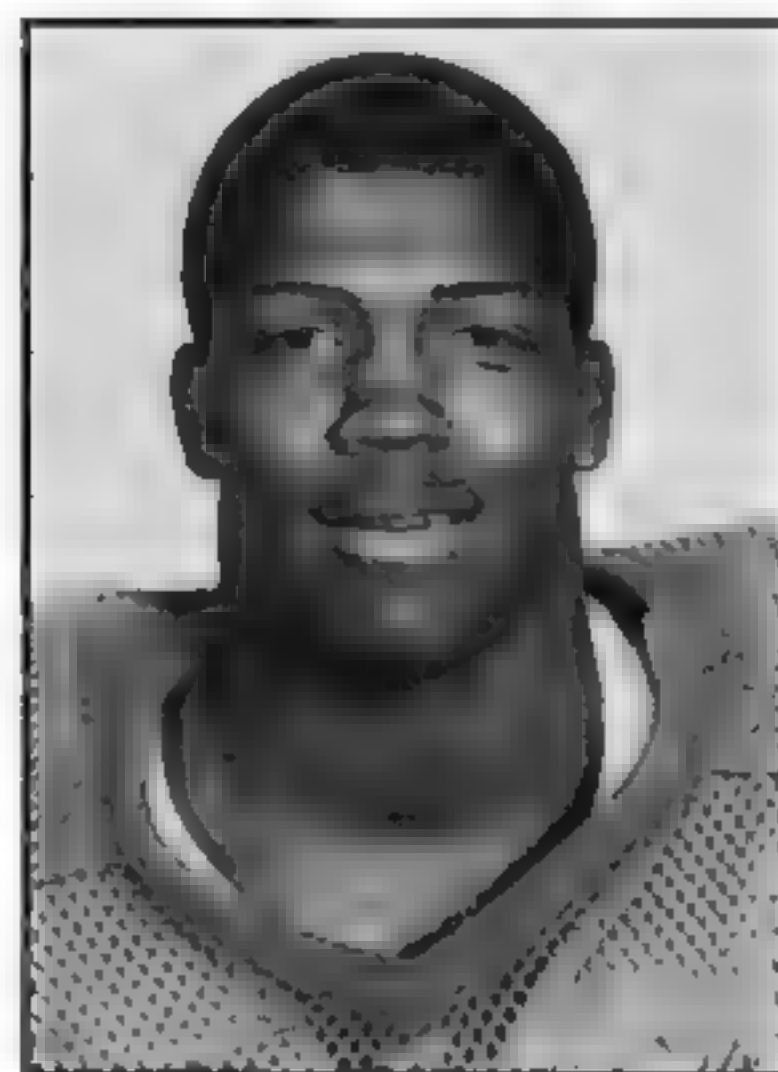
Sr-3L, 5-8, 180, Beaumont (Central)

One of the premiere defensive backs in the Southwest Conference . . . Second-team All-SWC pick of the Waco Tribune Herald . . . Is described by coaches as one of the most consistent players in the game . . . Went virtually the entire 1989 season without a physical or mental breakdown in 810 plays . . . Not making a mistake is unheard of, but 810 plays in one year rates as a major feat itself . . . had 58 tackles last year, 36 unassisted . . . Made three behind the line for eight yards in losses . . . Intercepted three passes and broke up another 10 . . . Was a good punt returner with 10 for 79 yards.

Had eight tackles, six unassisted plus an interception and pass broken up in TCU game . . . Had seven stops in A&M game . . . Stopped five men and had two passes broken up versus Houston . . . In SMU contest had four tackles, an interception and two passes broken up.

Started as a sophomore, making 32 tackles, 24 unassisted . . . Was in on 564 plays as a soph. . . . Had three stops behind the line for eight yards in losses . . . Also had an interception and five passes broken up . . . Entered his freshman season, 1988, as a second-teamer, but moved into the starting role when injuries forced Ray Crockett to move to safety.

HIGH SCHOOL—Played running back for Coach Steve Shaver at Beaumont Central . . . Lettered in football and baseball . . . Was named the 72nd best recruit in the state by Houston Chronicle . . . First team All-District 22-5A . . . Also District Offensive Player of the Year . . . Fort Worth Star Telegram Top 100 . . . Texas Football Top 100 . . . Team went 23-7-1 in three years . . . Won district . . . Was All-Greater Houston . . . Son of Amos and Beatrice Frank . . . BORN: December 5, 1968 . . . MAJOR: Business.



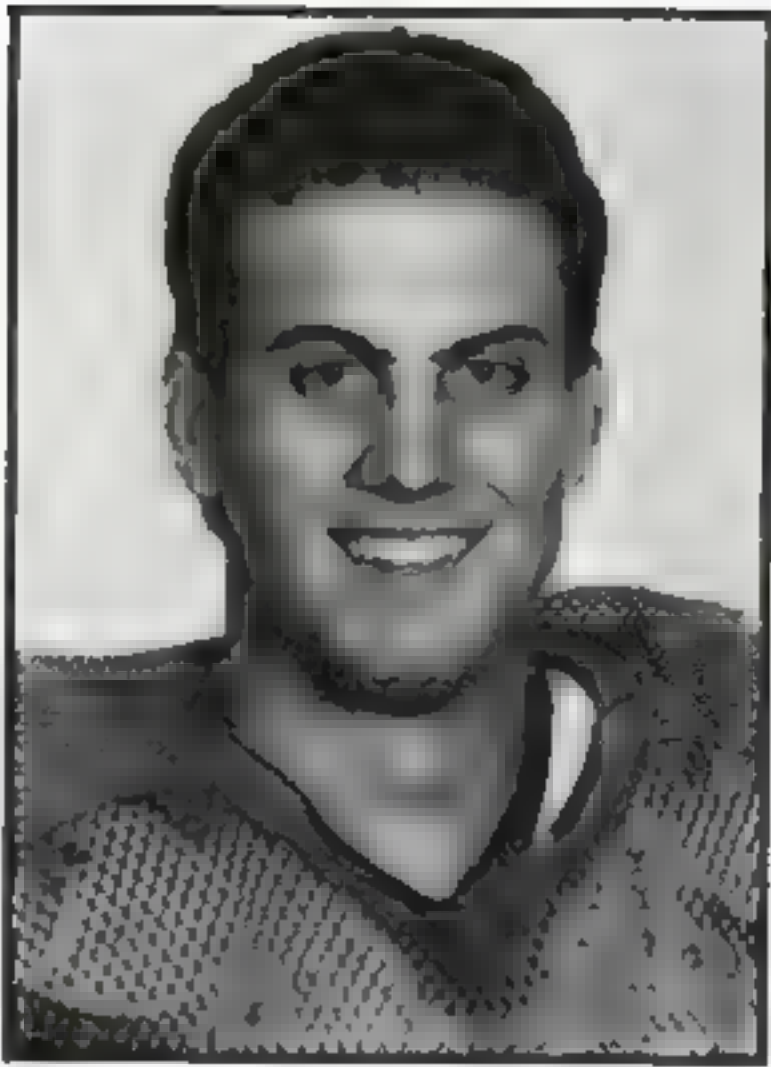
### CAREER STATISTICS

Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1987	0	0	0	—	0	1	0	0
1988	24	8	32	3 for 8	1	5	1	0
1989	36	22	58	—	3	10	0	0
Totals	60	30	90	3 for 8	4	16	1	0



# 17 DAVID FROST, Split End

Sr-2L, 6-1, 181, Edmond, OK (Eisenhower)



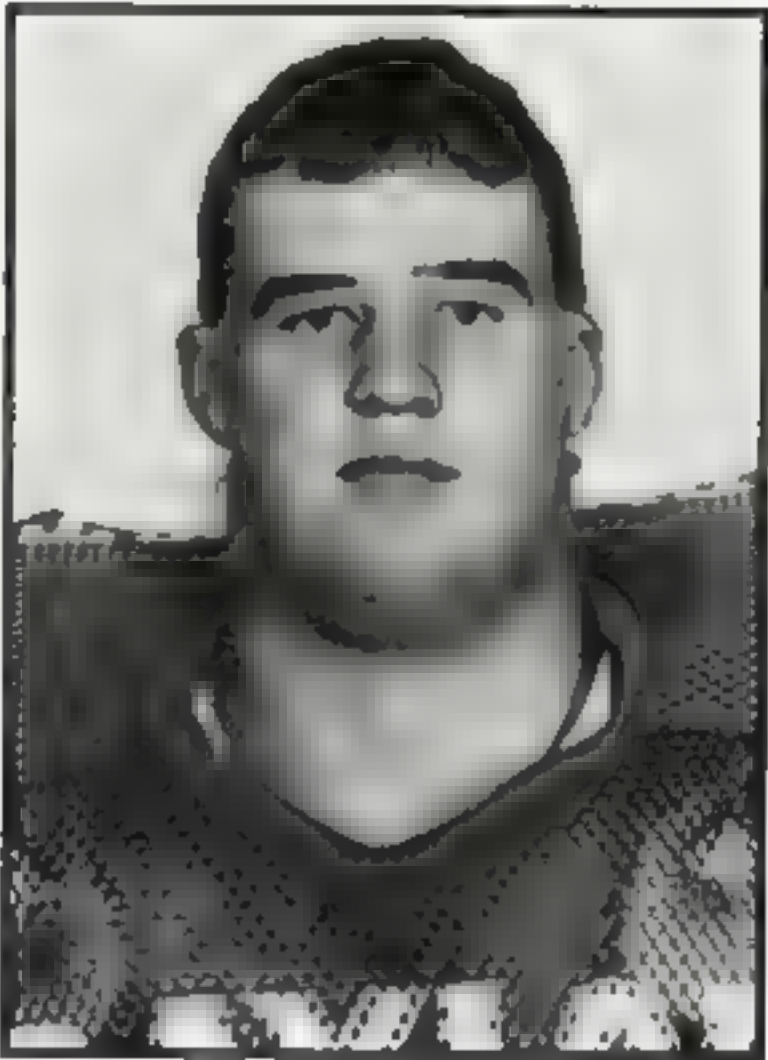
One of three receivers who will play the split end position this fall . . . Moved to Z-Back from flanker in spring training . . . Last season was most productive of career, as he caught 15 passes for 190 yards . . . Long gainer was a 38-yarder versus Texas Tech . . . Caught three passes for 57 yards and a TD in SMU game . . . As sophomore grabbed four for 81 yards, an average of 20.3 yards per catch.

HIGH SCHOOL—A Bally High School All-American wide receiver for Coach Jon Lantz at Edmond Memorial . . . Played wide receiver, defensive back, punter and punt returner . . . Was All-State, All-City, All-Conference and All-District . . . Made Associated Press Super Team . . . Notched 34 receptions for 877 yards (25.8 average) and eight touchdowns as senior . . . Had long catch of 80 yards . . . Returned 20 punts for a 14.5 yards average, including two touchdowns . . . Established 13 school records in football . . . Was basketball team leading scorer . . . Lettered four years in track, three in football and two in basketball . . . Grid teams reached playoffs junior and senior years . . . Wall All-State in track (high jump), All-Region in basketball . . . Son of Wayne and Freida Frost . . . BORN: April 6, 1968 . . . MAJOR: Business.

CAREER STATISTICS					
Receiving					
Year	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
1988	4	81	20.3	0	32 TT
1989	15	190	12.7	2	38 TT
Totals	19	271	14.3	2	38 TT

# 54 MATTHEW GANTT, Offensive Tackle

Jr-1L, 6-3, 267, Leander



Came out of spring training heading up the list of candidates at left tackle . . . Continued development and consistency would be a big plus to the Bears this fall . . . Last year played 103 snaps in a backup role . . . Now has a chance to make a big contribution.

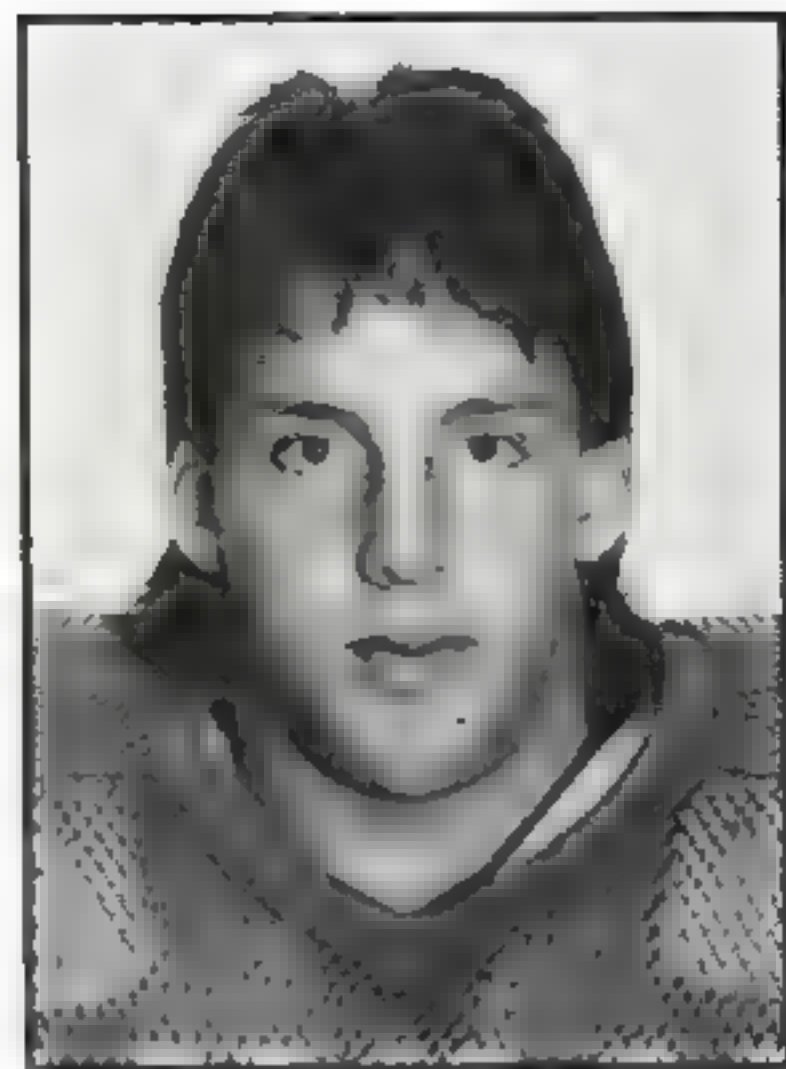
HIGH SCHOOL—Lettered three years in football, four in track and one in basketball at Leander . . . Was standout offensive and defensive lineman for Coach Danny Malone . . . All-District defensive end and offensive tackle as junior . . . In senior season was All-District at offensive and defensive tackle . . . Texas Football Top recruit . . . Austin American-Statesman All-Central Texas . . . Named the 91st best player in the state by Houston Chronicle . . . Dallas Morning News Top 95 recruit . . . Dallas Times Herald Top 100 . . . Team won district championships in 1985 and '86 . . . Played in Texas High School All-Star Game . . . Won school's offensive player of the year award, the first time the honor was ever given to a lineman . . . School record holder in shot put and discus and regional qualifier in disc . . . Son of Bill and Dorme Gantt . . . BORN: May 16, 1969 in Austin . . . MAJOR: Physical Education.



# 86 SEAN GLASSCO, Tight End Fr-Sq, 6-3, 231, Klein (High)

Based on last spring, appears to be a fine prospect at the tight end position . . . Has good size and strength . . . Blocks and catches the ball well . . . Enters fall drills listed behind starter Mike McKenzie on the depth chart.

HIGH SCHOOL—Top 100 recruit according to Dallas Morning News, Dave Campbell's Texas Football and Houston Chronicle . . . Named to Houston Post "Tops In Texas" team . . . Coached in high school by George Kirk . . . Son of Darryl Glassco and Judy Tate . . . BORN: December 9, 1970 . . . MAJOR: Business.



# 43 JOHN GODFREY, Defensive End Sr-3L, 6-4, 249, Dallas (South Oak Cliff)

Enters two-a-days as the starting right defensive end . . . Has had knee problems at times during career, but should be healthy in the fall . . . A big, strong player who takes on the run well . . . Has good mobility . . . Has played outside linebacker . . . Took 398 snaps last year and made 37 tackles, 15 solos . . . Tackled three ball carriers for 21 yards in losses and knocked down two passes . . . Had five tackles in Tech game . . . Playing TCU made four stops, one for an eight-yard loss, and broke up a pass . . . Was very solid as a sophomore starting most of the season at strong-side linebacker . . . Made 28 tackles, 16 unassisted . . . Stopped two men behind the line for four yards in losses and broke up a pass . . . Was in on 342 plays . . . As freshman worked his way into the starting lineup by end of year . . . Made 32 tackles that year, 10 unassisted . . . Had two behind the line for minus seven yards and broke up tow passes . . . Won on field for 358 snaps . . . Redshirted in 1986.

HIGH SCHOOL—Was Player of the Year in District 10-5A after making 184 tackles in senior year . . . Was Texas Football Top 100 recruit . . . Texas Sports Writers Association first team All-State selection . . . Member of Texas Super Team . . . Chosen to the Fabulous 44 by Lubbock Avalanche Journal . . . First team All-Metro by Dallas Times Herald . . . First team Dallas Morning News All-Star Team . . . Son of John and Jean Godfrey . . . BORN: November 5, 1967 . . . MAJOR: Physical Education.



## CAREER STATISTICS

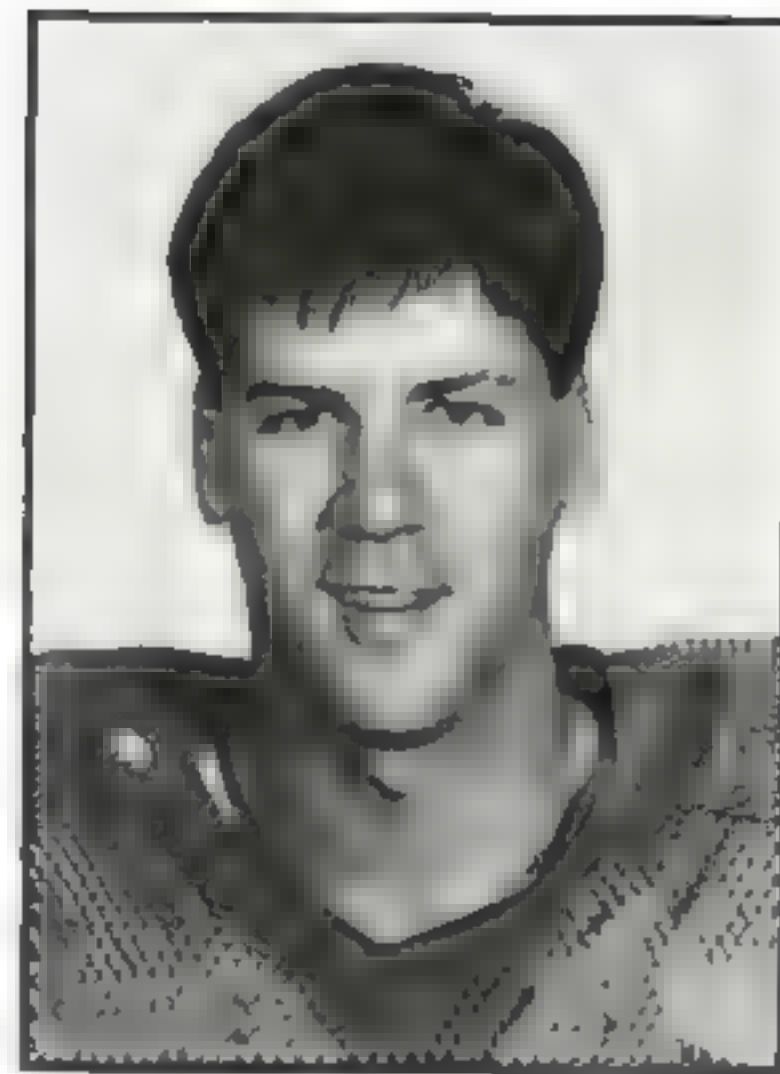
Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1987	10	22	32	2 for 7	0	2	0	0
1988	16	12	28	2 for 4	0	1	0	0
1989	16	21	37	3 for 21	0	2	0	0
Totals	42	55	97	7 for 32	0	5	0	0



# 16

## BRAD GOEBEL, Quarterback

Sr-3L, 6-4, 195, Cuero (High)



Enters his senior season with a chance to break virtually every passing record in the Baylor record book . . . Holds school records for career attempts (717) and completions (370) . . . Is ranked second for passing yards with 4,957 . . . Leading passing yards man is Cody Carlson who had 5,411 from 1983-86 . . . Goebel is eighth in touchdown passes with 25, but is only seven behind Carlson's record of 32 . . . Ranks second in BU career total offense with 4,640 yards . . . Carlson leads the list with 5,835 . . . Starts the year ranked 11th in SWC career passing yards, 11th in pass completions and 12th in attempts . . . Is very close to moving into top 15 in total offense and total offense attempts.

Last season completed 95 of 175 passes for 1,255 yards . . . Had a completion percentage of 54.3 . . . Threw seven TDs and was intercepted 11 times . . . Best outing was versus Texas Tech when he had 16 completions on 26 attempts for 347 yards and two TDs . . . had a 75 yard connection with Greg Anderson for a score . . . As a sophomore completed 17 of 237 passes for 1,524 yards and nine touchdowns . . . Top outing was against Houston and had 262 yards passing on 21 of 40 with three TDs.

In freshman year was the consensus All-Southwest Conference quarterback and conference Newcomer of the Year . . . Was first team All-SWC QB on teams selected by United Press International, Dallas Morning News, Houston Chronicle, Austin American-Statesman and Waco Tribune Herald . . . Was SWC Newcomer of the Year on teams chosen by Houston Post, Dallas Morning News, Waco Tribune Herald and San Antonio Light . . . Was second team All-SWC as picked by Houston Post and San Antonio Light.

Led the SWC in '87 by completing 158 of 305 passes (.518 percent) for 2,178 yards, nine touchdowns and 12 interceptions . . . Set SWC freshman records for completions and passing yards . . . Old record for completions was 156 by Randy Hertel of Rice in 1977 and former mark for passing yards was 2,064 by SMU's Mike Ford, also in 1977 . . . Also broke Ford's mark for freshman passing efficiency rating with a 113.7, compared to Ford's 107.1 . . . Finished the year with the 15th most attempts in league history and the 10th most passing yards.

In the Baylor record book, only Carlson's senior year, 1986, ranks above Goebel's performance as a freshman . . . Carlson has school record of 2,284 passing yards, compared to Goebel's 2,178 . . . Goebel finished the year ranked third at BU in completions behind Don Trull (174 in 1963, senior year) and Terry Southall (173 in 1966, senior year) . . . He was also third in attempts behind Southall with 337 and Trull with 308 . . . In total offense, again finished third with 2,003 yards behind Carlson's 2,640 in '86 (senior year) and Trull's 2,157 in '63 (senior year).

The best freshman season in SWC history came despite playing with a supporting cast that included 17 new starters . . . Also came in the face of pressure from blitzing defenses keyed to stop his passing game . . . Much of his success came because of his ability to call audibles at the line.

In his first college game, Baylor's season opener against La. Tech in which starter Ed Lovell went down with a season ending knee injury, Goebel completed 13 of 22 passes for 137 yards and a touchdown . . . Against Southwest Texas State hit 16 of 25 passes for 158 yards and a TD . . . Top yardage game came against Houston with 301 yards on 25 completions in 41 attempts with two TD tosses . . . Passed for 287 yards while completing 14 of 36 against Texas . . . Had 16 of 25 night for 268 yards versus Southwest Texas State.

HIGH SCHOOL—TEXAS FOOTBALL Top 100 . . . Threw for 2,526 yards as a senior (most ever in class 3A) and 22 touchdowns as Cuero finished 14-2 and second in the state to Daingerfield . . . Texas Super Team . . . First team 29-3A . . . First team class member 3A All-State by Texas Sports Writers Association . . . Made Lubbock Avalanche-



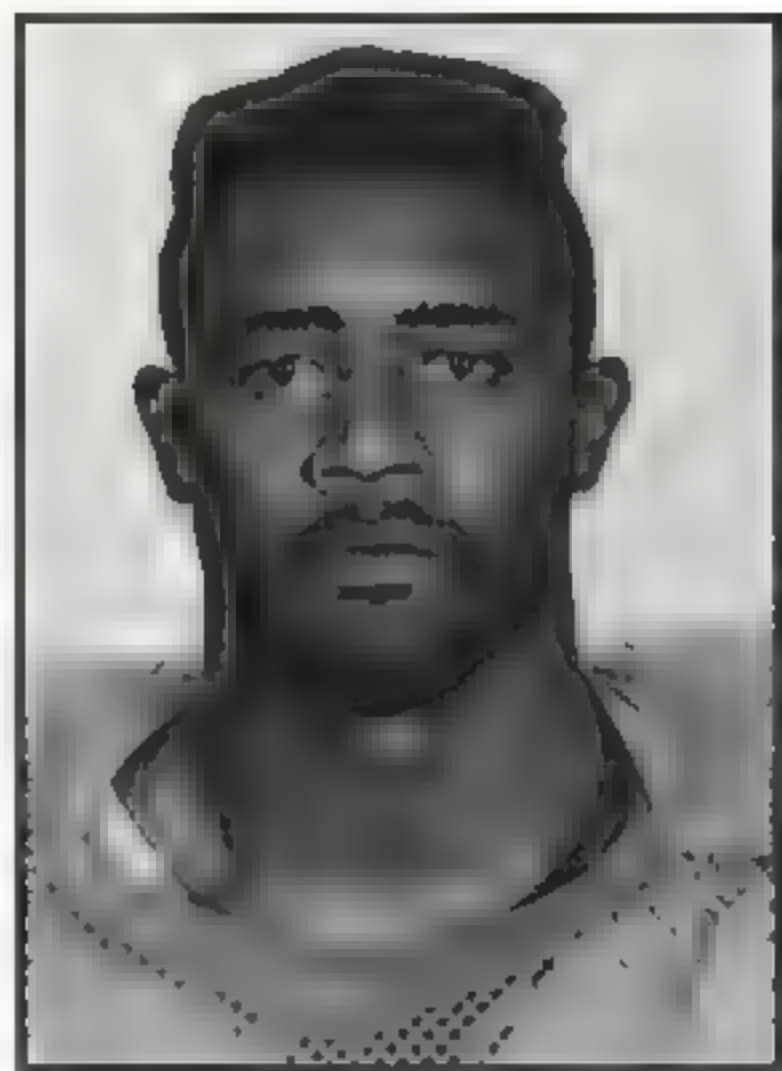
Journal Fabulous 44 Team . . . Voted the 23rd top recruit in the state by the Dallas Morning News . . . Selected to the Victoria Advocate first team All-Academic squad . . . Was a four-year letterwinner in baseball and a member of two district champions . . . Son of Arlen and Sally Goebel . . . BORN: October 13, 1967, in Cuero . . . MAJOR: Business.

CAREER STATISTICS								
Year	Comp	Att	Pct	Yds	TD	Int	Long	Tot Off
1987	158	305	51.8	2178	9	12	61 A&M	2003
1988	117	237	49.4	1524	9	16	72 SWT	1466
1989	95	175	54.3	1255	7	11	75 TT	1171
Totals	370	717	51.6	4957	25	39	72 TT	4640

# 99 CURTIS HAFFORD, Strongside Linebacker Jr-2L, 6-0, 197, Jasper (High)

A very tough competitor who plays like a man much bigger . . . Will be a vital part of the Bear defense this fall as linebacker depth is critical . . . Started at weakside linebacker last year, but moved to the strongside last spring . . . As a sophomore logged 398 plays . . . Made 50 tackles, 25 of them solos . . . Had big game at Arkansas with 16 tackles, four of which were behind the line for eight yards in losses . . . Made five tackles in A&M contest . . . Had six tackles behind the line for 10 yards in losses . . . Intercepted a pass and broke one up . . . As a freshman was on field for 100 plays and was credited with 10 tackles.

HIGH SCHOOL—First team All-District 11-4A pick . . . A second-team All-State selection by Texas Sports Writers Association . . . One of the top 100 recruits in Greater Houston area according to the Houston Post . . . Second team All-Greater Houston for Class 4A by Houston Post . . . First team Class 4A linebacker pick of Dallas Morning News . . . Son of Mary Hafford . . . BORN: January 23, 1970 . . . MAJOR: Business.

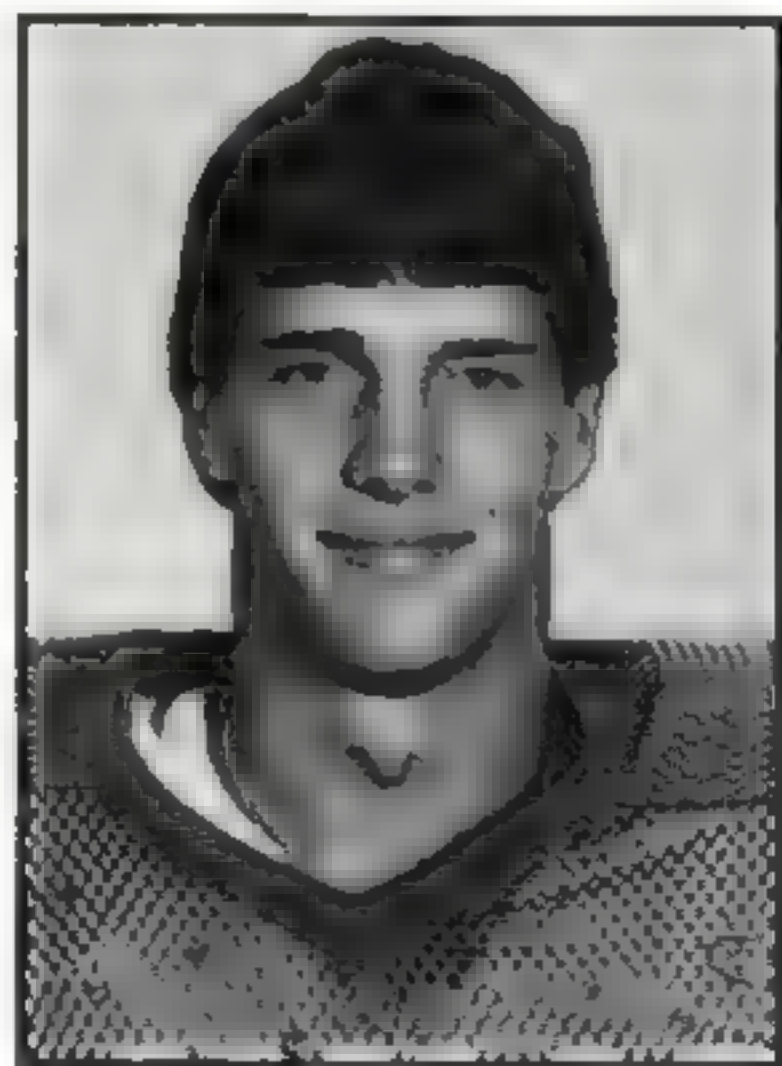


CAREER STATISTICS								
Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1988	6	4	10	—	0	0	0	0
1989	25	25	50	6 for 10	1	1	0	0
Totals	31	29	60	6 for 10	1	1	0	0

# 47 BRIAN HAND, Middle Linebacker Jr-1L, 6-4, 196, Axtell (High)

Came out of spring listed as a backup middle linebacker, but could wind up playing one of three linebacker positions as coaches try to find the right combination . . . Had a good spring after redshirting last season . . . Came to Baylor as a safety and has played there for the Bears . . . As a sophomore was in on four tackles, two unassisted . . . As frosh made three tackles.

HIGH SCHOOL—Ranked as the 35th best recruit in the state by the Houston Chronicle . . . The 18th best recruit in Texas according to Austin American-Statesman . . . Dallas Morning



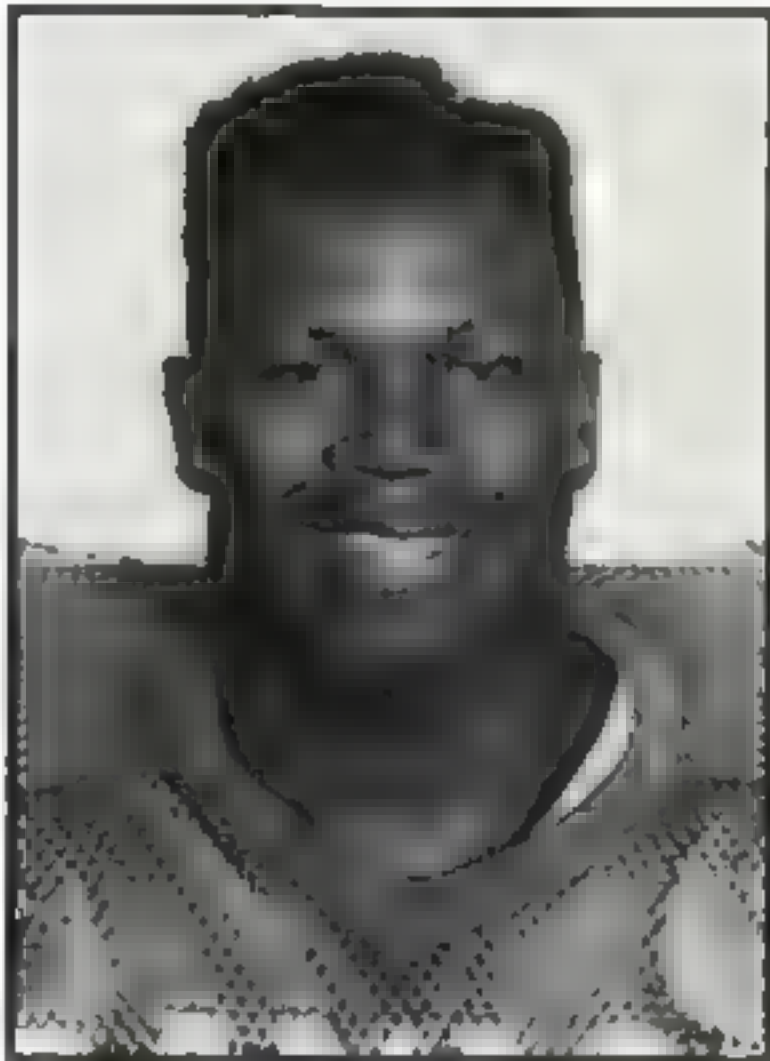


News Top 100 recruit . . . Dallas Times Herald, Texas Football, and Fort Worth Star-Telegram Top 100 list . . . Defensive Player of the Year and Super CenTex pick by the Waco Tribune Herald . . . Had 34 career interceptions, the fourth-most ever by a high school player in America . . . In 1986, had 14 interceptions and returned four for touchdowns . . . Also that year caught 45 passes for 910 yards and 18 touchdowns . . . Played defensive back and wide receiver for Coach Joe Wyatt at Axtell . . . Won 16 letters in four sports . . . Team was 10-1 his senior year . . . Son of James Weldon and Norma Jean Hand . . . BORN: February 13, 1969 . . . MAJOR: Business.

81

REGGIE HOWARD, Defensive Tackle  
Sr-3L, 6-3, 270, Plano (High)

Starting right tackle for the second season . . . Is one of four outstanding tackles who will be used in rotation in 1990 . . . Is known as a very strong player who takes on blockers well and is tough against the run . . . Last season was an iron man with 519 plays . . . Made 45 tackles, 19 unassisted . . . Had six tackles behind the line for 26 yards in losses . . . Also recovered a fumble . . . As a sophomore was Baylor's leading tackler among down linemen with 40, 17 of them solo efforts . . . Led the team with eight tackles behind the line for 30 yards in losses . . . Top game was in 1988 versus Arkansas when he had 12 tackles . . . Logged 386 plays as soph.



As just a redshirt freshman in 1987 Howard notched 41 tackles, 20 of them solo efforts . . . Also recovered a fumble and had three tackles behind the line for 10 yards in losses . . . Logged 433 snaps as part of a rotating system at defensive end . . . High game was seven tackle performance against Rice . . . Had five tackles twice . . . Was switched from linebacker to end after his redshirt freshman season (1986).

HIGH SCHOOL—Texas Football Top 100 . . . First team 12-5A All-District . . . Honorable mention Dallas Times Herald All-Metro . . . Second team Dallas Morning News All-Star . . . Team captain . . . A three year letterwinner at Plano, Howard helped the Wildcats to almost 30 wins . . . Also competed in track for the Wildcats . . . Howard finished third in the district in discus . . . Son of Marvin and Caroline Howard . . . BORN: January 21, 1968, in Mt. Pleasant . . . MAJOR: Marketing.

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1987	20	21	41	3 for 10	0	0	1	0
1988	17	23	40	8 for 30	0	0	0	0
1989	19	26	45	6 for 26	0	0	1	0
Totals	56	70	126	17 for 66	0	0	2	0



# 14

## **JEFF IRELAND, Kicker** **Jr-2L, 5-8, 185, Abilene (Cooper)**

Had a very good sophomore season, kicking 18 of 24 field goals and 21 of 24 extra points . . . Led team in scoring with 75 points, the fourth best single season in school history . . . His 16 FGs set a school record, breaking mark of 15 3-pointers kicked by Marty Jimmerson in 1981 . . . Has 24 career field goals, the fourth-most in school history . . . Kicked a 50-yarder versus Texas, the 10th-longest kick ever at Baylor . . . As a freshman hit six of 16 field goals with long of 41-yards.

**HIGH SCHOOL**—Lettered two years in football and two in soccer at Abilene Cooper . . . Was All-District wide receiver and kicker . . . Named All-South Plains by Lubbock Avalanche Journal . . . Abilene Reporter News picked him city Player of the Year . . . Was team captain . . . Voted Cooper's Most Outstanding Athlete . . . Team Offensive MVP . . . Honorable Mention All-State wide receiver . . . Was All-District two years in soccer and served as team captain . . . Played for coach Larry Peel . . . Stepfather is E. J. Holub, a former Texas Tech All-American and Kansas City Chiefs All-Pro . . . Mother's name is Sandi . . . Grandfather is Jim Parmer, who formerly played for Oklahoma State and the Philadelphia Eagles and is currently a talent scout for the Chicago Bears . . . **BORN:** March 11, 1970 . . . **MAJOR:** Business.



### **CAREER STATISTICS**

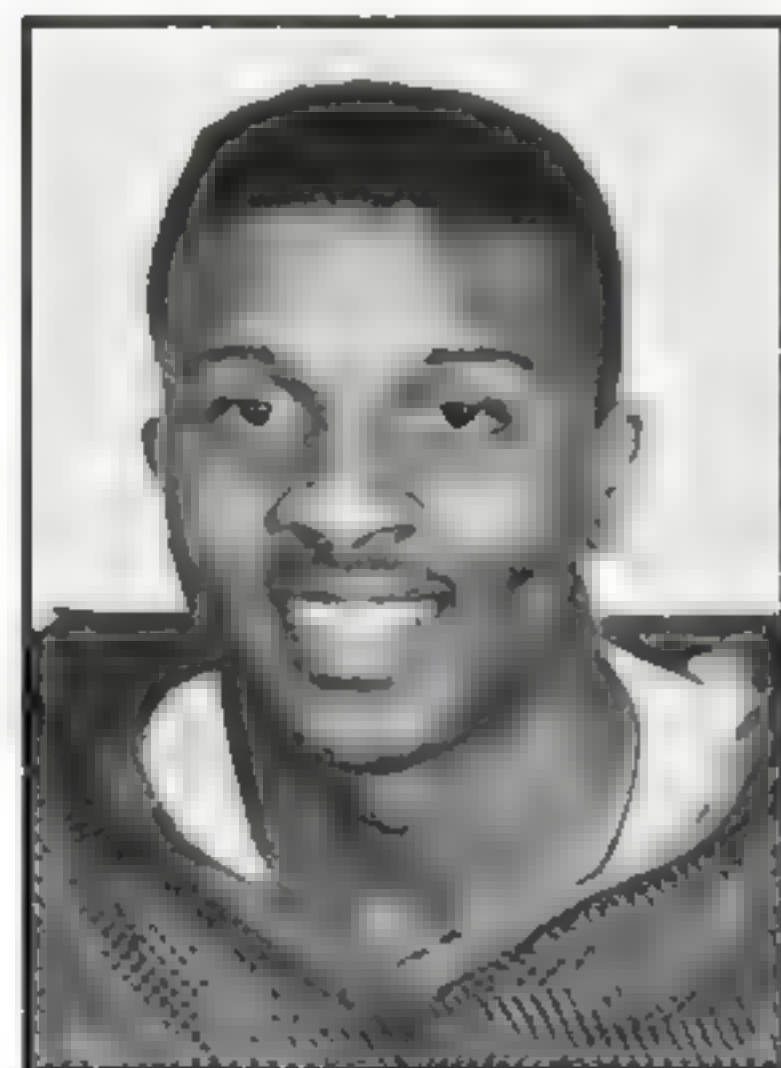
Year	FG	Pct	Long	PAT	Pct	Points
1989	18-24	75.0	5 OUT	21-24	87.5	75

# 36

## **CHARLES JENKINS, Outside Linebacker** **Fr-Sq, 6-2, 198, LaMarque (High)**

Redshirted last season and came on strong in the fall, playing both strongside and weakside linebacker positions . . . Is a good young player who should continue to develop and contribute this fall.

**HIGH SCHOOL**—Another outstanding player from La Marque to come to Baylor . . . Two-year letterman for Coach Larry Nowotny . . . An All-District honoree . . . Named All-Greater Houston . . . Made Houston Chronicle "Super Sleeper" team . . . One of the Top 30 recruits in the state, according to Dave Campbell's Texas Football . . . Sophomore year team reached state finals and had 15-1 record . . . Son of Leon and Jean Jenkins . . . **BORN:** November 25, 1970 . . . **MAJOR:** Business.



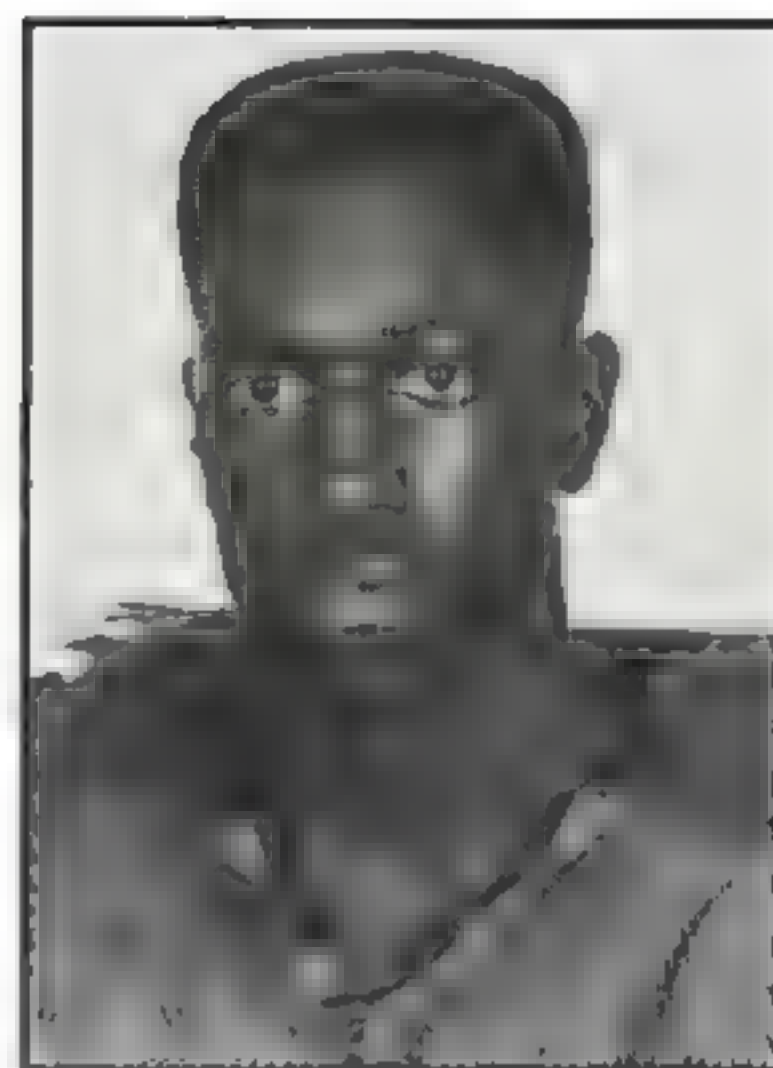


# 13 J. J. JOE, Quarterback

Fr-Sq, 5-11, 178, Arlington (Lamar)

**H**ad a good spring and enters the fall slated to be one of three quarterbacks with a chance to back up starter Brad Goebel . . . Has excellent quickness, reads the option well, and is a good thrower . . . Redshirted as true freshman last year . . . Won National Football Foundation Hall of Fame Scholar-Athlete Award.

**HIGH SCHOOL**—Quarterbacked Lamar to a combined record of 28-6 in three years as a starter . . . Fort Worth Star-Telegram Offensive Player of the Year in the Metroplex . . . Completed 119 of 226 passes (52.6 percent) for 2,124 yards and 16 touchdowns . . . Made Houston Post "Tops In Texas" list . . . Fort Worth Star-Telegram's 30th best recruit in the state . . . Top 100 pick by Houston Chronicle, Dallas Morning News, Dallas Times Herald, United Press International, and Dave Campbell's Texas Football magazine . . . Listed on San Antonio Express News Top 65 . . . Lettered two years in basketball as well . . . Football team reached quarter-finals in 1988 . . . Coached by Eddy Peach . . . Son of John and Patricia Joe . . . BORN: November 14, 1970 in Arlington . . . MAJOR: Finance.

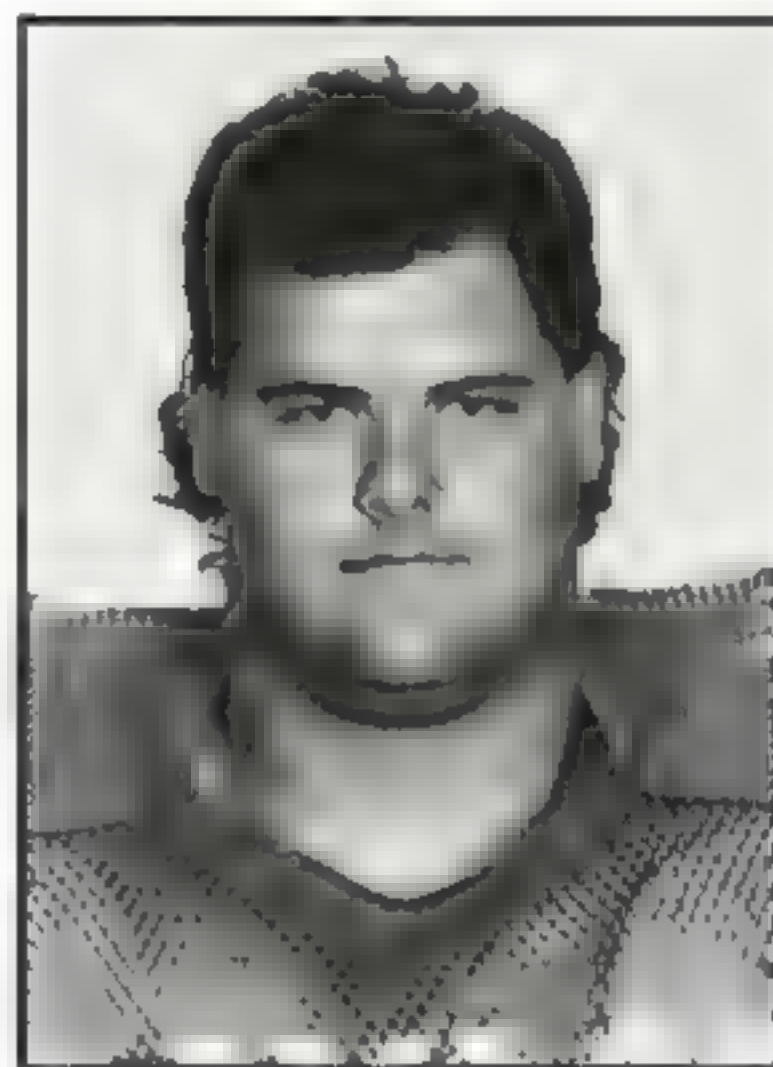


# 59 MONTE JONES, Offensive Guard

Jr-2L, 6-1, 291, Tomball (High)

**I**s ready to emerge as one of the premiere offensive linemen in the SWC . . . Had an outstanding spring . . . Logged 667 plays last fall as one of Baylor's most durable linemen . . . Had excellent grades as pass and rush blocker . . . As a freshman starter was second-team All-SWC as picked by Houston Post . . . Was in on 684 plays as a frosh.

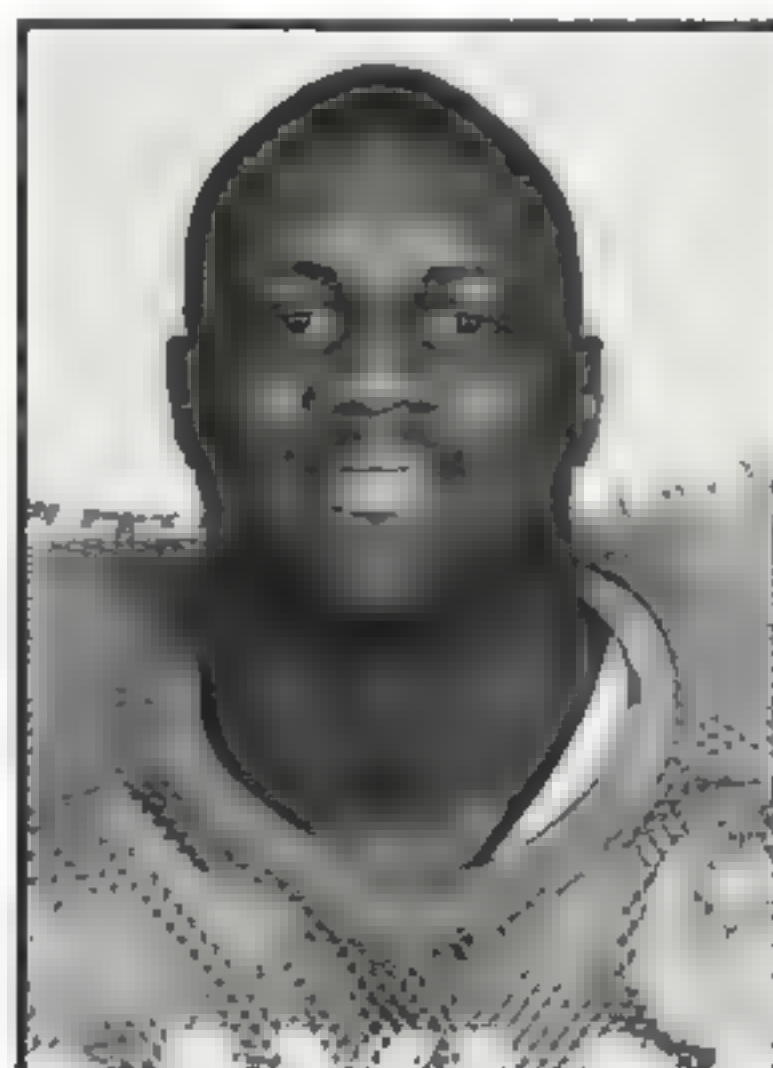
**HIGH SCHOOL**—Was chosen for Texas Sports Writers Association first team 4A All-State team . . . Texas Football Top 100 recruit . . . Fort Worth Star-Telegram Top 100 list . . . Listed as the 77th best recruit in the state by Houston Chronicle . . . Made Dallas Times Herald Top 100 list . . . All-District 10-4A pick . . . Played offensive guard and defensive tackle for Coach Lynn Etheredge . . . Also lettered four years in track . . . Tomball went to state finals in 1984 and '85 and won bi-district title in 1986 . . . Jones won district title in shot put . . . Was All-District all three years in football . . . Played in Texas High School Coaches Association All-Star game . . . Son of Ted and Mary Sims . . . BORN: April 1, 1969 . . . MAJOR: Communications.



# 82 ROBIN JONES, Defensive End

Jr-2L, 6-3, 266, Dallas (Hillcrest)

**S**witched from linebacker to end last year and had excellent season . . . Totalled 42 tackles, 26 of them solos . . . Was third on the team in tackles behind the line with nine for minus 51 yards . . . Recovered a fumble . . . Was in on 552 snaps as sophomore . . . Made seven tackles in Kansas and Rice games, with five solos in each . . . Had two tackles for seven yards in losses against Kansas and had three for minus 18 yards versus Rice . . . Made six tackles, one for a four-yard loss, in Tech game . . . had two sacks for 15 yards against SMU . . . Recorded five tackles in Arkansas contest . . . In





freshman season playing linebacker, notched 36 tackles, 22 of them unassisted . . . Made seven stops behind the line for 21 yards in losses . . . Was on field for 280 plays.

**HIGH SCHOOL**—Texas Football Top 100 recruit . . . The 60th top prospect in the state, according to Houston Chronicle . . . Fort Worth Star-Telegram Top 100 list . . . Dallas Morning News Top 95 . . . The 13th best prospect in Greater Dallas, according to Dallas Morning News . . . All-District 6-4A . . . Lettered two years in football and two in track . . . Team won district title his junior year . . . Coached by Ronnie Marrs . . . Son of Rueben and Betty Jones . . . **BORN:** June 19, 1969 . . . **MAJOR:** Business.

#### CAREER STATISTICS

Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1988	22	14	36	7 for 36	0	0	0	0
1989	26	16	42	9 for 51	0	0	1	0
Totals	48	30	78	16 for 87	0	0	1	0

## 73 JOHN KARKOSKA, Offensive Guard

Fr-Sq, 6-2, 275, Houston (Aldine)

**R**edshirted last year and came back to have a good spring . . . Will provide valuable depth in offensive line . . . Has good size and strength, just needs time to further develop technique.

**HIGH SCHOOL**—Listed as the 23rd best recruit in the state by United Press International . . . Dallas Morning News, Houston Post, Dallas Times Herald and Houston Chronicle Top 100 recruit . . . San Antonio Express-News State Consensus Top 65 recruit . . . Dave Campbell's Texas Football top 30 recruit . . . Listed as No. 2 offensive lineman in state by Campbell . . . The state's 39th best recruit, according to Fort Worth Star Telegram . . . Son of Delores Falconi.

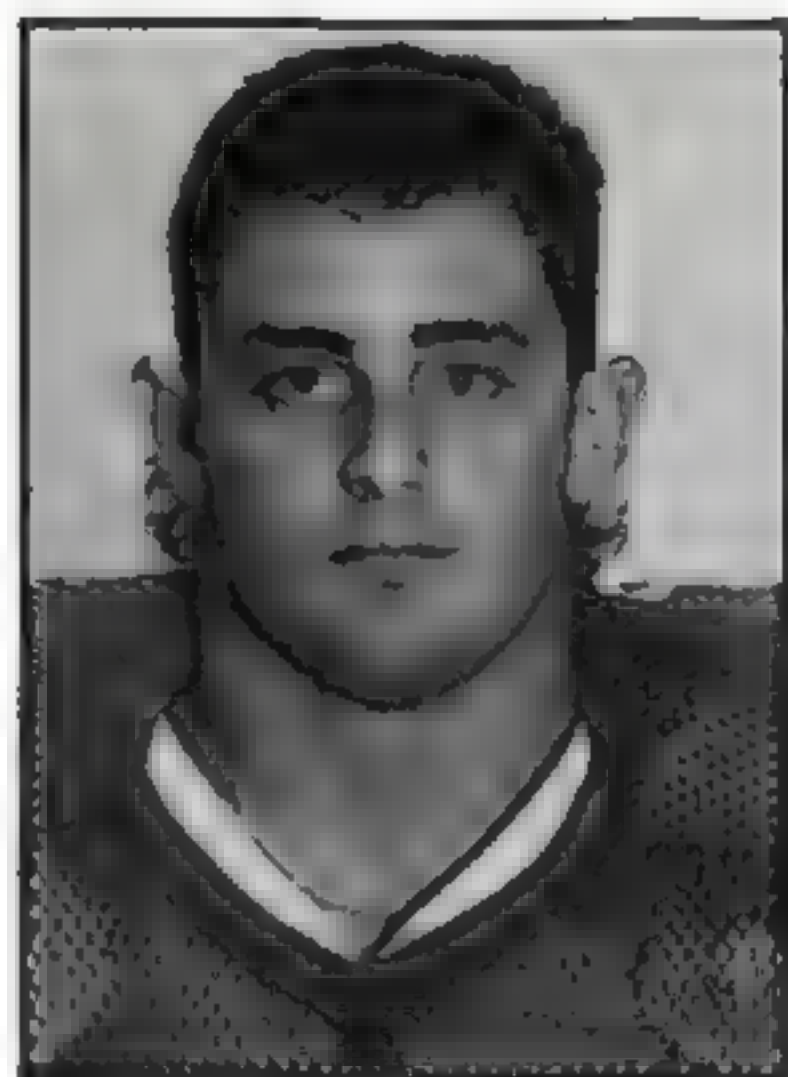


## 32 DAVID LOEB, Fullback

So-1L, 5-11, 215, Houston (Spring Woods)

**C**ame out of spring training listed as the starting fullback . . . Had good spring, showing talent as a tough inside runner and hard-nosed blocker . . . Plays with tremendous enthusiasm . . . Will play a big role in inside portion of veer game . . . Last season as freshman did a good job in spot duty and as special teamer . . . Was in on 169 plays, rushing eight times for 12 yards.

**HIGH SCHOOL**—Played four positions (fullback, tailback, linebacker and defensive tackle) in prep career for Coach Ben Bloomer . . . Second-team 17-5A pick twice . . . Dave Campbell Texas Football Top 100 recruit . . . Lettered three years in football and three in track . . . Son of Mike and Sharon Loeb . . . **BORN:** June 17, 1971 in Pasadena . . . **MAJOR:** Business.





95

MARCUS LOWE, Defensive Tackle  
Jr-1L, 6-2, 282, Houston (Northbrook)

Made an immediate impact after transferring to Baylor from Oklahoma . . . Made 38 tackles, 20 unassisted and three behind the line for 15 yards in losses . . . Had six tackles, four unassisted in his first game back which happened to be against his old teammates at Oklahoma . . . made five stops against another old nemesis, Texas . . . Tackled four Rice ball carriers, including one for a seven-yard loss . . . Came to Baylor after laying out of football for a year in 1988 . . . Was recovering from knee injury which required major surgery during layoff . . . Originally signed with Oklahoma in 1987 and was a starter as a true freshman before suffering knee injury . . Had eight unassisted tackles and eight assists for Sooners before injury . . . Team went 11-1 that season . . . Has great size and strength and can run down ball carriers.

HIGH SCHOOL—Lettered three years for Coach Hal Ferguson at Northbrook . . . Was All-District, All-State, and Adidas All-American prep star . . . Son of Valcon Lowe . . . BORN: September 22, 1969 in Armony, Mississippi . . . MAJOR: Business Management.



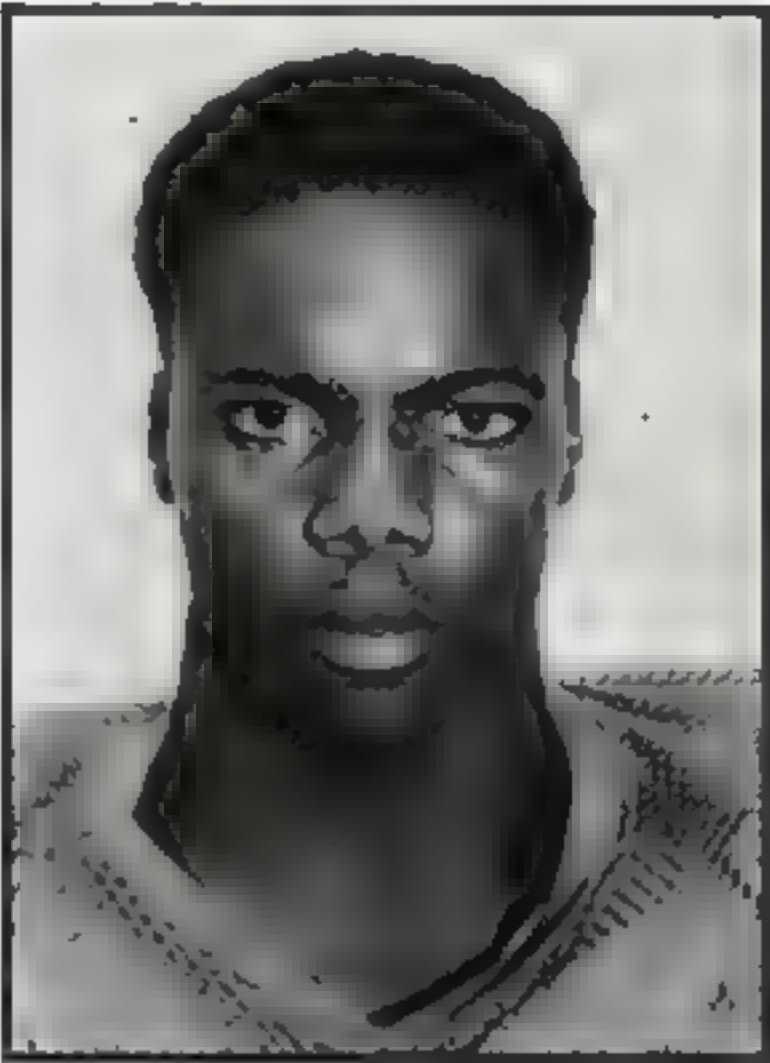
CAREER STATISTICS								
Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1989	20	18	38	3 for 15	0	1	0	0

7

Le'SHAI MASTON, Weakside Linebacker  
So-1L, 6-0, 193, Dallas (David Carter)

A tremendously talented player who will make a big contribution at linebacker or in the defensive secondary . . . Has all the tools for greatness: speed, strength, size, hitting ability, instincts . . . We moved from strong safety to weakside linebacker late in spring and looked great wherever he was . . . As a true freshman was in on 138 plays and made 10 tackles, nine unassisted, playing in the secondary.

HIGH SCHOOL—One of the top players on one of the best high school teams ever, the 1988 state champion Carter Cowboys . . . Team went 16-0 . . . Maston was named the state's 30th best recruit by United Press International . . . The 47th best recruit according to Houston Chronicle and 62nd best according to Fort Worth Star-Telegram . . . Made Top 100 lists chosen by Dave Campbell's Texas Football Magazine, Dallas Times Herald, and Dallas Morning News . . . San Antonio Light Top 65 honoree . . . Included in Houston Post "Tops In Texas" list . . . Son of Nell Maston . . . BORN: October 7, 1970 . . . MAJOR: Business.

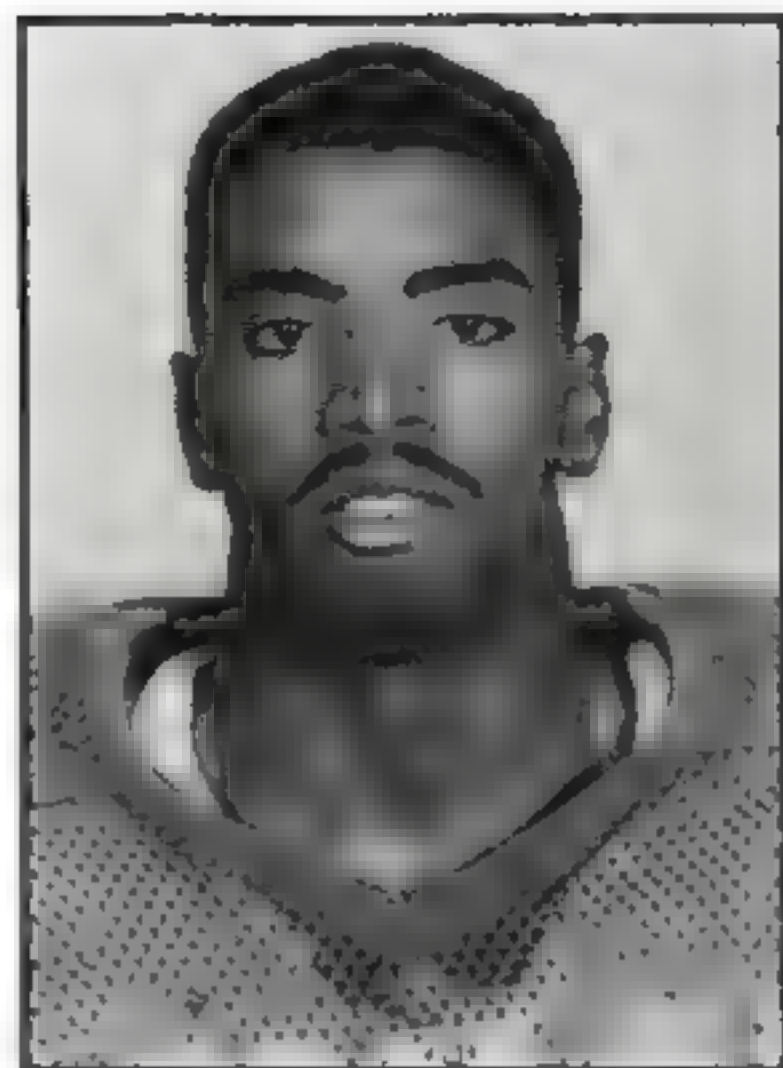




## 33 MICHAEL MCFARLAND Strong Safety So-1L, 5-10, 169, Jasper (High)

**H**ad a good spring and wound up as the backup strong safety behind Keith Caldwell . . . Lettered as freshman last year when he had 133 snaps . . . Made eight tackles, four unassisted, mainly as a special teamer . . . Will receive considerable playing time this fall.

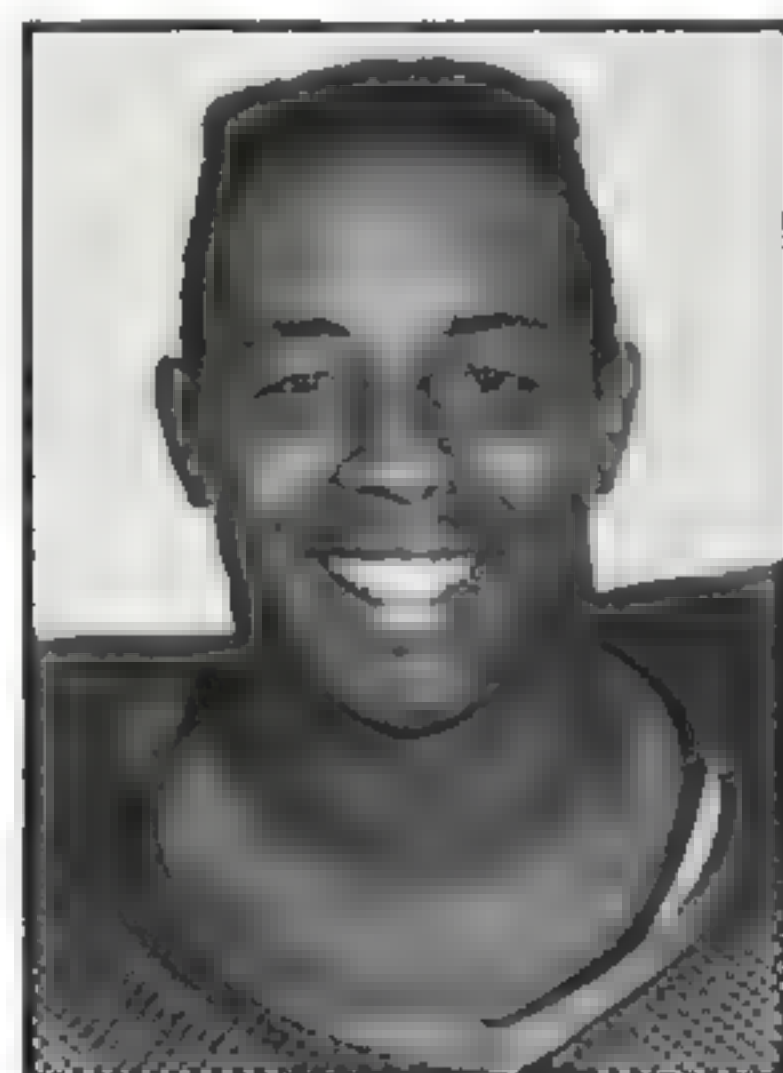
**HIGH SCHOOL**—Played quarterback, running back and defensive back for Coach Gene Walkoviak . . . Team went 29-5 his three years . . . Lettered two years in football, two in basketball and one in track . . . Two-time All-District 11-4A pick . . . Made Fort Worth Star-Telegram Top 100 list . . . Also Top 100 according to Dallas Morning News, Dallas Times Herald, Houston Post and Dave Campbell's Texas Football . . . Texas Sports Writers Association All-State honoree . . . Team MVP two years . . . Son of Douglas and Willie Fay McFarland . . . **BORN:** December 29, 1970 . . . **MAJOR:** Physical Education.



## 89 MIKE MCKENZIE, Tight End So-1L, 6-3, 229, San Antonio (Holmes)

**C**ame out of spring as the starting tight end in Baylor's veer . . . Was so good the two-year starting tight end Steve Stutsman was able to move to X-Back, a position perfectly suited to his talents . . . McKenzie has size and can block, catch and run . . . Last year as freshman was on field for 205 plays . . . Caught one pass which went 33 yards for a touchdown against Texas . . . Did well on special teams . . . Sat out in 1988 after signing as defensive end.

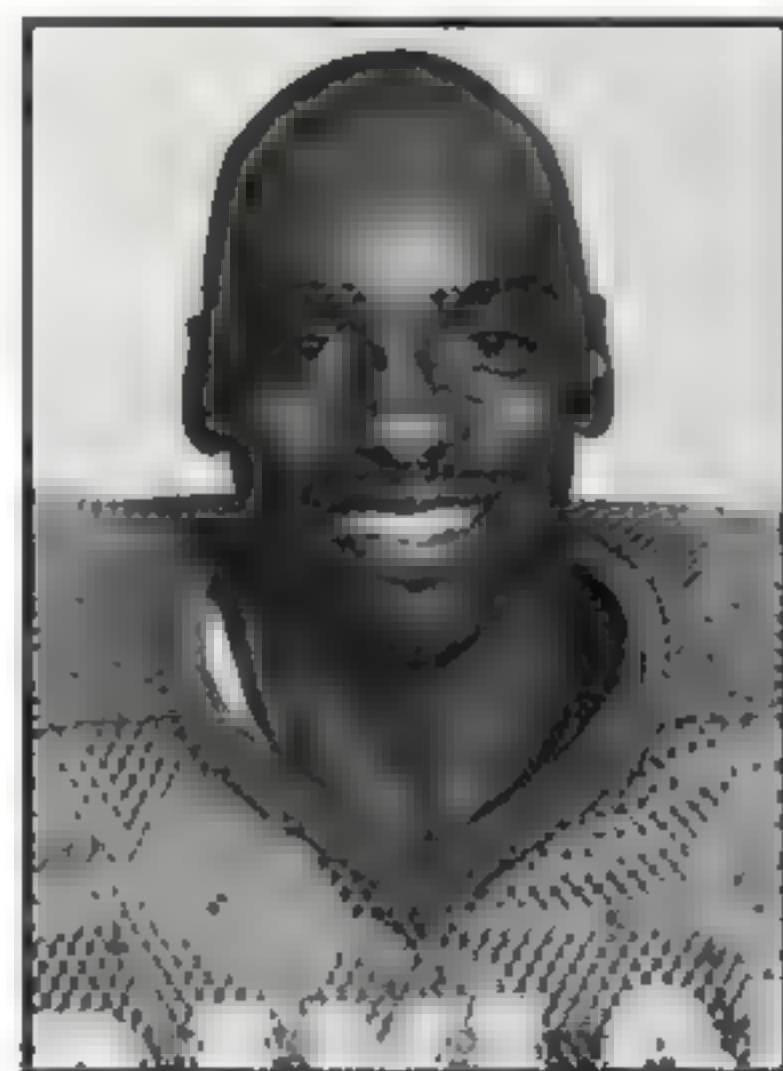
**HIGH SCHOOL**—Named All-District in 30-5A . . . All-Greater San Antonio tight end as picked by San Antonio Express News . . . Played for Coach Gary Malesky . . . Lettered three years in football, two in basketball . . . All-District in hoops . . . Teams went 40-4 his four years at Holmes . . . Son of Milton and Sally McKenzie . . . **BORN:** September 18, 1970 in South Carolina . . . **MAJOR:** Business.



## 19 REGGIE MILLER, Split End So-1L, 5-9, 167, Waco (High)

**C**ame on strong as a freshman last season and wound up the year with 16 catches for 269 yards, an average of 16.8 yards a catch . . . Had a 66-yarder against SMU . . . Totalled 80 yards on two catches against the Mustangs . . . Also carried the ball twice for 45 yards in SMU game . . . Caught four passes for 42 yards against Rice and had two for 60 against Texas Tech . . . Is a good kickoff return man as well . . . Had 12 returns for 273 yards in '89, an average of 22.8 yards a return . . . Returned three kickoffs for 81 yards at Arkansas . . . Is expected to play an expanded role this fall . . . Redshirted in 1988.

**HIGH SCHOOL**—Played defensive back and wide receiver for Coach Johnny Tusa's





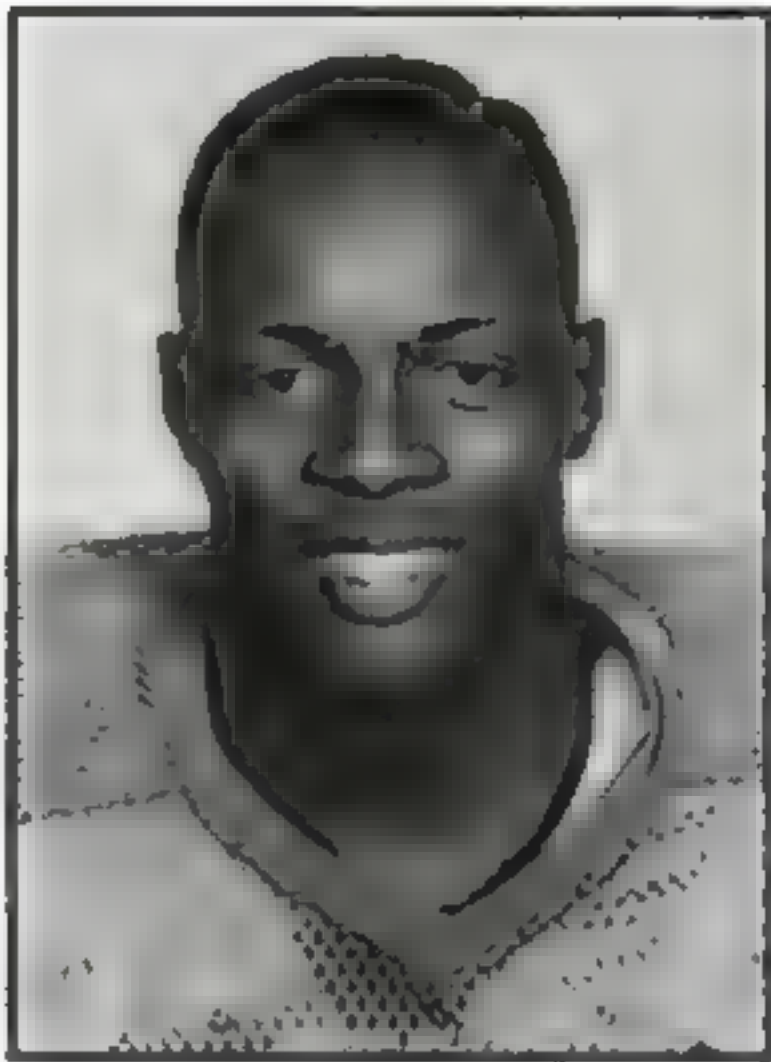
Waco High Lions . . . Teams went 27-5-1 his last three seasons . . . Lettered three years in football, two in basketball and one each in track and baseball . . . First team All-District pick as wide receiver as senior . . . Was second team All-District defensive back as sophomore . . . Team won district three years . . . Brother, Robert, plays baseball at Ranger JC . . . Son of Robert L. and Jo Ann Miller of Waco . . . BORN: October 20, 1969 . . . MAJOR: Undecided.

CAREER STATISTICS										
Receiving						KO Returns				
Year	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
1989	16	269	16.8	0	66 SMU	12	273	22.8	0	41 SMU

5

DAVID MIMS, Tailback  
So-1L, 5-9, 176, Daingerfield (High)

Had a very good freshman season and is coming off a solid spring . . . Is in a position to receive considerable playing time as a backup tailback . . . Is quick and elusive and makes big plays taking the outside pitch in the veer offense . . . Last season logged 199 plays . . . Gained 290 yards on 72 carries, an average of 4.0 yards per attempt . . . Had a 33-yard gain against Texas which went for a touchdown . . . Scored two TDs in the season . . . Caught eight passes for 106 yards, an average of 13.3 yards per grab . . . Had a big 52-yard gain against Arkansas . . . Totalled 85 yards rushing in Kansas game, 60 against Texas and 58 versus SMU . . . Redshirted in 1988.



HIGH SCHOOL—Dave Campbell's Texas Football Top 100 pick . . . All-District 13-3A offensively and defensively . . . Was district Most Valuable Player at running back . . . Played on the Daingerfield varsity four years and was a member of 1985 Class 3A state championship team . . . Teams went 37-3-1 in his three final years . . . Lettered four years in football, three in basketball and track . . . Member of Longview News Journal All-East Texas Team offensively and defensively . . . As junior rushed for 1,165 yards and 18 touchdowns . . . Senior season gained 1,402 yards and scored 19 touchdowns . . . Son of Milton and Margine Mims . . . BORN: July 7, 1970 . . . MAJOR: Business.

CAREER STATISTICS										
Rushing						Receiving				
Year	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
1989	72	290	4.0	2	33 UT	8	106	13.3	0	52 UA

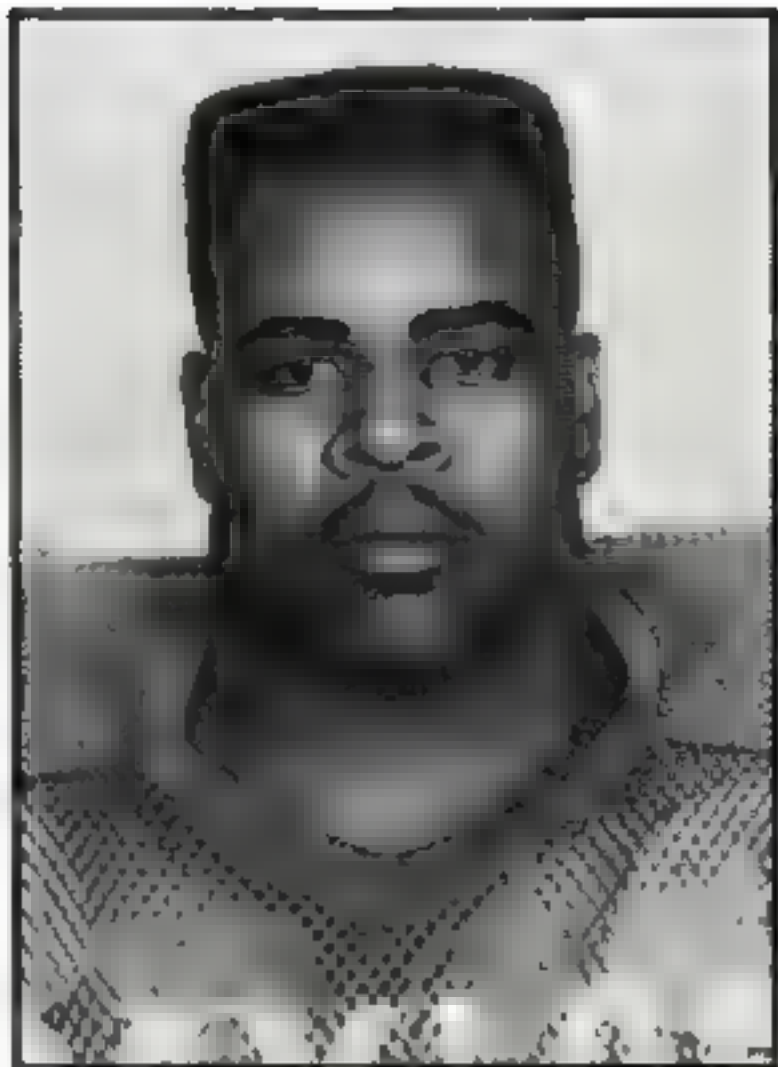


92

MARCUS MOORE, Defensive Tackle  
Jr-1L, 6-2, 295, Houston (Cypress-Fairbanks)

Was slated to be a starting defensive tackle last fall, but went down in two-a-days with knee injury . . . Underwent knee surgery and spent the season in rehabilitation . . . Has made good progress and could be ready for action this fall . . . As a redshirt freshman in 1988 had 23 tackles, 10 of them unassisted . . . Logged 250 plays . . . Redshirted in 1987.

HIGH SCHOOL—Cy-Fair compiled a three year record of 28-5-1 in Moore's three years of competition . . . Team reached state semi-finals his junior year . . . He lettered two years in football and one in track . . . Was coached by Warren Trahan . . . Played offensive and defensive tackle as well as tight end . . . All-District 16-5A . . . Son of William and Willa Moore . . . Father is vice president of Texas Southern University . . . BORN: June 21, 1969 . . . MAJOR: Business.



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1988	10	13	23	1 for 7	0	0	0	0
1989	Injured							

8

MICHAEL MOORE, Tailback  
Sr-1L, 5-9, 195, Dallas (W. T White)

Had a most impressive spring training and emerged as the No. 1 tailback, edging out two-year starter Eldwin Raphel . . . Enters the fall in a battle for the starting job . . . Either way will get lots of playing time . . . Has great quickness and strength . . . Outstanding veer tailback . . . Came to Baylor in 1988 from Taft Junior College and looked very promising before early season knee injury . . . Carried the ball 43 times for 159 yards, an average of 3.8 yards a rush . . . Also caught four passes for 31 yards, a 7.8 yard average . . . Hurt knee in fourth game . . . Layed out last season while working on knee strength.



CAREER STATISTICS

Rushing

Year	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
1988	43	159	3.9	0	38 ISU

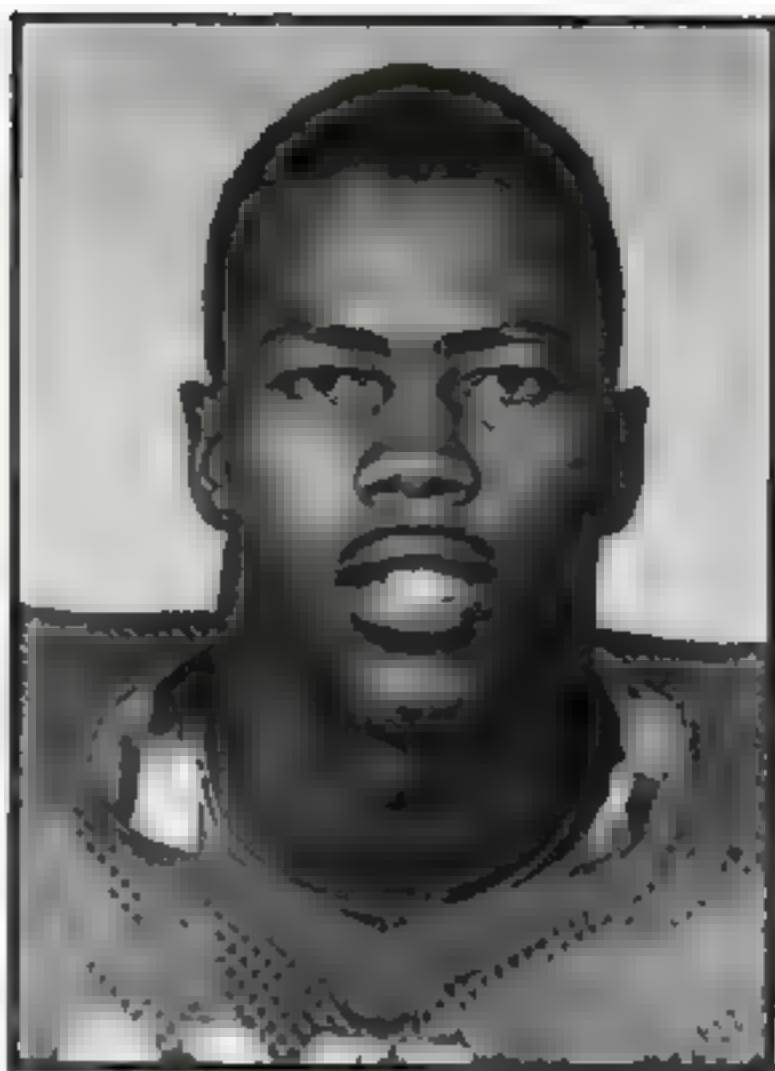
Receiving

No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
4	31	7.8	0	13 UNLV



# 10 DANIEL MORGAN, Weakside Linebacker

Sr-3L, 5-10, 202, Corsicana (High)



Was moved from strong safety to weakside linebacker last year and responded with excellent season . . . Logged 306 plays in 1989 and made 45 tackles, 23 unassisted . . . Had one tackle for a two-yard loss, broke up a pass and recovered a fumble . . . Had an eight-tackle game against Kansas which included one behind the line . . . Made six stops at Oklahoma and had five against Texas Tech, Arkansas and Texas . . . Very solid player who can cover the pass as well as any linebacker while doing a good job against the run . . . As backup strong safety in 1988 had 29 tackles, 20 solos . . . Had two stops behind the line for six yards in losses and also broke up a pass . . . As reserve in '87 had 18 tackles, two passes broken up, a fumble recovery and a blocked kick . . . Played lots of nickel back first two years.

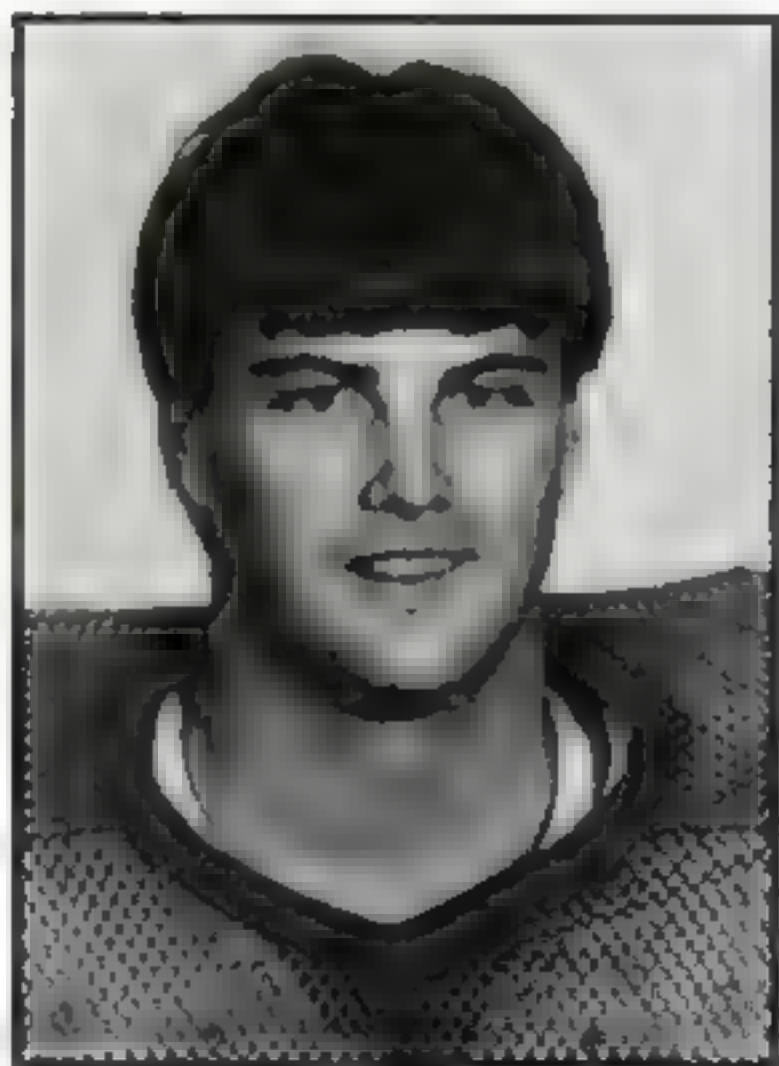
HIGH SCHOOL—Top 95 prospect in the Greater Dallas area, according to the Dallas Morning News and Dallas Times Herald . . . Texas Football Top 100 recruit . . . Was two-time All-District 7-4A pick for Coach Don Denbow . . . Played tailback and defensive end . . . Team went 33-4 in his three years, reaching the state quarterfinals another . . . Son of Daniel and Janice Morgan . . . BORN: November 21, 1968 . . . MAJOR: Marketing.

## CAREER STATISTICS

Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1987	10	8	18	—	0	2	1	1
1988	20	9	29	2 for 6	0	1	0	0
1989	23	22	45	1 for 2	0	1	1	0
Totals	53	39	92	3 for 8	0	4	2	1

# 27 STEVE NEEDHAM, Quarterback

So-Sq, 6-1, 191, Plano (High)



Came out of spring training listed as the No. 2 quarterback behind veteran starter Brad Goebel . . . Baylor's switch back to the veer offensive makes him a valuable backup since he ran it successfully in high school . . . Has what coaches describe as "intangibles," meaning he may not look flashy, but gets the job done running and passing . . . Played sparingly last year and did not letter . . . Redshirted in 1988.

HIGH SCHOOL—Former linebacker that led Plano to its second consecutive class 5A state title in 1987 after finishing with a 16-0 record . . . As a junior, Needham was a key figure in Plano's 14-2 record and state 5A championship season . . . In 1987, rushed for 1,548 yards and 30 touchdowns and passed for 1,299 yards for Head Coach Tom Kimbrough . . . The 24th top recruit in Texas according to the Dallas Morning News, the 38th best by the Houston Chronicle and the 20th best by the Fort Worth Star-Telegram . . . Lubbock Avalanche Journal Fabulous 44 pick . . . 12-5A first team All-District and league Offensive



Player of the Year . . . Third team Class 5-A All-State quarterback according to the Texas Sports Writers Association and first team class 5A pick on the Dallas Morning News All-State team . . . Houston Post and Dave Campbell's Texas Football Top 100 prospect for the state . . . Dallas Times Herald All-Metro quarterback and Offensive Player of the Year for the Dallas area . . . Member of the Austin American-Stateman Fabulous 55 team . . . Dallas Morning News first team All-Area . . . Son of John and Patricia Needham . . . BORN: November 11, 1969 . . . MAJOR: Undecided.

90

**GREG OEFINGER, Defensive Tackle**  
**Sr-3L, 6-6, 255, San Antonio (Churchill)**

**E**nters the fall as a vital part of a four-man rotation at defensive tackle that gives the Bears a truly outstanding group . . . Is listed behind All-American candidate Santana Dotson, but will receive just about as much playing time . . . Came back in 1989 from broken leg suffered in the fifth game of 1988 against Houston . . . Responded with 26 tackles, 13 unassisted . . . Had two behind the line for three yards in losses . . . Logged 254 plays . . . His return was a big spark to an outstanding defense . . . Had five tackles in TCU game, three unassisted and one for a two-yard loss.



Was well on his way to All-SWC honors in '88 before broken leg . . . In shortened season had 22 tackles, eight unassisted . . . Made three stops behind the line for four yards in losses . . . Had an outstanding freshman season in 1987, leading Baylor linemen in tackles with 54 . . . Had 26 unassisted stops and three behind the line for six yards in losses . . . Also blocked a kick . . . Redshirted in 1986.

**HIGH SCHOOL**—First team All-State 5A selection by Texas Sports Writers Association . . . Also named to Texas Super Team . . . All-District 27-5A for Coach Jerry Comalander . . . Named All-City by San Antonio Express News . . . Lettered two years . . . Son of Robert and Kathy Oefinger . . . BORN: November 17, 1967 . . . MAJOR: Business.

CAREER STATISTICS								
Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1987	26	28	54	3 for 6	0	0	0	0
1988	8	14	22	3 for 4	0	0	0	0
1989	13	13	26	2 for 3	0	0	1	0
Totals	47	55	102	8 for 13	0	0	1	0



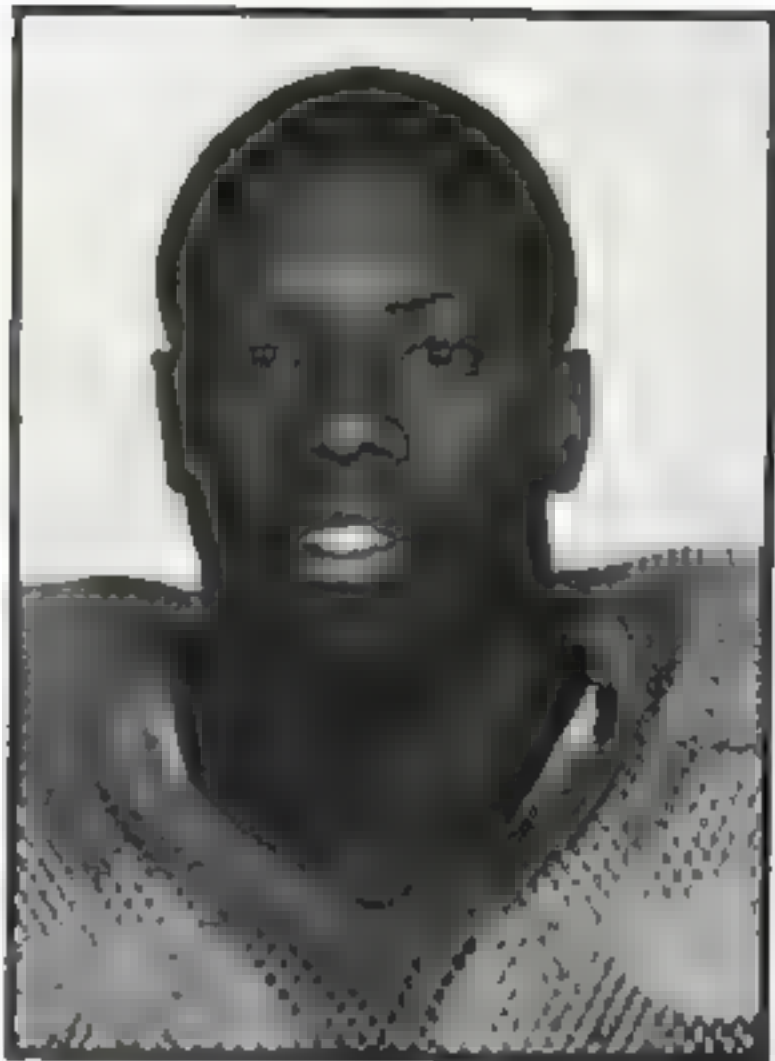
88

ALONZO PIERCE, X-Back

Jr-2L, 6-1, 230, Houston (Jack Yates)

Teams with Steve Stutsman to give Baylor a double threat at the X-back position . . . X-Back needs the skills of both a tight end and wide receiver and Pierce fits the bill . . . Last season as a tight end logged 294 plays . . . Caught seven balls for 97 yards, an average of 13.9 yards a catch . . . Scored a TD . . . Splitting time as a freshman caught four passes for 92 yards while being on the field for 220 plays . . . Had a 72-yard TD catch against Southwest Texas State, the 11th-longest catch in Baylor history . . . Redshirted as a true freshman in 1987.

HIGH SCHOOL—An All-District 20-5A pick . . . All-Greater Houston and All-Area . . . Lettered three years in football . . . Team compiled a 36-4 record in three years, including 16-0 state championship campaign in junior season . . . Played for Coach Luther Booker . . . Is nephew of Morris Hudson, a former San Francisco 49er . . . Son of Willie and Lydia Pierce . . . BORN: September 17, 1968 . . . MAJOR: Sociology.



CAREER STATISTICS					
Receiving					
Year	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
1988	4	92	23.0	0	72 SWT
1989	7	97	13.9	1	24 UA
Totals	11	189	17.2	1	72 SWT

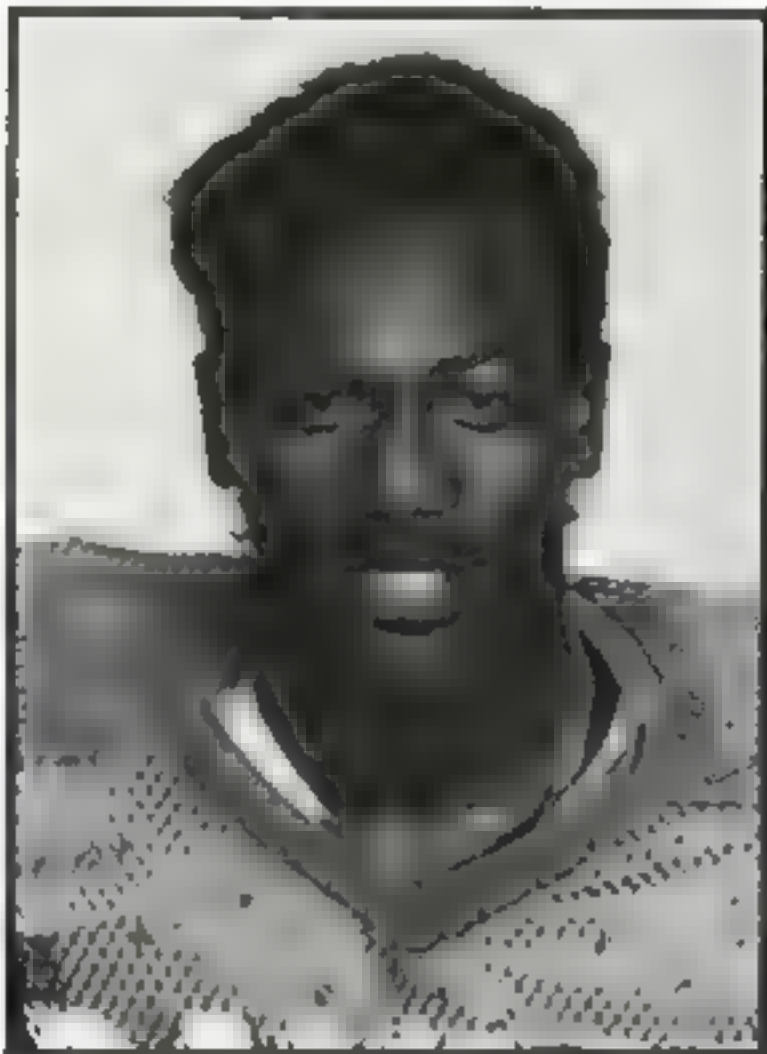
25

ELDWIN RAPHEL, Tailback

Sr-3L, 6-0, 178, Lawton, OK (Eisenhower)

Came out of spring just behind Carmichael Moore at tailback . . . Interesting battle is expected in the fall, but both will get lots of playing time . . . Enters his senior season with a chance to move up the school career rushing charts and finish up as one of the top two or three rushers in school history . . . Has 1,375 career yards which ranks 11th on the BU list . . . Is just 338 yards behind the No. 4 man on the list, Larry Hickman (1956-58), who had 1,713 career yards . . . His 312 career carries is ninth on the Baylor career list . . . Has a good chance to move among the top three or four men in the book for career carries at Baylor.

Last season had a good year, carrying the ball 172 times for 708 yards, an average of 4.1 yards a carry . . . Scored four rushing touchdowns . . . Long gain was a 33-yarder against Kansas . . . Caught nine passes for 80 yards, averaging 8.9 yards a reception . . . Long catch was 20-yarder versus Arkansas . . . Had 138 yards rushing in Kansas game, 105 versus Texas Tech and 104 against SMU . . . As a sophomore in 1988 was second-team All-SWC pick after rushing for 583 yards on 118 carries . . . Averaged a tremendous 4.9 yards a snap . . . Was hampered by ankle injury in middle of season but returned to gain 108 yards against Rice and 147 in Texas game . . . had 147 rushing





yards before injury versus UNLV . . . As a redshirt freshman carried the ball 22 times for 84 yards and caught three passes for 18 steps . . . Redshirted in 1986.

**HIGH SCHOOL**—Rushed for 1,542 yards as a senior, including 918 in 103 carries in the last four games of the year . . . Was switched from fullback to tailback as a senior . . . Named 5A All-State by the Daily Oklahoman . . . Played in Oklahoma All-Star game . . . Was a three-year letterman in both football and track for Coach Leo Holmes . . . A fine high hurdler in track, Raphael was the 1986 state champion in both the 110-meter high hurdles and the 300 meter hurdles, and was a member of the Eisenhower state champion 1,600-meter relay team . . . Son of Pete and Delores Raphael . . . **BORN:** February 19, 1968, in Shreveport, La. . . . **MAJOR:** Business Administration.

CAREER STATISTICS										
Rushing						Receiving				
Year	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LG	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
1987	22	84	3.8	0	14 SWT	3	18	6.0	0	8 TCU
1988	118	583	4.9	1	53 UNLV	5	31	6.2	0	15 KU
1989	172	708	4.1	4	33 KU	9	80	8.9	0	20 UA
Totals	312	1375	4.4	5	53 UNLV	17	129	7.6	0	20 UA

34

ANTHONY RAY, Defensive End  
Jr-1L, 6-1, 211, Wharton (High)

**C**alled “Two-Way Ray” because he plays defensive end and can be used as running back in short yardage situations . . . moved to defensive end at the end of last season at his request . . . Showed good flashes at the end of the year . . . In Texas game had a quarterback sack and scored a touchdown in short yardage offense . . . Had a good spring at defensive end . . . Excellent pass rusher and is getting better as he gains experience against the run . . . Last season carried the ball 13 times for 37 yards and two TDs . . . Made one tackle, a four-yard sack versus Texas . . . Career has been limited by various knee problems which have required four surgeries . . . Last year had operation on right knee to remove cyst . . . Same knee had arthroscopic surgery in off-season after injury in 1988 Texas game . . . Went into 1988 after rehabilitating left knee which required two operations . . . Left knee damage went back to high school days . . . Arrived at Baylor in 1987 and underwent immediate knee operation on prep injury suffered in football season, aggravated in track and further aggravated in high school All-Star game . . . Stepped onto Baylor practice field in mid-season and knee went back out that day . . . Then underwent major reconstructive surgery . . . Through all four surgeries has kept an inspiring attitude, work ethic and sense of purpose . . . Is one of the most-liked players on the squad . . . Before ’88 surgeries, rushed for 311 yards on 67 carries and scored five touchdowns . . . Average 4.6 yards a rush.

**HIGH SCHOOL**—One of the most highly recruited athletes in Baylor history . . . Member of prestigious Dallas Times Herald Blue Chip List, a compilation of a small handful of the best schoolboy athletes in Texas as voted on by the SWC head coaches . . . First running back Baylor has ever signed from that team . . . As senior gained 1,886 yards and had 3,947 yards on 697 attempts and 39 touchdowns in three year career . . . Longest rush was 93-yarder against Brenham . . . Texas Football Top 30 pick . . . Dallas Morning News listed him as the third best running back in the state . . . Dallas Morning News





also listed him as the sixth best overall recruit in the state and 30th best in the nation . . . Listed as the fourth best recruit in Texas by Houston Chronicle . . . Same publication listed him as the third best back in Texas and best player overall in the South Texas region . . . Named to Texas Sports Writers Association 4A All-State team . . . Named to Lubbock Avalanche Journal Fabulous 44 team, Fort Worth Star-Telegram Top 100 team, Houston Chronicle All-Greater Houston team, Dallas Morning News Top 95 Team and Dallas Times Herald Top 100 team . . . Named High School All-American by Collegiate Sport and Bally . . . Lettered three years in football, basketball and track . . . Played for Coach Mark Weaver at Wharton . . . Son of Albert and Flossie Ray . . . BORN: December 14, 1968 . . . MAJOR: Business.

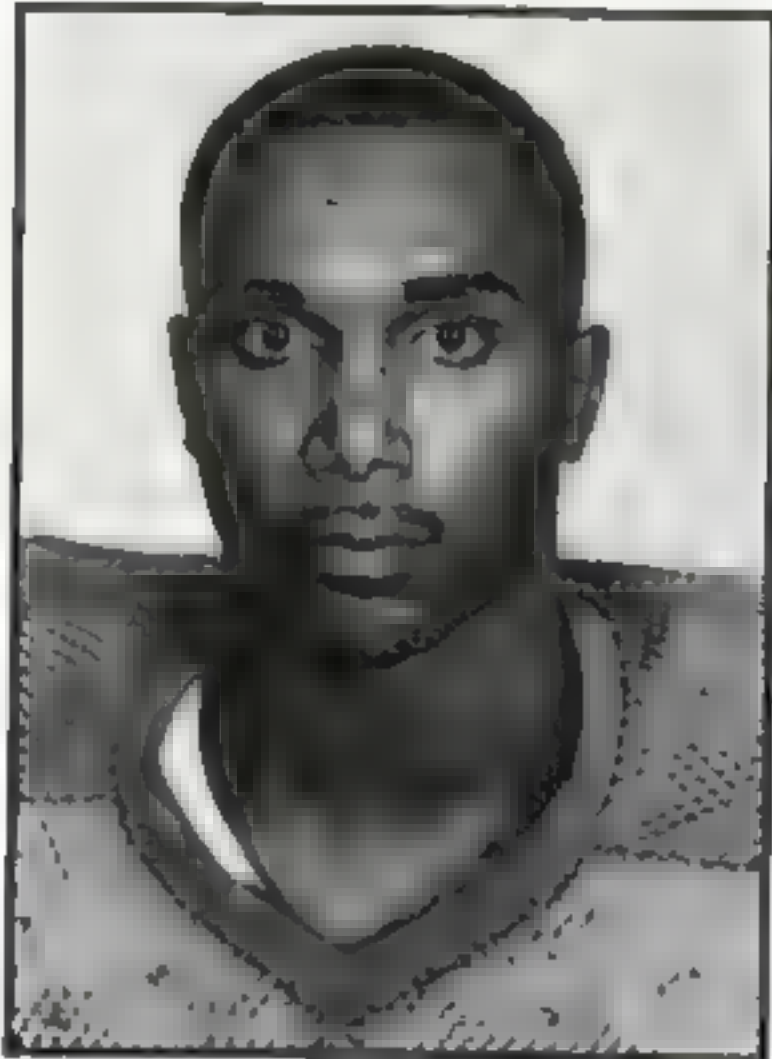
CAREER STATISTICS					
Rushing					
Year	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
1988	67	311	4.6	5	58 SWT
1989	13	37	2.9	2	9 UGA
Totals	80	348	4.4	7	58 SWT

44

FRED ROBERTSON, Cornerback  
Jr-Sq, 5-9, 178, Dallas (Carter)

Has had injury problems, but came on to have a good spring . . . Will provide good depth in secondary and will get some laying time . . . Played sparingly as a sophomore and freshman.

HIGH SCHOOL—Played running back and defensive back for Coach Freddie James at Carter . . . Lettered three years in football and track . . . Team went 27-8 in his three years on the varsity . . . Was All-district and member of Dallas Times Herald Top 100 list . . . Son of Mary Bowens . . . BORN: March 29, 1970 . . . MAJOR: Business.



87

DANNY SERVANCE, Weakside Linebacker  
Sr-Sq, 6-0, 209, Odessa (Permian)

A man who has been in the program several years and now has a chance to play . . . Is at weakside linebacker heading into the fall . . . Has experience at defensive end as well . . . Had some knee problems early in spring training, but came back in good shape.

HIGH SCHOOL—Was the leading tackler on an Odessa Permian team that allowed an average of 174 yards and six points a game his senior year . . . Finished with 140 tackles and three fumble recoveries his senior year . . . Team went 37-3-1 in his tenure at Permian . . . Was All-district 4-5A selection and Player of the Year . . . San Angelo Standard Times All-West Texas team member . . . Lettered two years in basketball . . . Son of Richard and Hazel Servance . . . BORN: Sept. 2, 1967 . . . MAJOR: Communications.

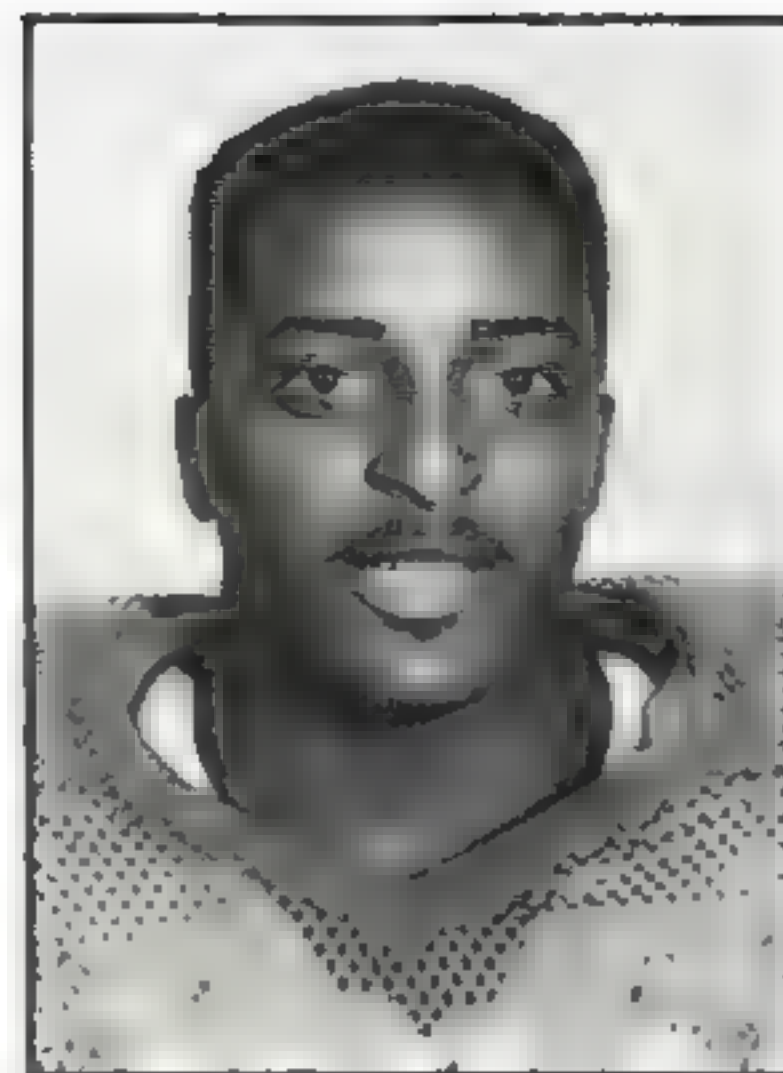




## 37 FRANKIE SMITH, Cornerback Sr-3L, 5-9, 177, Groesbeck (High)

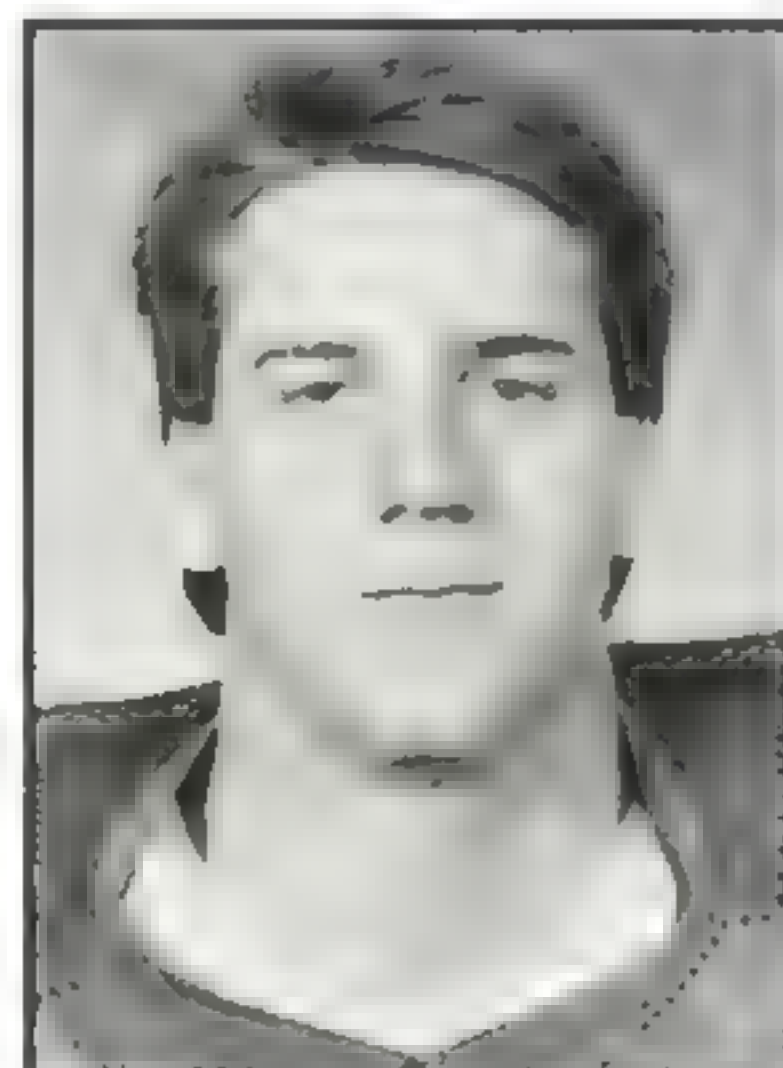
A very good veteran player who would start for most teams but is in a backup role behind one of the better defensive backs in the SWC, Charles Bell . . . Will no doubt receive plenty of time on the field as he did last year when he notched 532 plays . . . Made 42 tackles, 33 unassisted . . . Had an interception and a pass broken up . . . Top games were against Houston with nine tackles, Rice with eight, SMU with six and TCU with five . . . As sophomore took 19 snaps and made one tackle . . . As freshman worked his way up to second team and played some nickel back.

HIGH SCHOOL—All-Super CenTex pick of the Waco Tribune Herald . . . All-District three years and All-State as senior . . . Lettered three years in football and four in basketball and track . . . Team went 17-5 his last two years . . . Played for Coach Cap Prince at Groesbeck . . . Rushed for 1,246 yards and 14 touchdowns in senior season and also had a 39.2 yards per return on kickoff returns . . . Son of Frank and Beverly Smith . . . BORN: October 8, 1968 . . . MAJOR: Business.



## 96 BRAD STOGNER, Tight End Sr-Sq, 6-5, 234, Sherman

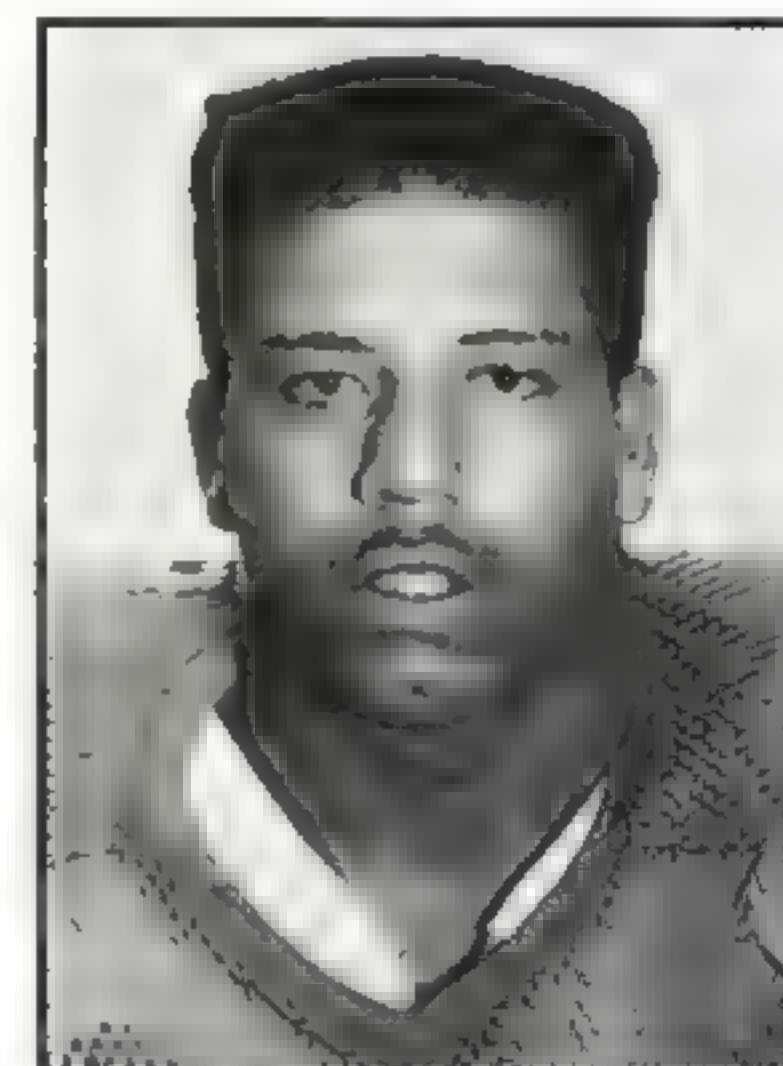
Enters his senior year, the fifth on the Baylor squad, in a virtual tie with Sean Glassco for the second team spot at tight end behind starter Mike McKenzie . . . Has not played enough to letter . . . Could also contribute in 1990 with the specialty teams . . . Son of Lou and Nancy Stogner.



## 23 ROBERT STRAIT, Fullback Fr-Sq, 6-1, 230, Cuero (High)

Closed out spring training with a flurry, raising hopes that the fullback position will be in good hands after the top two players there the last three years graduated . . . Redshirted last season after arthroscopic knee operation was required to clear up old injury . . . Will go into season battling with David Leob for starting fullback spot.

HIGH SCHOOL—Played running back for Coach Pat Blessing at Cuero . . . Named the top running back in the country by Super Prep magazine and selected to Parade Magazine's All-America team . . . Winner of the Bobby Dodd Award for the best running back in the state . . . For his high school career, rushed





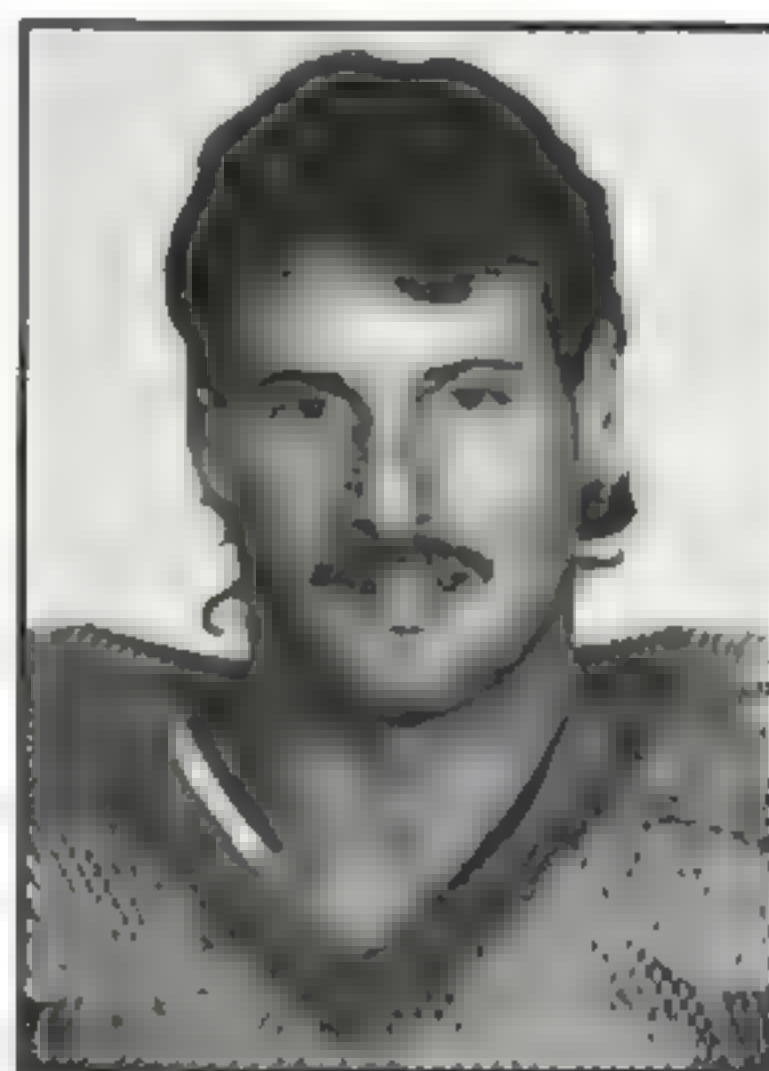
for 8,404 yards (third-best all-time in national high school ranks and the second best in Texas high school history behind 11,232 yards by Sugarland's Kenneth Hall between 1949-53) and scored 127 touchdowns (tying a national schoolboy record) . . . As a senior, rushed for 1,421 yards as Cuero finished 4-5-1 . . . As a junior, had 3,515 yards rushing, scored 384 points and set a national high school record by rushing for 52 touchdowns as Cuero finished 16-0 and state class 3A champion . . . During junior campaign, rushed for 354 yards against Hallettsville and 331 yards vs. LaGrange . . . Three-time class 3A first-team All-State pick of the Texas Sports Writers Association . . . The state's No. 4 recruit according to United Press International . . . Dallas Times Herald Blue Chip . . . The top recruit in the state, according to the Houston Chronicle and Fort Worth Star-Telegram . . . San Antonio Express-News Top 65 pick . . . The 29th top recruit in the nation and the sixth best in Texas, according to the Dallas Morning News . . . Included in Houston Post's "Best in America" listing . . . Included in Dave Campbell's Top 30 listing . . . Son of Charles and Shirley Robinson . . . BORN: November 14, 1969 in Cuero . . . MAJOR: Physical Education.

## 80 STEVE STUTSMAN, X-Back Jr-3L, 6-4, 223, Daingerfield (High)

**M**oved from tight end to newly created X-back position in spring training . . . X-back is part of veer offense which combines skills of tight end and wide receiver . . . Position appears to be tailor-made for Stutsman who is big and strong enough to block and has the speed and hands to take defensive backs deep in the secondary . . . One big advantage of playing a former tight end at X-back is that no new personnel is needed for two-tight end formations.

Playing tight end in 1989 had nine catches for 179 yards, averaging 19.9 yards per catch . . . Scored three TDs including a 65-yarder against Texas Tech . . . Caught three passes for 93 total yards against Red Raiders . . . Had two catches for 65 yards in SMU game . . . Broke foot early in 1988 season . . . Played enough to realize rare combination of getting a letter award and medical hardship season in the same year . . . As freshman caught three balls for 115 total yards, a 38.3 yards per catch average . . . Long of the year was a 54-yarder versus Southwest Texas State.

**HIGH SCHOOL**—Was considered by many to be one of the top 10 high school prospects in the state in his senior season . . . Caught 33 passes for 915 yards and 15 touchdowns . . . Was selected by Parade Magazine as a High School All-American . . . Picked the 16th best recruit in the state by the Dallas Morning News . . . Named to the first team 3A All-State team by the Texas Sports Writers Association . . . One of 14 high school players in Texas named to Dallas Times Herald Blue Chip Team . . . Rated as the 27th best recruit in the state by the Houston Chronicle . . . Named to Fort Worth Star-Telegram Top 100 Team . . . Austin American-Statesman Top 50 Team . . . Texas Football Top 30 List . . . Ranked ninth in state by Dallas Times Herald . . . Caught 33 passes for 915 yards and 15 touchdowns, almost a TD for every other catch as a senior . . . Played defensive end, linebacker and punter in addition to tight for Coach Dennis Alexander . . . Lettered four years in football, basketball and track . . . Team won state championships in 1983 and '85 and compiled a three-year record of 43-2-1 . . . Son of Darrell and Charlotte Stutsman . . . BORN: August 24, 1969 . . . MAJOR: Business.





### CAREER STATISTICS

#### Receiving

Year	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
1987	3	115	38.3	1	54 SWT
1988	1	32	32.0	0	32 ISU
1989	9	179	19.9	3	65 TT
Totals	13	326	25.1	4	65 TT

## 2 TROOPER TAYLOR, Free Safety

Jr-2L, 5-9, 182, Cuero (High)

Moved from strong to free safety in spring and responded with fine showing . . . Is slated to backup All-SWC candidate Mike Welch . . . Will see plenty of action . . . Fine return man as well as quality defensive back . . . Last year logged 232 plays and notched 11 tackles . . . Eight stops were unassisted . . . Broke up two passes . . . Returned 17 kickoffs for 323 yards, a fine average of 19.3 yards a return . . . Long return was 32-yarder in Oklahoma game . . . As a true freshman was on field for 101 plays and made four tackles . . . Is one of the most enthusiastic players to ever wear the green and gold.



**HIGH SCHOOL**—Was a first team All-State selection in Class 3A by the Texas Sports Writers Association . . . Was first team All-District 26-3A three years on offense and defense . . . Played for Coach Pat Blessing in one of the most successful programs in Texas . . . In '84 team won district and area, in '85 took district and reached state finals, in '86 reached state finals and in '87 won state . . . Four-year record was 55-6 . . . Lettered four years in football, four in track, three in basketball and one in baseball . . . Was district and regional 100-meter dash champion . . . Team won '88 state track championship . . . Baseball team won a pair of district titles . . . Played in Whataburger Texas High School Coaches Association All-Star Game . . . Is a cousin of fellow Bear Robert Strait, also of Cuero . . . Is related to Garland Littles, a TCU defensive back, Raymond Thomas, a Texas A&I defensive back, Abby Barnett, a Sam Houston State defensive back, Ervin Thomas, a Southwest Texas State linebacker and Arthur Whittington, a former SMU All-SWC performer and star running back of the Oakland Raiders . . . Also related to Joe Campbell, a former All-SWC defensive tackle on Baylor's 1974 Southwest Conference championship team . . . Has 14 brothers and sisters . . . Son of Gloria Jean Taylor . . . **BORN:** February 20, 1970 . . . **MAJOR:** Secondary Education.

### CAREER STATISTICS

Year	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	Int	PBU	Fum Rec	Kick Block
1988	3	1	4	—	0	0	0	0
1989	5	2	7	—	0	2	0	0
Totals	8	3	11	—	0	2	0	0

#### Kickoff Returns

Year	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
1988	6	92	15.3	0	29 UT
1989	17	323	19.3	0	32 OU
Totals	23	415	18.0	0	32 OU



## 72 JOHN TURNPAUGH, Offensive Guard Jr-2L, 6-2, 330, Houston (Aldine Nimitz)

**I**s ready to establish himself as one of the best offensive linemen in the SWC . . . Named second-team All-SWC last year by Houston Post and showed tremendous improvement over that performance in spring training . . . Has matured as a player while working harder than ever . . . Teams with center Mark Bass and guard Monte Jones to make the Bears very strong up the middle . . . Was one of the most durable players on the team last year, taking part in 713 plays . . . Was a second-team All-SWC pick as a freshman as well . . . Was in on 726 plays that season.

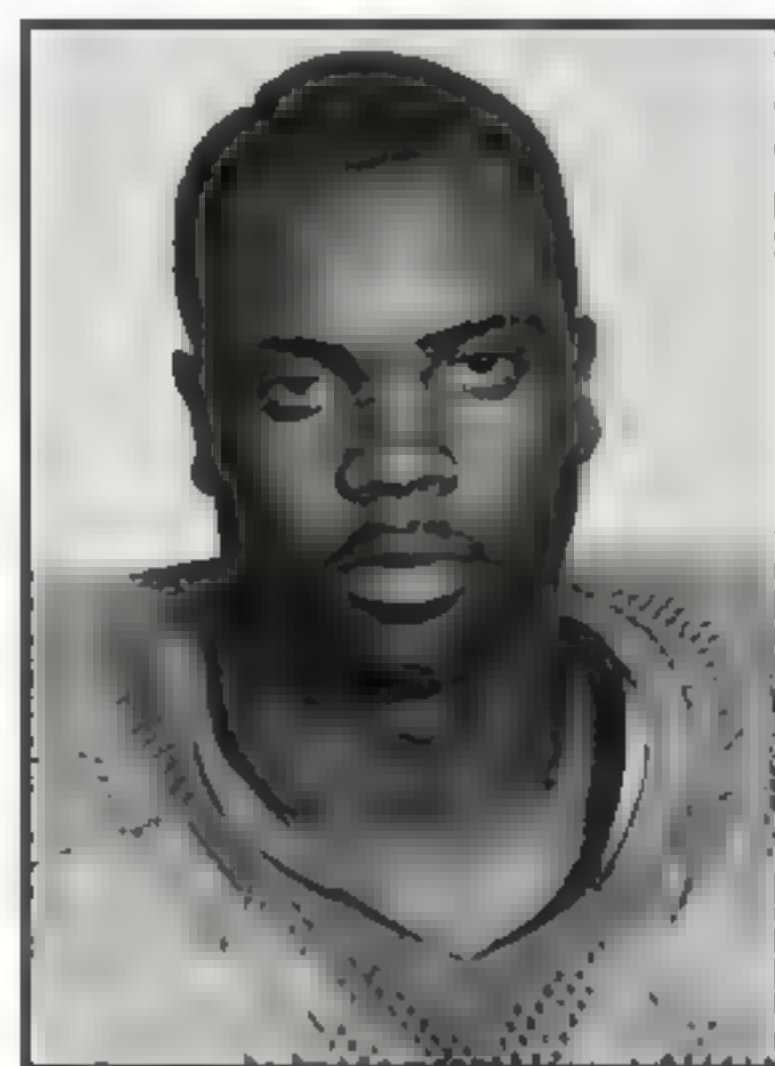
**HIGH SCHOOL**—Was All-District 21-5A for coach James Linnstadter at Nimitz . . . Lettered two years in football, track and powerlifting . . . Was All-Greater Houston and was chosen team's Outstanding Offensive Player . . . Two year regional qualifier in powerlifting . . . Played tackle in high school . . . Son of Thomas Rudd and Lynne Turnpaugh-Rudd . . . BORN: June 24, 1968 . . . MAJOR: Communications.



## 41 FARIAS WALKER, Cornerback Jr-1L, 5-9, 169, Lubbock (Estacado)

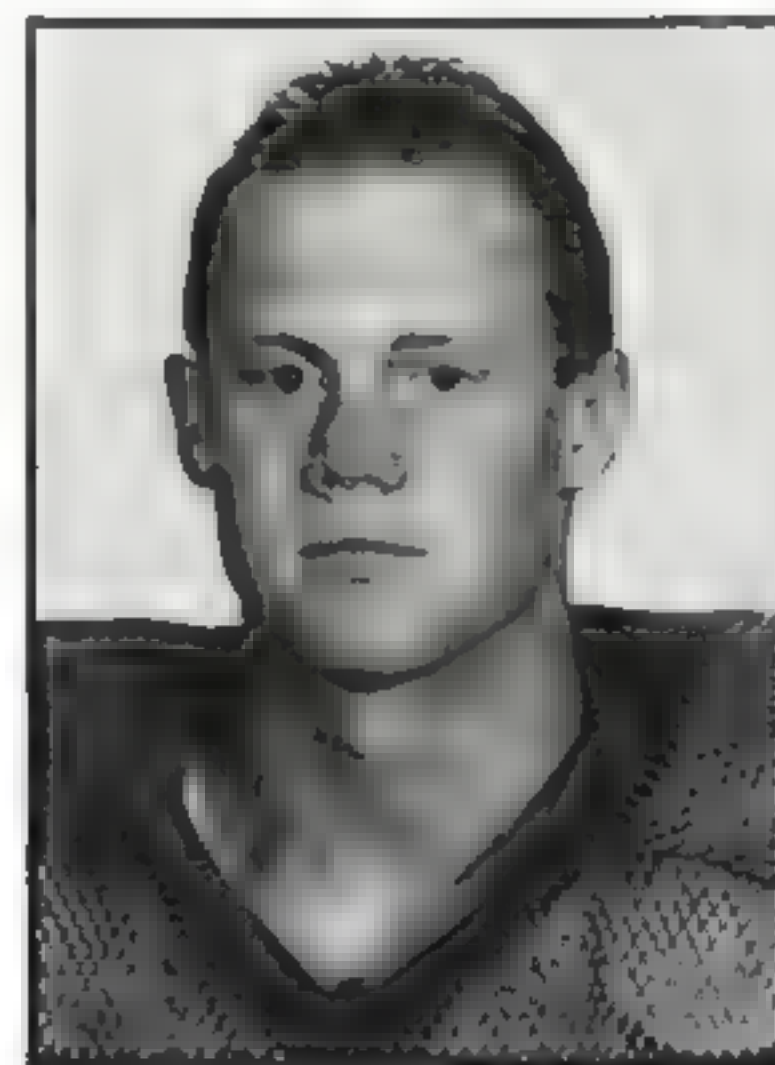
**O**ne of the pleasant surprises of spring training . . . Missed some time early in drills, but came on to establish himself as a very solid backup who could start if necessary . . . Missed most of last season with knee problem . . . Played some two years ago, recording six tackles.

**HIGH SCHOOL**—Lettered two years in football and three in track . . . Played wingback and cornerback for Coach Louis Kelley . . . Was All-District, All-City and All-West Texas pick . . . Dave Campbell's Texas Football Top 100 recruit . . . The 66th best recruit in the state, according to Houston Chronicle . . . Team went 33-3-1 in three varsity seasons . . . Went to state meet in track as member of relay team . . . Is cousin of former Baylor great running backs Alfred Anderson and Greg Hawthorn . . . Son of Bernice Walker . . . BORN: March 5, 1969 . . . MAJOR: Communications.



## 30 MIKE WELCH, Free Safety Sr-3L, 6-2, 197, Sweetwater (High)

**C**ame back from knee surgery after redshirting in 1988 to have a fine campaign . . . Entered '88 as pre-season All-American candidate but hurt the knee in off-season workout . . . Despite coming off a year away from the football field, had an amazing 100-tackle total, 57 of them solos . . . Intercepted two passes and broke up another two . . . Had 10 tackles in Tech game, nine against TCU and eight against Arkansas . . . Is in a position to become only the eighth player since defensive stats were first kept in 1977 to break 300 tackles for his career . . . Has 9 career interceptions, the No. 10 figure





in the BU record book . . . Is a two-time member of the GTE All-Southwest Conference Academic Team and last year was the only first-team GTE Academic All-American football player in the Southwest Conference . . . Holds memberships in numerous academic honor societies for his work in computer science.

Was chosen Southwest Conference Defensive Newcomer of the Year in 1987 by the San Antonio Light . . . Was second team All-SWC pick by Dallas Morning News and Houston Chronicle . . . Tied for the Baylor team lead with five interceptions that year, which was also fourth in the SWC . . . Those came despite playing seven games with a broken hand . . . Coaches figure he could have intercepted another five passes had he not been hobbled with a cast . . . Tied Baylor school record with three interceptions against Rice, the first game he had the cast off his hand . . . Was Baylor's leading tackler with an amazing 131 stops, 86 of them solo efforts . . . Had three tackles behind the line for 27 yards in losses . . . Broke up nine passes and recovered two fumbles.

Has a knack for getting to the football in similar fashion to former Baylor All-American and current All-Pro Van McElroy of the Los Angeles Raiders . . . Made 22 tackles against Texas A&M, 14 of them unassisted . . . Had 18 against Rice, 10 unassisted in addition to three interceptions, a pass broken up and a sack for a nine-yard loss . . . Made 16 tackles at Missouri, had an interception and broke up a pass . . . Had 14 tackle outings against Houston and Arkansas . . . Was in double figures in tackles in seven of 11 games.

As freshman played behind Jim Thorpe Award winner Thomas Everett, a unanimous All-American and All-Rookie performer for the Pittsburgh Steelers . . . In limited playing time that year had 11 tackles, seven of them solos . . . Also intercepted two passes and broke up another . . . Won Scholar-Athlete Award from American Football Foundation.

**HIGH SCHOOL**—Two-time Class 4A All-State pick by the Texas Sports Writers Association . . . Sweetwater won the state 4A championship defeating Tomball in the finals as Welch intercepted three Lance Pavlas passes in one quarter . . . For the year, intercepted 10 passes . . . Texas Football Top 30 and Fort Worth Star-Telegram Top 100 . . . Included on the Dallas Times Herald 15-man Blue Chip squad . . . Listed as the 41st best recruit in the nation . . . The 16th best recruit in the state by the Austin American-Statesman and the 17th best recruit in the state by the Dallas Morning News . . . Lubbock Avalanche-Journal Fabulous 44 and a member of that paper's All-South Plains 4A team . . . Father David played basketball at North Texas and his uncle Jim was a standout at SMU and later with the Baltimore Colts . . . Son of David and Judith Welch . . . **BORN:** May 3, 1968 . . . **MAJOR:** Computer Science.

<b>CAREER STATISTICS</b>								
<b>Year</b>	<b>UT</b>	<b>AT</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>For Loss</b>	<b>Int</b>	<b>PBU</b>	<b>Fum Rec</b>	<b>Kick Block</b>
1986	7	4	11	0 for 0	2	1	0	0
1987	82	49	131	3 for 27	5	9	2	0
1988	Redshirt-Injured							
1989	57	43	100	—	2	2	0	0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>3 for 27</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

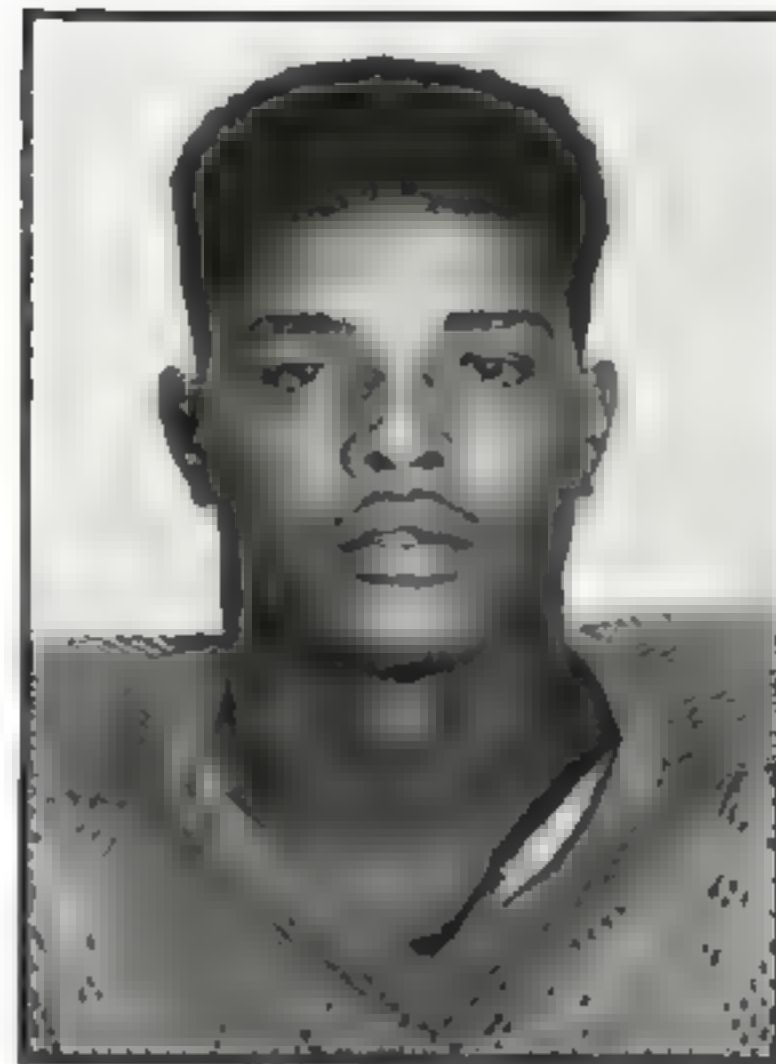


# 28 THOMAS WOODARD, Quarterback

Fr-Sq, 6-2, 196, Angleton (High)

**H**ad a good showing running the veer offense in spring training and will head into the fall trying to nail down the No. 2 QB spot . . . Has a very, very strong arm and is a rugged runner . . . Is in position to establish himself this fall.

**HIGH SCHOOL**—All-District performer for Coach Elwood Kettler at Angleton . . . Dave Campbell's Texas Football Top 100 pick . . . Fort Worth Star-Telegram's 76th best recruit in the state . . . Made Houston Post "Hot In Houston" list . . . Houston Chronicle "Area Best" listee . . . Son of Keith and Edith Lundy . . . BORN: December 14, 1970 . . . MAJOR: Undecided.



Mike Welch



# Newcomers to the Program

**ADAM ARROYO** . . . Offensive Tackle . . . 6-4 . . . 300 . . . Cuero (Ranger JC) . . . Played two years at Ranger Junior College, the first year on defense and the second at offensive tackle . . . Two-year starter for the Rangers . . . Ranger was 5-5 in 1989 . . . Following his sophomore season, was voted honorable mention All-Conference . . . Played high school ball at Cuero High.

**ROBBIE BIRLESON** . . . Linebacker . . . 6-1 . . . 220 . . . Rockwall (Cisco JC) . . . Played fullback two years for coach Rich Frazier at Cisco Junior College . . . As a sophomore, rushed the ball 49 times for 226 yards (4.6 yards per carry) and had one touchdown . . . Played schoolboy football at Rockwall High.

**TODD CRAWFORD** . . . Defensive End . . . 6-2 . . . 190 . . . Dallas (Spruce) . . . First team 10-5A All-District pick following 1989 season . . . Dallas Morning News All-Area Top 100 selection . . . Dallas Times Herald Local Top 100 pick . . . Team won district championship.

**WILL DAVIDSON** . . . Offensive Lineman . . . 6-5 . . . 250 . . . Pleasanton . . . Third team class 4A All-State pick in 1989 . . . San Antonio Express News first team All-Greater San Antonio selection on the defensive side . . . Pleasanton won the 29-4A crown this past year.

**MARTY DUNBAR** . . . Offensive Lineman . . . 6-4 . . . 250 . . . Southlake (Carroll) . . . Carroll was 16-0 and state 3A champions in 1988 for coach Bob Ledbetter . . . Following his senior year, Dunbar earned the following honors: first team Class 3A All-State, Fort Worth Star-Telegram first team All-Tarrant County, Lubbock Avalanche Journal's Fabulous 44, Dave Campbell's Top 90, the 75th best recruit in Texas by the Fort Worth Star-Telegram and the 69th best by Max Emfinger, Dallas Morning News and Dallas Times Herald Top 100 for the state and was also a second team pick on the Associated Press' Schoolboy Super Team . . . 9-3A Defensive Player of the Year for 1989 and he also made the All-District teams on both sides of the ball.

**JOHN HENRY** . . . Running Back . . . 5-9 . . . 187 . . . Lorena . . . Running back and linebacker for coach John Crawford at Lorena High . . . Leopards were 15-1 in 1989 and class 2A runnerups to Groveton . . . Lorena won the 2A crown in 1987 . . . The 1989 Whataburger-Texas Football Class 2A Player of the Year for Texas . . . For his career, Henry rushed for 5,748 yards, scored 76 touchdowns, gained 7,200 all purpose yards and had 474 tackles . . . As a senior, rushed the ball for 2,544 yards and scored 40 touchdowns . . . Three-time 16-2A first team All-District . . . Following his junior year, was voted second team class 2A All-State and Offensive Player of the Year and Super Centex by the Waco Tribune Herald . . . After his senior campaign, was again voted Offensive Player of the Year and Super Centex by the Waco Tribune Herald and class 2A second team All-State by the Texas Sports Writers Association . . . Dave Campbell Top 90 pick and the 82nd top recruit in the state by Max Emfinger.

**CHRIS LEWIS** . . . Defensive Back . . . 6-3 . . . 185 . . . Gainesville . . . Was a two-year starter at quarterback for coach Mike Russell, played free safety on defense and also served as the Leopards' punter . . . As a junior, threw for 700 yards and rushed for another 300 from his quarterback position . . . In 1989, had 91 tackles and seven interceptions on defense and on offense, rushed the ball for 430 yards on 110 carries and completed 69 of 151 passes for 1,122 yards and 10 touchdowns . . . Following the 1989 campaign, was named first team All-District on both sides of the ball for league 9-3A and also was voted League Offensive Player of the Year . . . Second team class 3A All-State pick this past year.

**SCOTTY LEWIS** . . . Defensive End . . . 6-4 . . . 215 . . . Sulphur Springs . . . Most Valuable Defensive Player in 1989 for league 10-4A and second team Class 4A All-State selection . . . As a senior, had 81 tackles, 10 sacks and returned an interception for a touchdown . . . On offense, caught 24 passes from his tight end position for 284 yards.



**RAY MATTHEWS** . . . Linebacker . . . 6-3 . . . 232 . . . Orlando, FL (Blinn JC) . . . Played high school football at West Orange High in Orlando . . . Redshirted 1987 campaign at the University of Central Florida . . . Played 1988 and 1989 seasons at Blinn JC for coach Ben Boehnke . . . Blinn was 3-7 in 1988 and 2-8 this past year . . . Played rightside linebacker at Blinn where he was an honorable mention Texas Junior College Football Conference pick following his sophomore year.

**JOE MENCHACA** . . . Quarterback . . . 6-1 . . . 177 . . . McAllen . . . Played for coach Alex Leal at McAllen High, a team that finished 7-3 and 31-5A champions in 1989 . . . As a senior, completed 109 of 240 passes (45.4 percentage) and 12 touchdowns and also had seven interceptions . . . Also rushed for 537 yards on 76 carries (a seven-yard average) . . . First team All-District and also first team All-Valley selection . . . Tabbed the 83rd top recruit in the state by Max Emfinger.

**KYLE MILLER** . . . Punter . . . 6-1 . . . 195 . . . Callisburg . . . Three-time All-District halfback for league 10-2A . . . As a junior, rushed for 885 yards and averaged 52.4 yards a punt . . . In 1989, he had 22 punts for a 62-yard average . . . Dallas Morning News Area Top 100 recruit and Fort Worth Star-Telegram first team All-Area pick.

**JEFF MILLER** . . . Linebacker . . . 6-2 . . . 225 . . . Houston (Deer Park) . . . Three-year starter (started 35 consecutive games) at linebacker for coach Ron Lynch at Deer Park . . . As a junior, collected 142 tackles and earned another 124 stops as a senior . . . Also had five sacks and two interceptions in 1989 . . . Deer Park was a combined 27-6-2 in Miller's three years on the varsity, including a 10-2 mark in 1989 . . . First team 23-5A all-league pick following senior campaign and also Houston Chronicle first team All-Greater Houston . . . Houston Post Top 100 pick . . . First-team All-State in baseball.

**TRACEY MILLER** . . . Offensive Lineman . . . 6-4 . . . 280 . . . Dallas (Taft JC) . . . Played high school ball at Dallas Hillcrest . . . Was All-District and second team All-Area pick at Hillcrest . . . Team won district title one year . . . At Taft was Junior College All-American twice . . . Both years team reached finals and played for JC national championship.

**EDWIN MIMS** . . . Defensive Back . . . 6-0 . . . 175 . . . Daingerfield . . . Honorable mention All-East Texas defensive back following his senior year, as selected by the Longview News-Journal . . . First team 15-3A All-District pick following senior season, one that saw Daingerfield post a 12-2 record . . . Brother of current Baylor player David Mims . . . Tied national schoolboy single game record with three interceptions for touchdowns vs. Brownsboro.

**MIKE OATIS** . . . Tight End . . . 6-5 . . . 250 . . . Houston (Northbrook) . . . First team All-District in 1989 for league 17-5A . . . Second team All-Greater Houston choice of the Houston Chronicle . . . Dallas Morning News and Houston Post Top 100 recruit and also was Dave Campbell Texas Football Top 90 pick.

**TEDDY PATTON** . . . Defensive End . . . 6-5 . . . 232 . . . Cisco (Cisco JC) . . . Defensive end two years for coach Rick Frazier at Cisco Junior College . . . Team was 6-4 in both of Patton's juco years . . . As a sophomore in 1989, made 71 tackles, including eight sacks, had two fumble recoveries and blocked one kick . . . Made Texas Junior College Athletic Conference All-League and National Junior College Athletic Association first team All-America teams following 1989 campaign . . . Played high school ball at Cisco High.

**LEN PAWELEK** . . . Offensive Lineman . . . 6-5 . . . 270 . . . Temple . . . Played tackle for coach Bob McQueen at Temple High . . . Following senior year, was voted first team Super Centex by the Waco Tribune Herald and All-Centex by the Austin American-Statesman . . . Houston Chronicle, Dave Campbell, Dallas Times Herald, Austin American-Statesman and Dallas Morning News Top 100 pick for the state . . . Named the 93rd best recruit in Texas by the Fort Worth Star Telegram.

**TONY TUBBS** . . . Linebacker . . . 6-2 . . . 227 . . . Durant, OK . . . Two-year middle linebacker for coach Gib Dolezal at Durant High . . . Team was 8-3 in 1989 and won the first Class 4A district title in the school's history . . . As a junior, Tubbs had 177 tackles (the top 4A tackler in Oklahoma) and had eight stops for a loss and three fumble



recoveries . . . In 1989, he recorded 166 tackles and three interceptions with 13 tackles for a loss . . . A two-time All-Texomaland first team pick of the Denison Herald and he was that team's Defensive Player of the Year in 1989 . . . Following his senior year, made the following elite squads: First team All-State (for all classifications in Oklahoma) of the Oklahoma Coaches Association, and first team All-State by the Daily Oklahoman and Tulsa World.

**TAGGART WILLIAMS** . . . Offensive Lineman . . . 6-4 . . . 250 . . . Baird . . . First team Class 1A All-State defensive pick in 1988 as the Baird Bears posted a 13-1 record . . . Following his senior year, made first team All-State on the offensive side and second team on defense . . . Dave Campbell Top 90 prospect and listed the 98th top recruit in the state by the Fort Worth Star-Telegram.



Offensive Guard John Turnpaugh





## *Athletic Administration*



Malcolm Frank returns an interception for a touchdown against TCU.



# **— Herbert H. Reynolds —**

## **President**

A native Texan, Herbert H. Reynolds became the eleventh president of Baylor University on June 1, 1981.

From 1946 to 1952, and after entering the Air Force in 1948, Dr. Reynolds earned a Bachelor of Science degree from Trinity University. During the next four years, while serving in Air Force leadership positions in both the United States and the Far East, he completed professional studies at the University of Denver and the Air University. In 1956, he became an Assistant Professor and Teaching Fellow at Baylor, and during the next five years continued his academic pursuits by earning the Doctor of Philosophy degree in experimental and clinical psychology.



Dr. Reynolds was scheduled to join the faculty of the Air Force Academy in 1961, but he was diverted to the Aeromedical Research Laboratory at Alamogordo, New Mexico, where he became Director of Research. For the next six years he led this highly diverse and complex laboratory in unique research activities associated with the United States space program, specifically the Project Mercury, Gemini and Apollo NASA endeavors. In the midst of producing some fifty publications and maintaining flying status as an Aviation Psychologist, Dr. Reynolds also served as an adjunct graduate faculty member of both Baylor and the University of New Mexico. During his last year of Air Force duty, he was the establishing Commander of the Air Force Human Resources Research Laboratories.

In 1968, at age 38, he retired from the Air Force, having completed twenty years active duty with five decorations for meritorious service. The next year he returned to Baylor University as Executive Vice President, and on June 1, 1981, was named the eleventh president of Texas' oldest institution of higher learning.

During the last nine years \$120 million in additional facilities have been added at Baylor, endowment has tripled and the total net assets of the University have more than doubled. In 1986, Dr. Reynolds was named one of America's one hundred most effective chief executive officers in a study funded by the Exxon Education Foundation of the 3,400 presidents of American colleges and universities.

Dr. Reynolds is Chairman of the 850-member National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, a trustee of the Baylor College of Medicine and the Baylor College of Dentistry, and a director of the Community Bank and the Chamber of Commerce of Waco. In addition, he is a deacon and former deacon chairman of the First Baptist Church of Waco, a 33rd degree Mason, a member of some 40 honor and professional societies, and is a licensed psychologist in Texas and New Mexico. He is listed in *Who's Who in America*, *Who's Who in the South and Southwest*, *Who's Who in Science*, *Who's Who in Education*, and has been named a Distinguished Alumnus of both Baylor and Trinity University.

Dr. Reynolds and his wife, Joy, have two sons and a daughter, a daughter-in-law and a son-in-law, and two grandchildren.



# **Bill Menefee**

## **Athletic Director**

**O**verseeing the entire operation of Baylor's intercollegiate athletic program is Bill Menefee, now in his eleventh year as athletic director.

Menefee, who became athletic director on September 1, 1980, came to Baylor in 1947 as a physical education instructor and assistant basketball coach. His Baylor Cub freshman basketball teams went 68-50 in ten seasons. The Bear varsity squad captured four SWC championships while Menefee worked as Bill Henderson's aid.

In 1961, Menefee took over the Bear coaching reins. His first team was 4-20 and the Bears were 18-54 after Menefee's first three seasons. In 1965, the Bears vaulted to a second place finish in the SWC and a 15-9 record. Baylor enjoyed seven winning seasons over the next eight years.

Menefee won SWC Coach of the Year following the 1965, 1968, and 1969 campaigns. Baylor finished second in the conference each of those seasons, despite pre-season predictions that tabbed Menefee's team for lower finishes.

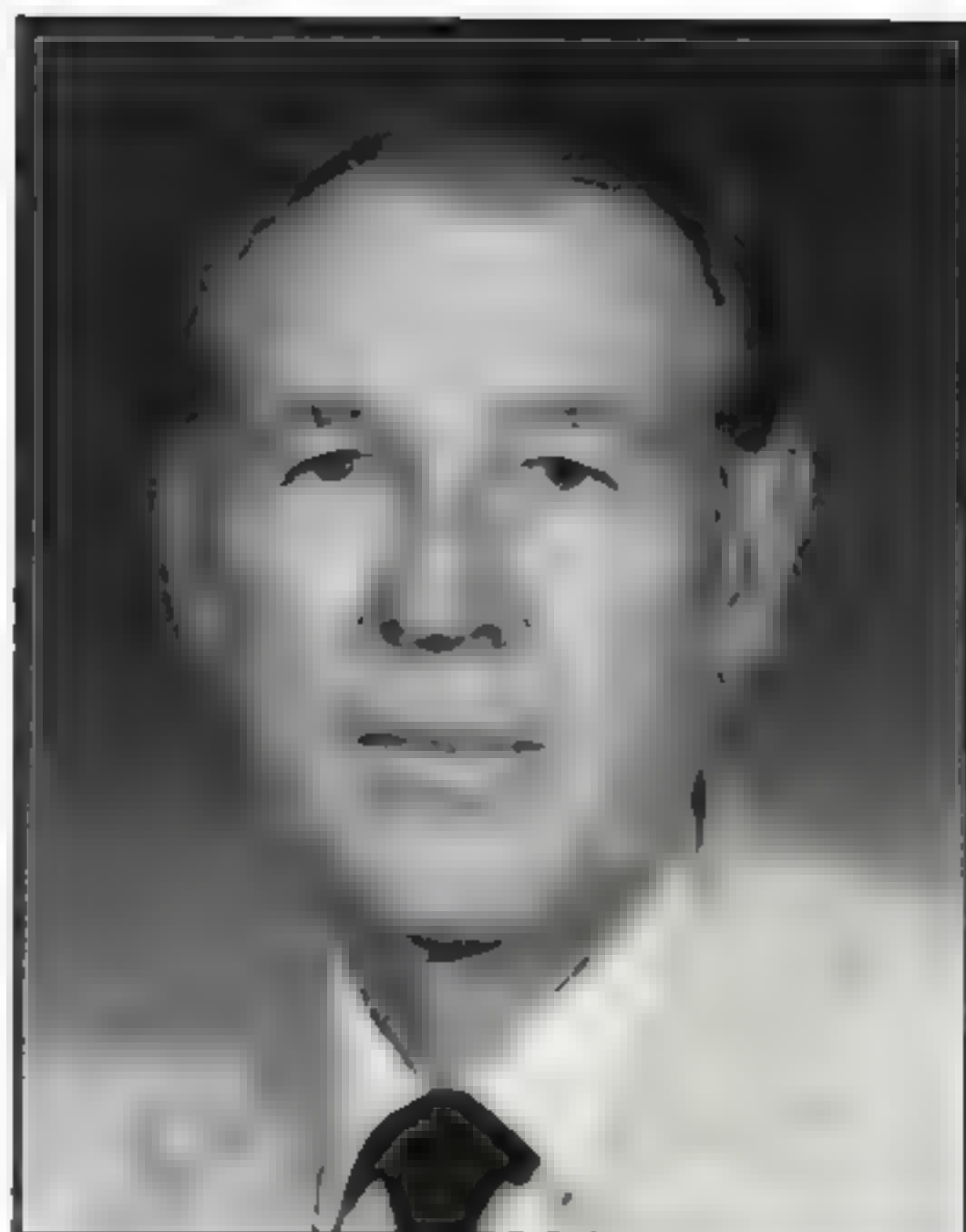
Throughout Menefee's coaching career, he was regarded as an outstanding teacher. During his tenure, Baylor's tallest player stood only 6-feet-7. Menefee continuously and effectively countered this liability with a tenacious full-court press. In twelve years (1961-73), Menefee coached the Bears to 149 wins and 144 losses.

Currently, Menefee is involved in helping the Baylor Athletic Department reach its goal of gaining \$25 million in Athletic endowment by 1993. His goal is to have 200 scholarships endowed over a ten-year period.

A native of Grand Falls, Menefee earned All-American honors in 1943 at North Texas State as a forward. He served as captain of the Eagles two season and led NTSU to a third place finish in the NAIA National Tournament his senior year.

He is married to the former Dorothy Winford, a Baylor graduate, and they have two children, also Baylor graduates—Pete, an attorney in Jacksonville, and Mrs. Carol Spear, a language development teacher in Waco. They have three grandchildren.

Menefee plays a mean game of tennis in his spare time and enjoys fishing.





---

## **Marie Abel**

### **Assistant Athletic Director**

---

**M**arie Abel, who is in her 39th year of service to Baylor University, was named assistant athletic director in 1981. She is in charge of office management, travel arrangements, game-day operation and ticket sales at Baylor.

Abel has long been recognized as one of the outstanding individuals in her field. In 1981 she received the prestigious Athletic Business Manager of the Year Award from the National College Athletic Business Managers Association (CABMA). In 1982 she became the first woman president of that organization.

Abel, a native Wacoan and former Baylor student, began working for the university in 1948. She held a position in the registrar's office two years and in 1950 took a leave of absence while her husband was in the service.

She returned to Waco in 1953 and started working in the Baylor alumni office. She then took a job in the university's purchasing and budget department before joining the athletic department in 1961.

She has worked under four Baylor athletic directors since then: John Bridgers, Bill Henderson, Jack Patterson and current BU head man Bill Menefee.

Marie has four children: Jim, who resides in San Jose, California and John, an Austin businessman; Mrs. Janet DeClue, a businesswoman in Temple; and Mrs. Judy Linder of Austin. She also has four grandchildren.



---

## **Dr. Blake Burleson**

### **Academic Coordinator**

---

**D**r. Blake Burleson, a part-time faculty member in Baylor's religion department and former school record holder in the pole vault, was named academic coordinator May 1, 1987.

Burleson, 34, holds three Baylor academic degrees, a B.A. in English and an M.A. and Ph.D. in religion. His teaching duties have included Biblical survey courses, world religions and sports-related ethics. He is currently the director of the Baylor in Africa program.

After earning letters in football and track at Dallas Lake Highlands, Burleson went on to garner two track letters at Baylor. In his senior season, 1978, he set a school record in the pole vault at 16-0. That same year he won the track team Spirit Award.

After graduating, he spent time working on his graduate degrees and teaching at Nairobi Baptist School in Kenya. He also served as chaplain at Northeast Baptist Hospital in San Antonio and pastor of Cego Baptist Church.

Burleson and his wife Sandy have a son, Garrett, and a daughter, Evan.





---

## David Chandler

### Assistant Trainer

David Chandler is in his fifth year assisting Mike Sims in the day-to-day operation of the athletic training department.

He joined the Baylor staff on a full-time basis June 1, 1985, after serving four years as a student trainer under Skip Cox, BU's current assistant athletic director.

Chandler, 27, was a football and golf letterman at Lancaster High and graduated in 1980. At Baylor, he works primarily with the football, men's basketball and track teams.

Chandler is licensed by the state of Texas and is certified by the National Athletic Trainers Association.

He married Amy Burleson, the sister of Baylor Academic Coordinator Blake Burleson, July 13, 1985. Chandler's brother, Mike, is a former Baylor student trainer and currently the assistant athletic director at Texas A&I. His father is a high school football coach at Kerrville Tivy.

David and Amy have a son, (Cool) Cole David, who is two years old.



---

## T. C. (Skip) Cox

### Assistant Athletic Director

Skip Cox was named assistant athletic director in October, 1984, after serving 12 years as Baylor's head trainer and equipment manager.

In his position, Cox enthusiastically handles daily business matters, oversees the budget and supervises athletic department facilities. Cox is well known in the Baylor community as a man who will get the job done, no matter how big the task.

Cox, 48, is a past president of the Southwest Athletic Trainers Association and is a current member of the National Athletic Trainers Association.

Since coming to Baylor, Cox has been instrumental in the placement of former student trainers. Mike Sims is currently Baylor's head trainer and Tom Tacker is head trainer of the Waco Independent School District.

Mike Chandler, currently the head trainer at Texas A&I, and David Chandler, Baylor's assistant trainer, also learned the ropes under Cox.

As BU's assistant A.D., Cox was instrumental in the building of Ferrell Center, an arena noted by one publication as the best place to watch basketball in the Southwest. He is currently involved in the Floyd Casey Stadium project.

Born March 22, 1942, in Stephenville, Cox earned his bachelor's degree from North Texas State and his master's in 1965 from NTSU.

From 1965 to 1967, Cox was head trainer at Amarillo Palo Duro High School and later moved to Odessa High School in the same capacity. North Texas State hired him as head trainer in 1968 and he held the position through 1972.

Cox married Linda Kay Stone in 1962 and the couple has five children—Shannon, a Baylor graduate, Troy, Gailey, and J.J. are currently Baylor students, and Kyle is a police officer.



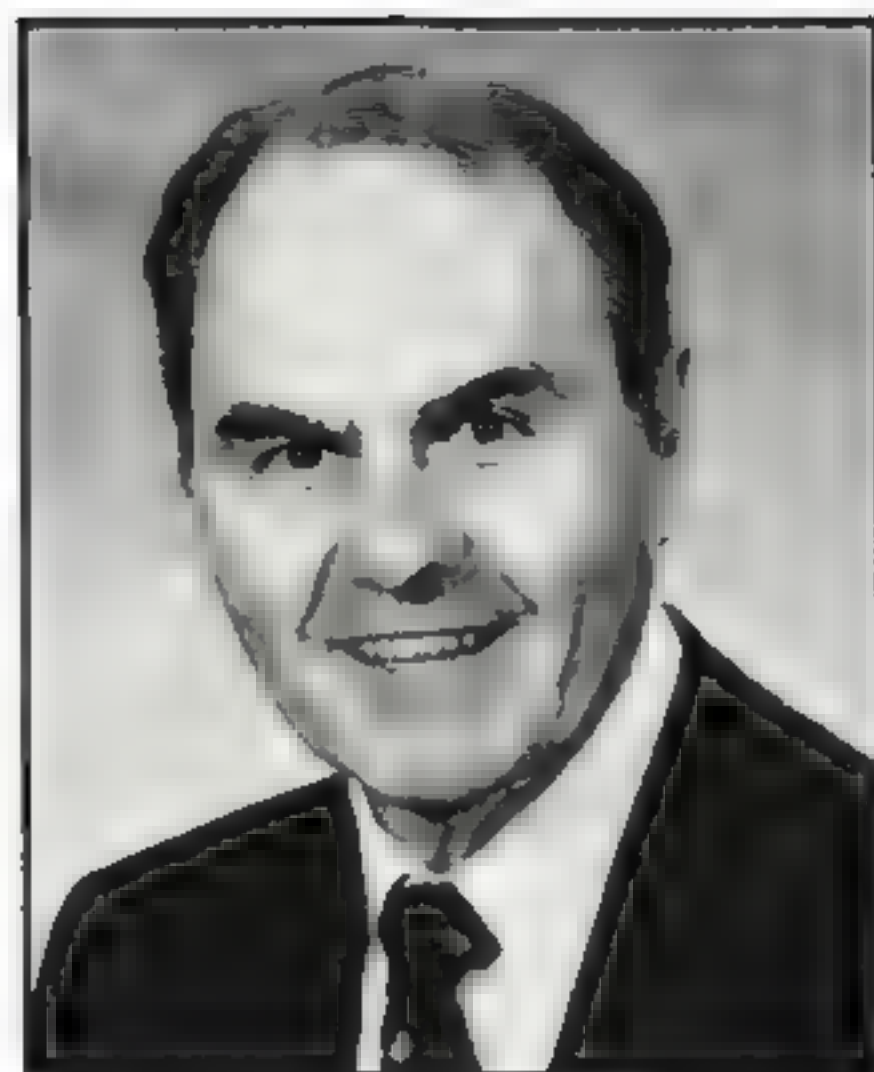


---

## **Frank Fallon**

### **Coordinator of Broadcast Activities**

---



**V**eteran broadcaster Frank Fallon became Baylor's first coordinator of broadcast activities in March, 1983.

In that capacity, the 59-year-old Fallon handles radio and television contract negotiations for the athletic department as well as play-by-play for BU football and basketball radio broadcasts.

Fallon is well known by sports fans throughout Texas. He has done Baylor basketball since 1953 and football since 1955. He also has called the Southwest Conference TV Game of the Week each basketball season since 1968.

After beginning his career at the age of 18 at KITE in San Antonio, Fallon heeded Uncle Sam's call in 1951 and fought with the tank troops in the Korean War. In 1953 he joined KWTX and spent 28 years with the Waco station.

On May 1, 1981, Fallon became an instructor in Baylor's Oral Communications Department and was appointed general manager at campus radio station KWBU. In that capacity he helps train students who some day want to enter the broadcasting profession.

The 1981 Texas Sports Broadcaster of the Year is currently heard in the mornings on radio station WACO-AM (1460). He also hosts the Gene Iba Basketball Show each week during the basketball season.

Each March Fallon becomes "The Voice of the Final Four" as he handles public address duties at the NCAA basketball national championship tournament. He also does public address work at a number of other events such as the Baylor Invitational Track and Field Meet and the Texas Relays.

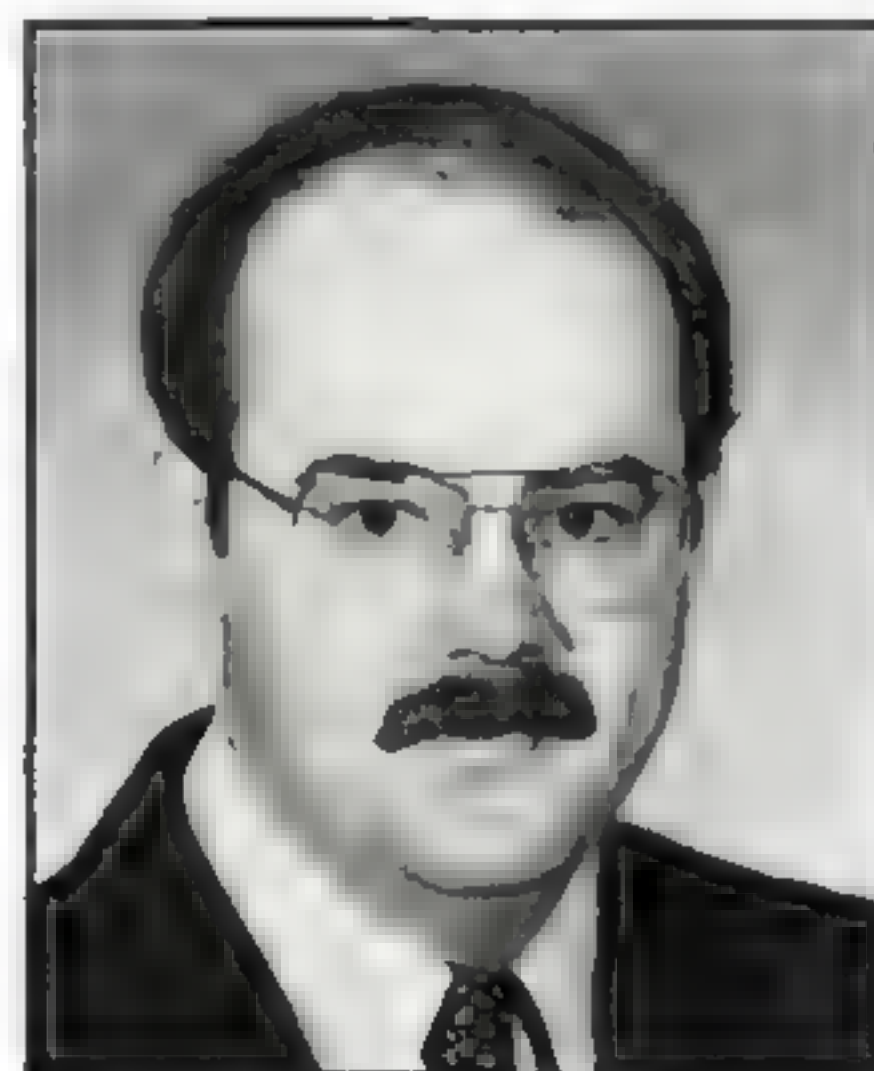
Frank was born on June 16, 1930, in El Paso. He attended Alamo Heights High in San Antonio before enrolling in Baylor. Fallon is married (wife, June) and has four sons and three grandchildren. His oldest son, Steve, is a well-known broadcaster as well, having handled the radio play-by-play duty for the Houston Oilers.

---

## **Mark Fitzhugh**

### **Assistant Sports Information Director**

---



**M**ark Fitzhugh, a native of Mobile, Alabama, begins his sixth year as assistant sports information director at Baylor. His responsibilities include assisting in the administration of the overall sports information program with primary emphasis on men's basketball and publications.

As part of his basketball duties, Fitzhugh serves as chief editor of the Baylor basketball game program and assists 36-year veteran BU radio broadcaster Frank Fallon with the Baylor basketball radio network.

Fitzhugh, 29, has been a member of the Baylor athletic staff since August 1, 1985. He previously spent four years as a student in the sports information office at the



University of South Alabama before moving to Waco. He holds a B.A. degree in Political Science and History from South Alabama.

At Baylor, Fitzhugh assists in all phases of the day-to-day operations of the sports information office. Fitzhugh has assisted Southwest Conference officials with the media operation of numerous athletic events over the last five years.

Among those events were the 1986, 1988 Cotton Bowls, the 1986, 1987, 1988 and 1989 Southwest Conference Basketball Classic Tournaments in Dallas, the 1986 and 1988 SWC Baseball Tournaments (in College Station, Fayetteville, Ark.) and the 1987, 1988 and 1989 SWC Track & Field Championships (in Lubbock, Austin).

A member of the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA), the Texas Sportswriters Association and the U.S. Basketball Writers Association, Fitzhugh also assisted in the media operation of the 1988-1990 NCAA Midwest Basketball Regional, and both the 1985 Liberty Bowl and 1986 Bluebonnet Bowl.

Fitzhugh, who is single, enjoys golf, traveling and following the Boston Red Sox in his spare time.

---

## **Bob Fix**

---

### **Strength Coach**

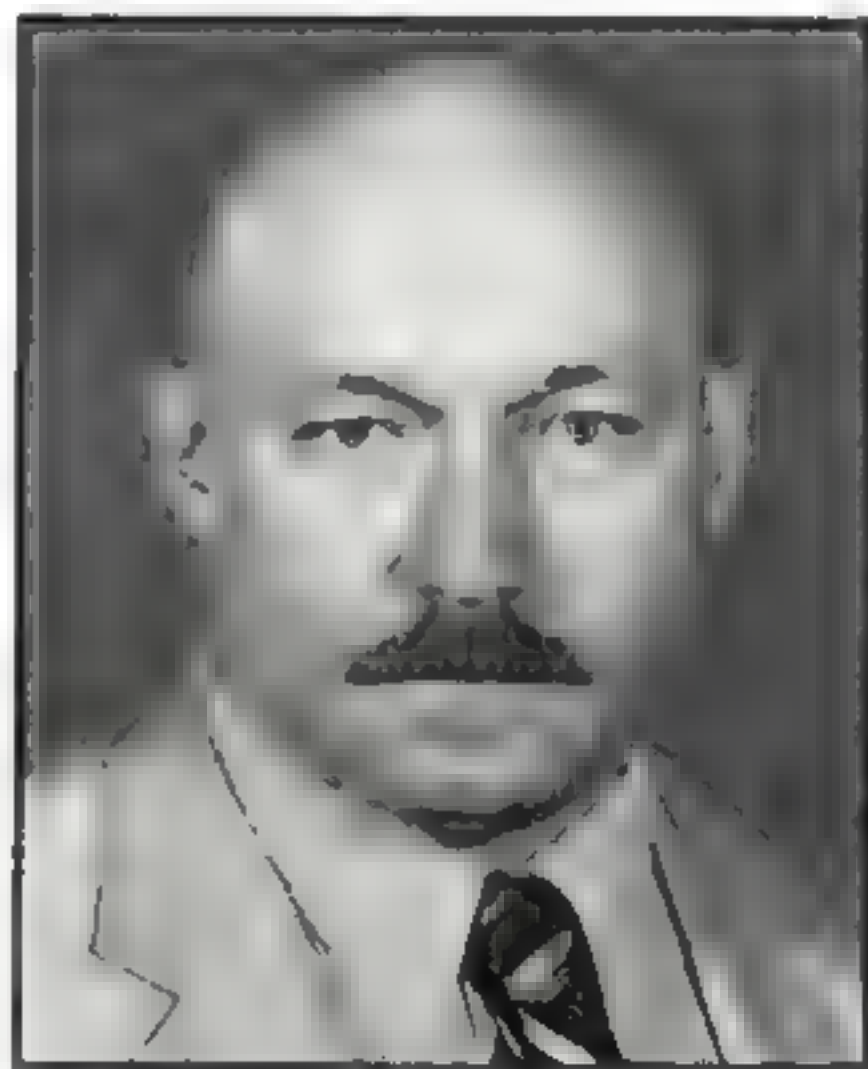
**U**nder Bob Fix the Baylor strength program has earned a reputation as one of the leading programs in the nation.

Employing the most advanced techniques, Fix has put the men's and women's strength programs at a level second to none.

Fix, who joined the Baylor staff on a full-time basis in 1982, was born and reared in Michigan. After graduating with his bachelor's and master's degrees from Western Michigan University, he was the head football coach and athletic director at Port Sanilac High in Carsonville.

Fix, a charter member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association, is proud of the fact that many students that have worked with him have gone on to set their mark as coaches.

Bob and his wife Karen have two sons—Rob, 20, who serves on his father's staff, and Matt, 16, a student at Midway High School.





---

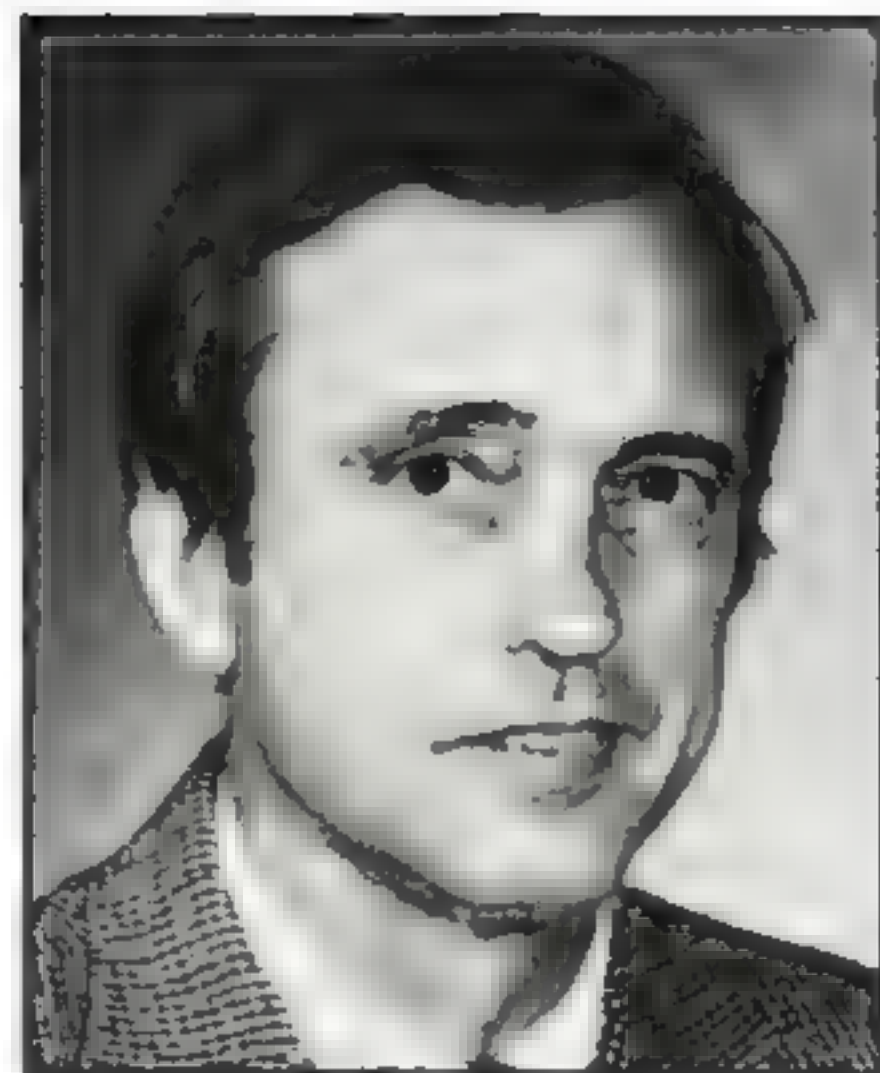
**David Guinn**  
**Baylor Athletic Council Chairman**

**B**aylor School of Law professor David M. Guinn is in his eleventh year on the Baylor Athletic Council and his fifth year as that group's chairman. Guinn also serves as Baylor's faculty representative to the Southwest Conference and is chairman of the SWC Legislation Committee.

Guinn grew up in Cleburne and graduated from high school there before entering Baylor in 1957. He finished his J.D. at Baylor in 1963 and completed work on his LL.M. at the University of Michigan in 1966.

He has been a member of the School of Law's faculty since that time and currently holds the R. W. and Louise Morrison Chair of Constitutional Law.

Guinn is a member of the Supreme Court Historical Society and the State Bar of Texas.



---

**Clyde Hart**  
**Assistant Athletic Director**  
**Head Track Coach**

**C**lyde Hart is in his 27th year as head track coach of Baylor University and has served as assistant athletic director for the past two years.

Since Hart arrived at Baylor in 1963, his athletes have broken every Baylor record and have set three national records in the sprint medley, 1600 meter relay and Todd Harbour's mile run. Other success include Raymond Pierre's NCAA championship and Willie Caldwell's indoor 500-meter world record. His 1985 squad finished third nationally both indoors and outdoors, the second highest finishes by any Baylor athletic team, and his 1989 team finished fourth.

This year his team finished seventh at the NCAA Indoor Nationals while winning two NCAA events. Michael Johnson repeated his 200-meter championship and the Bears won the 1600-meter relay in near record time. Baylor was named National Relays champions by Track and Field News—the Bears were ranked No. 1 in the world in the 1600 relay and sprint medley.

Hart has been a member of the U.S. Olympic Committee's sprint development committee for nine years and served as chairman of the committee for 4 years. While developing talent for the Olympics; he has coached 56 Baylor Bears to All-American honors 190 times. Hart is best known for his tutoring of 400-meter runners: eight-time-all-American Mark Collins, former SWC record holder Zeke Jefferson, ten-time-all-American Johnny Thomas, Caldwell, and Pierre. Hart's 1,600-meter relay teams have reached the NCAA finals 15 of the last 17 years and have won the Texas Relays six of the last nine.

Hart enjoyed record-setting careers as a high school sprinter in Arkansas and college runner at Baylor. After graduating from Baylor in 1956, he returned to his native state and coached five consecutive state championship teams at Little Rock Central High School.

In 1985 Hart was recognized by the Texas Sports Writers Association as the Senior College Spring Coach of the Year. The NCAA Track Coaches Association named Hart their 1989 National Indoor Coach of the Year and he is currently that group's president.

Hart and his wife, Maxine, also a Baylor graduate and professor in BU's Hankamer School of Business, have two sons, Greg and Scott.





---

**Charlie Jones**  
**Executive Vice President,**  
**Bear Club**

---



Charlie Jones was named Executive Vice President of the Bear Club January 14, 1988. He came to the Bear Club as a veteran fund raiser from the Baylor Development Department.

Charlie served as a development officer 14 years with Baylor attaining the position of Senior Development Officer. He also served as Director of Baylor Nationwide, a highly successful program which raises money and promotes Baylor across the nation. He is currently a member of the Athletic Fund Raisers of America.

He was born February 21, 1943, in Waco and graduated from the Texas Department of Public Safety Law Enforcement Academy as a state trooper. Charlie was stationed in Dallas, Irving and Waco. He attended Baylor night school and graduated Magna Cum Laude from the Hankamer School of Business, earning a BBA degree in economics.

Before joining the Baylor Development Department December 15, 1973, Charlie worked as the Waco territorial sales manager in computers for the Burroughs Corporation.

He and his wife Sara have a daughter, Ashley, who is a Baylor freshman.

---

**Darryl Lehnus**  
**Coordinator of Marketing**

---



Darryl Lehnus became Baylor's first coordinator of marketing January 1, 1986. In that capacity he directs advertising sales, ticket campaigns, novelties and general athletic department promotions.

Lehnus brings to the position a strong background in all levels of athletics and a tremendous enthusiasm for the job. His dedication and willingness to try new ideas have given Baylor one of the most successful marketing programs in the country.

Lehnus, born June 24, 1945, attended Anderson University in Indiana and lettered four years in both basketball and baseball. He was All-Conference two years in both sports. Also a team captain, Lehnus was named his baseball team's MVP his senior year.

Lehnus received his B.A. from Anderson in 1967 and M.A.E. from Wayne State (Nebraska) in 1968. He began his coaching career at Grant Park High School in 1968, serving as athletic director, head basketball coach and head baseball coach there three years.

In 1972, during three years as an assistant basketball coach, Lehnus also became the head baseball coach at Wayne State. His first year, his team went 26-11 and won the Nebraska College Conference championship.

From 1973-78 Lehnus coached at Ithaca College in New York, compiling a record of 55-71. During his stay at Ithaca, Lehnus was named NCAA Eastern Regional Coach of the Year after his team went 11-2, winning its conference crown.

From 1978-84 Lehnus served as the University of North Dakota's assistant basketball coach. He came to Baylor in 1984 as an assistant basketball coach for one year before assuming his present duties.

Lehnus, who is putting the finishing touches on a Ph.D. at Baylor, is married to the former Wanda Harvey. The couple has three children: Valerie, 21; Vonda, 20; and Vanessa, 16.



---

## **Maxey Parrish**

---

### **Sports Information Director**

**M**axey Parrish, a 1978 Baylor graduate, enters his eleventh year in the Baylor sports information office and ninth as its director. He joined the Baylor staff September 1, 1980.

Parrish, 34, is a Waco native and grew up watching Baylor athletic events. While attending Baylor he worked as student assistant in the sports information office and ran on the Bear cross country and track teams.

After receiving a B.A. in journalism, Parrish was appointed assistant SID at SMU. While there he worked under Bob Condon, now the public relations director of the United States Olympic Committee. After two years at SMU he had a stint as SID at Centenary College in Shreveport, La.

Parrish's 1979 SMU swimming brochure was judged third best nationally by the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA). His 1981 basketball brochure and 1982 basketball game program were voted second best in District 6 of the NCAA.

During his career Parrish has worked as a press officer at such events as the Cotton Bowl Classic, the NCAA Final Four and NCAA national championships in track, tennis and swimming. In 1986, 1989, and 1990, he was a press officer at the United States Olympic Festival. In 1987 he worked in that same capacity at the World University Games in Strbske Pleso, Czechoslovakia. He has also toured Europe with an Athletes in Action track team.

Parrish is married to the former Susanne Holland of Uvalde, also a Baylor graduate. They have a daughter, Annabeth Frances, and live in Lorena. In his spare time, Parrish enjoys hunting and fishing.



---

## **Jerry Pickle**

---

### **Recruiting Coordinator, Administrative Assistant**

**J**erry Pickle joined the Baylor staff on a full-time basis May 16, 1987 with the dual title of recruiting coordinator and administrative assistant.

In that capacity, Pickle coordinates the recruiting efforts for all Baylor athletic teams and handles administrative duties, particularly as they relate to student services.

Pickle first came to Baylor in June, 1984 as a graduate assistant football coach. He served in that capacity two years before becoming an administrative aid in the Athletic Department.

Pickle earned 16 letters in football, baseball, basketball and track at Amory High in Amory, Mississippi, from 1967-71. He was a captain of all four teams. He then went to Delta State University where he earned a pair of letters each in football and track. He played split end on the grid squad and ran the 400-meters in track.

He received a B.S. in physical education from Delta State in 1976 and a master's degree in 1980. At Baylor, he completed academic work in the area of secondary education administration.

He began his coaching career at Jim Hill in Jackson, Mississippi, in 1976. In 1978,





he served as assistant football and head track coach at Greenville High. He returned to Delta State in 1979 to coach receivers and running backs and to head up the track and cross country programs. In 1982 and 1983, he was an assistant football coach at Southeast Missouri State, serving as offensive coordinator in 1983.

Pickle is married to the former Julie Turner and the couple has two sons, Matthew, age 4, and Jonathan, 1½ years.

---

## **Mike Sims**

---

### **Head Trainer**

**M**ike Sims, 33, became Baylor's head trainer in October, 1984, after former trainer T.C. "Skip" Cox was named assistant athletic director.

Sims was born on August 1, 1957, in Cedar Hill. He served as a student trainer at Cedar Hill and graduated in 1975.

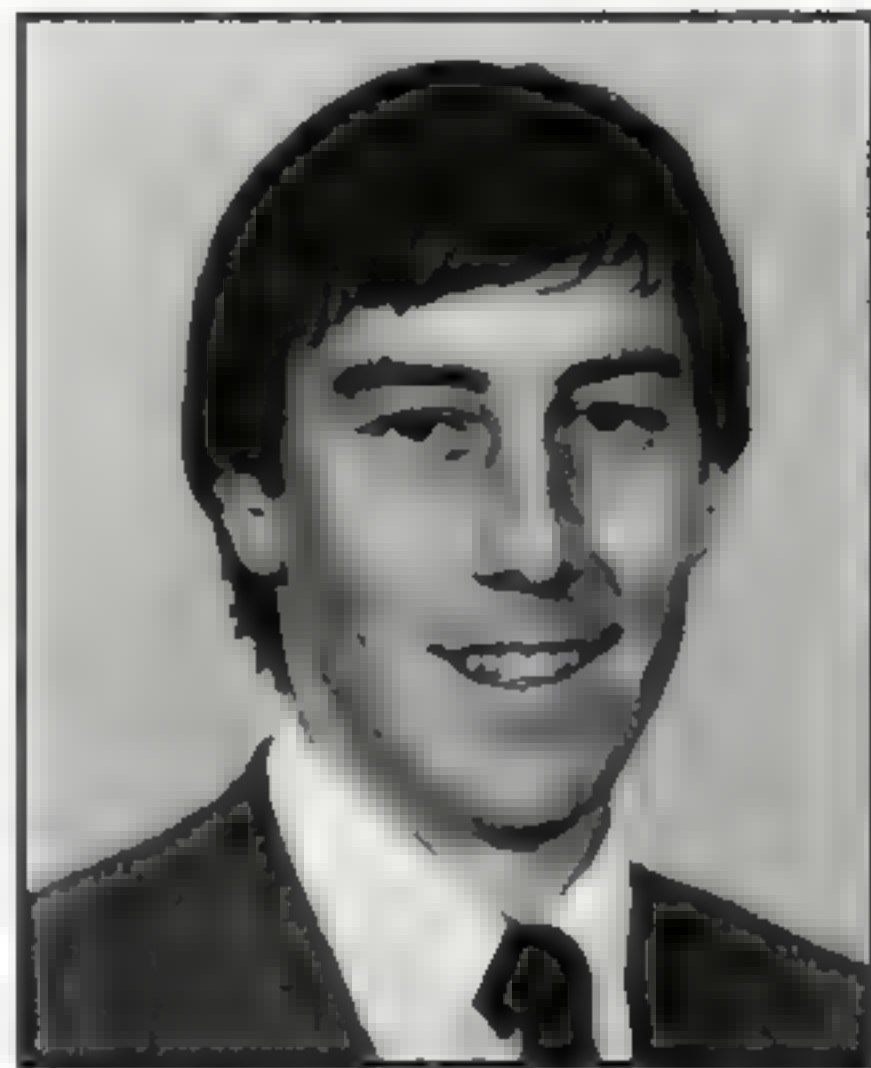
Sims spent five years as a Baylor student trainer under Cox. He graduated from Baylor in 1980 and earned a master's degree in 1982. In August, 1981, Sims joined the BU athletic staff as Baylor's first full-time assistant trainer.

Sims is a member of the Southwest Athletic Trainers Association and the National Athletic Trainers Association. He is licensed by the state of Texas and certified by the national association.

Sims has lectured at numerous training conventions and once won the Sam Ketcham Award for outstanding speaking ability at the SWATA meeting.

In addition to his training duties, Sims has also aided in the development of Baylor's computer system.

Mike was married to the former Suzanne Stevens, a Baylor graduate, on May 21, 1983. The couple resides in Waco.



---

## **Terry Tacker**

---

### **Assistant Sports Information Director**

**T**erry Tacker is entering his 11th year as Baylor Assistant Sports Information Director.

A Waco native, Tacker began his work at the Baylor SID office in 1979 when he served as student assistant under Sid Wilson. In 1980, he became a full-time member of the SID office.

At Baylor, Tacker, 33, assists in all facets of the sports information field, but his primary responsibilities are women's basketball and baseball and the editing of the football game program that is sold in the stands.

In 1987, Tacker's baseball media guide was selected second best in the nation among Division I schools. (Fresno State was awarded top honors). His 1989 baseball guide was awarded fifth place in the nation, and the Baylor 1989 football program was voted the best in Division VI (Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, New Mexico, and Oklahoma).

Tacker is a member of the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA), Texas Sports Writers Association, Football Writers Association of America, and the National Collegiate Baseball Writer's Association of America.

Tacker married the former Brenda Spears on June 28, 1986, and the couple resides in Robinson. They have a son, Daniel Lucas, born August 24, 1988.





## **Wade Turner**

### **Administrator of Facilities and Events**

After 18 years as one of Grant Teaff's assistant football coaches at Baylor, Wade Turner is in his first year as administrator of facilities and events for the Athletic Department.

Turner, who brings 31 years experience to the new position, will work with all of Baylor's men's and women's athletic teams in hosting home events, using university facilities and traveling to out of town competitions.

The 55-year-old Turner coached defensive backs for Teaff from 1972-78; from 1979 through '89, he was in charge of the running backs. Seven of his former pupils received All-Southwest Conference honors, and at one time he had the distinction of having coached more NFL running backs than any other college coach.

Turner was born August 6, 1935 in Brady. He graduated from Brady High in 1953 after lettering in football, basketball and track. He was an All-District fullback his senior season.

The following fall he enrolled in San Angelo Junior College and play for Max Bumgardner. He was an All-Conference and Honorable Mention All-American performer at San Angelo before transferring to Stephen F. Austin.

A member of Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, Turner earned his bachelor's degree from SFA in 1958 and received his master's one year later at the same school.

From 1959-64 Turner served as defensive backfield coach at San Angelo JC. When Angelo became a four-year school in 1964, Turner remained on the staff and continued to coach the secondary until 1971. He doubled as golf coach from 1969-71 and led the Rams to an eighth-place national finish in 1970. Turner followed Teaff to Waco in 1972.

Wade married Madonna Rives of Henderson on July 25, 1959. The couple has two daughters, both Baylor graduates: Kimberly Denise Turner and Allison Paige Jones.







## *Opponents*



John Godfrey finished spring drills as the starter at right end.



# Nebraska Cornhuskers

## GAME ONE

**September 1, 1990**  
**Memorial Stadium**  
**Lincoln, Nebraska**  
**6:35 p.m.**



**TOM OSBORNE**  
Head Coach



**DON BRYANT**  
Sports Information Director

**Mailing Address:**  
Nebraska Sports Information  
116 South Stadium  
Lincoln, NE 68588-0123

**Location:** Lincoln, Nebraska  
**Enrollment:** 24,000  
**Founded:** 1869  
**Nickname:** Cornhuskers  
**Colors:** Scarlet and Cream

**Conference:** Big Eight  
**Stadium:** Memorial Stadium (73,650)  
**Playing Surface:** All-Pro Turf  
**Chancellor/Interim President:** Dr. Martin A. Massengale

**Athletic Director:** Bob Devaney  
**Offensive Set:** I-formation  
**Defensive Formation:** 5-2

**Head Coach:** Tom Osborne, Hastings '59, is in his 18th season at Nebraska. Osborne currently holds a 168-38-2 record with the Cornhuskers.

**Last Year's Record:** 10-2  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 52/30  
**Offensive Starters Back:** 2  
**Defensive Starters Back:** 7

**SID/Assistant Athletic Director:** Don Bryant  
**Assistants:** Associate SID—Tom Simons  
Assistant—Chris Anderson

**SID Phone:** 402-472-2263  
**Football Phone:** 402-472-3116  
**Athletics Phone:** 402-472-3644  
**Fax Machine:** 402-472-3116  
**Pressbox Phone:** 402-472-2279

**Assistants:** Charlie McBride (Defensive Coordinator/Line), Ron Brown (Receivers), George Darlington (Defensive Backs) Jack Pierce (Off-Campus Recruiting), Tony Samuel (Outside Linebackers), Frank Solich (Running Backs), Kevin Steele (Inside Linebackers), Milt Tenopir (Offensive Line), Dan Young (Offensive Line/Kickers)

**Miscellaneous Series Notes:** This season's matchup marks the fourth-ever meeting between the two schools . . . the Cornhuskers have won two of the previous three games . . . Baylor's only win in the series was a 26-7 decision in the 1956 season . . . all three previous contests have been played in Lincoln . . . the Bears have a 17-18 overall record against Big Eight Competition over the years.



## Series Record (Nebraska leads 2-1)

1939 L 20-0 —Lincoln  
 1956 W 26-7—Lincoln  
 1977 L 31-10—Lincoln



### 1990 Schedule

<b>Sept.</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>BAYLOR</b>
Sept.	8	NORTHERN ILLINOIS
Sept.	22	MINNESOTA
Sept.	29	OREGON ST.
Oct.	6	at Kansas St.
Oct.	13	MISSOURI
Oct.	20	OKLAHOMA ST.
Oct.	27	at Iowa St.
Nov.	3	COLORADO
Nov.	10	at Kansas
Nov.	17	at Oklahoma

### 1989 Results (10-2)

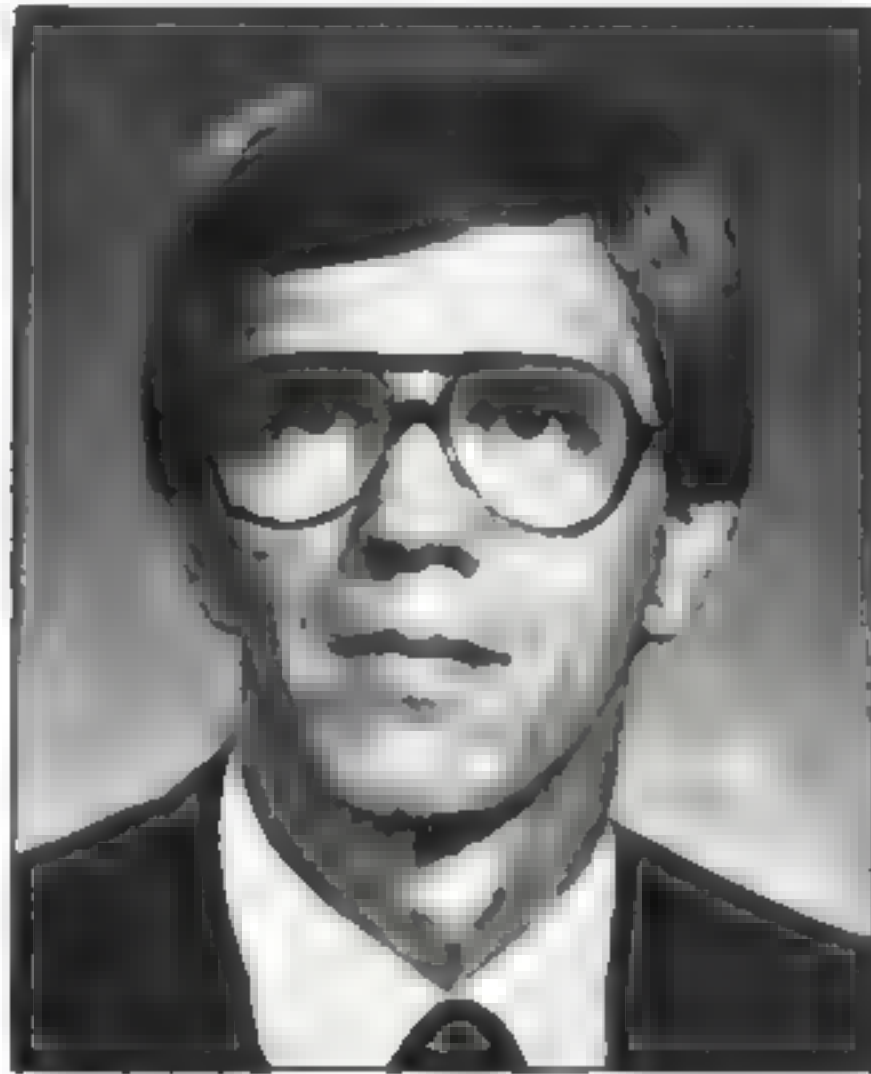
W	48-17	NORTHERN ILLINOIS
W	42-30	UTAH
W	48-0	at Minnesota
W	35-7	OREGON ST.
W	58-7	KANSAS ST.
W	50-7	at Missouri
W	48-23	at Oklahoma St.
W	49-17	IOWA ST.
L	27-21	at Colorado
W	51-14	KANSAS
W	42-25	OKLAHOMA
L	41-17	Florida St. (Fiesta Bowl)



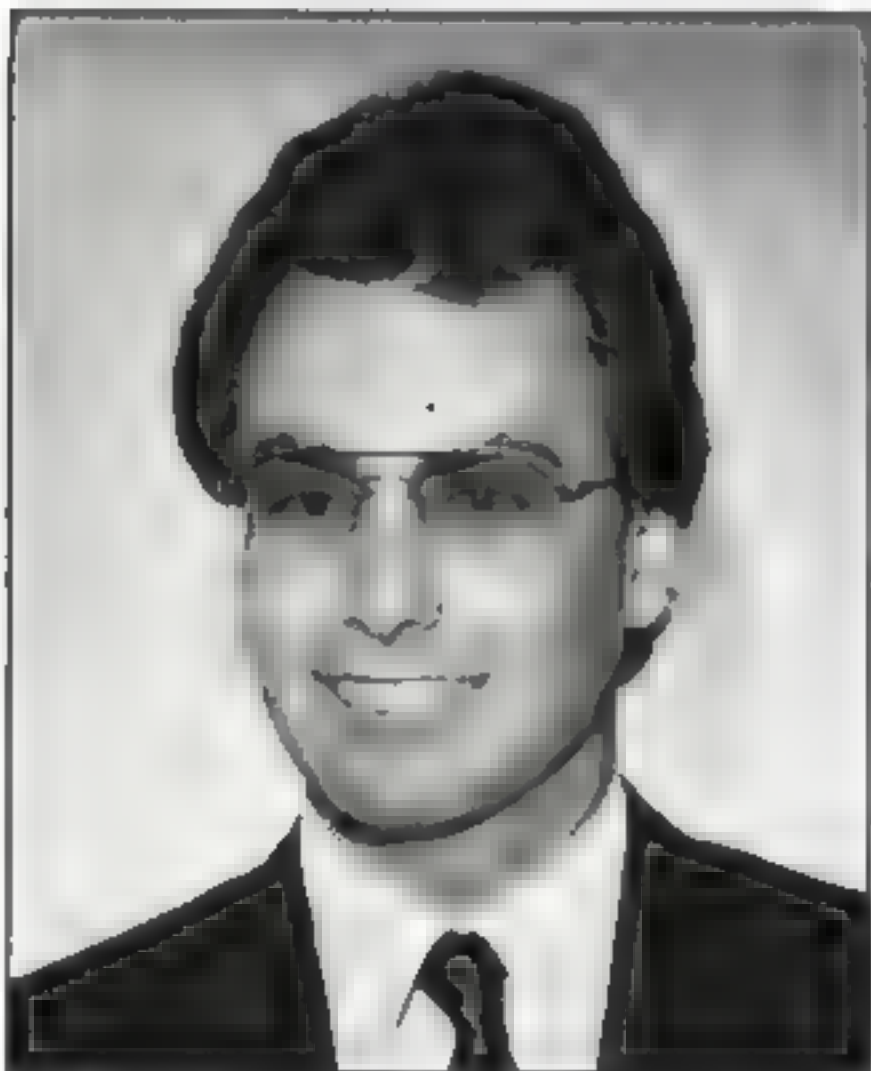
# Arizona State Sun Devils

## GAME TWO

**September 8, 1990**  
**Sun Devil Stadium**  
**Tempe, Arizona**  
**7 p.m.**



**LARRY MARMIE**  
Head Coach



**MARK BRAND**  
Sports Information Director

**Mailing Address:**  
Intercollegiate Athletic Complex  
Arizona State University  
Tempe, AZ 85287

**Fed. Exp. Address:**  
ASU Sports Information  
ICA Building—1st Floor  
Tempe, AZ 85287

**Location:** Tempe, Arizona  
**Enrollment:** 43,426  
**Founded:** 1885  
**Nickname:** Sun Devils  
**Colors:** Maroon and Gold

**Conference:** Pacific 10  
**Stadium:** Sun Devil Stadium (74,865)  
**Playing Surface:** Natural Grass  
**President:** Dr. Lattie F. Coor

**Athletic Director:** Charles S. Harris  
**Offensive Set:** Pro 1  
**Defensive Formation:** Multiple

**Head Coach:** Larry Marmie, Eastern Kentucky '65, begins his third season at Arizona State as head coach. Marmie has a two-year overall record of 12-9-1. Previously, Marmie served as defensive coordinator at ASU for three seasons.

**Last Year's Record:** 6-4-1  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 33/16  
**Offensive Starters Back:** 5  
**Defensive Starters Back:** 8

**SID:** Mark Brand  
**Assistants:** Scott Dupree, Richard Wanniger

**SID Phone:** 602-965-6592  
**Football Phone:** 602-965-5053  
**Athletics Phone:** 602-965-6360  
**Fax Machine:** 602-965-5408  
**Pressbox Phone:** 602-965-6207

**Assistants:** Mike Ackerley (Defensive Line), Don Bocchi (Receivers), Frank Falks (Assistant Head Coach/Running Backs), Mel Foals (Defensive Coordinator), Tom Freeman (Centers/Guards), Jake Hallum (Tackles/Tight Ends), Mike Martz (Offensive Coordinator), Tom McMahon (Secondary), Lovie Smith (Outside Linebackers)

**Miscellaneous Series Notes:** This season's Baylor vs. Arizona State match up marks the first-ever meeting between the two schools on the gridiron . . . Baylor currently holds a 10-5 overall record against teams from the Pacific 10 Conference . . . The last Pac 10 opponent for the Bears was USC in 1986.



## Series Record (First Meeting)



### 1990 Schedule

<b>Sept.</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>BAYLOR</b>
Sept.	15	COLORADO ST.
Sept.	29	at Missouri
Oct.	6	WASHINGTON
Oct.	13	CALIFORNIA
Oct.	20	at Oregon
Oct.	27	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Nov.	3	OREGON ST.
Nov.	10	at Washington St.
Nov.	24	at Arizona
Dec.	2	Houston (Japan)

### 1989 Results (6-4-1)

W	31-0	KANSAS ST.
W	28-21	SAN JOSE ST.
L	36-7	HOUSTON
W	19-3	MISSOURI
L	33-14	at UCLA
T	17-17	at Oregon St.
L	27-7	OREGON
W	44-39	WASHINGTON ST.
W	34-32	at Washington
W	30-22	STANFORD
L	28-10	ARIZONA



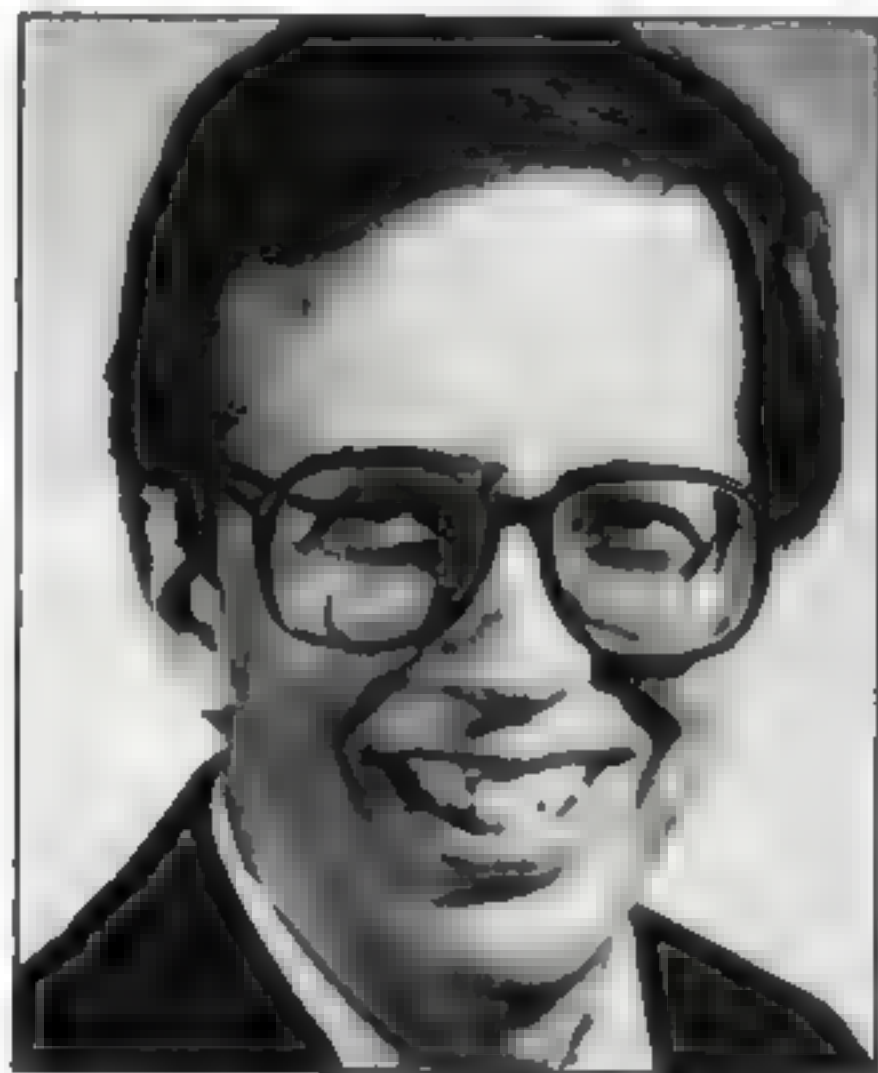
# **Sam Houston State**

## **GAME THREE**

**September 22, 1990**  
**Floyd Casey Stadium**  
**Waco, Texas**  
**7 p.m.**



**RON RANDLEMAN**  
Head Coach



**PAUL RIDINGS, JR.**  
Sports Information Director

**Mailing Address:**  
Sam Houston Sports Information  
P.O. Box 2268  
Huntsville, TX 77341

**Fed. Exp. Address:**  
Sam Houston Sports Information  
Bowers Blvd.  
Huntsville, TX 77341

**Location:** Huntsville, Texas  
**Enrollment:** 12,359  
**Founded:** 1879  
**Nickname:** Bearkats  
**Colors:** Orange and White

**Conference:** Southland  
**Stadium:** Elliott T. Bowers (14,000)  
**Playing Surface:** All-Pro Turf  
**President:** Dr. Martin J. Anisman

**Athletic Director:** Ron Randleman  
**Offensive Set:** Pro 1  
**Defensive Formation:** Multiple 4-3

**Head Coach:** Ron Randleman, William Penn '64, is in his eighth season at SHSU with a record of 46-43. His overall record, spanning 21 years, is 133-85-3.

**Last Year's Record:** 3-8  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 45/13  
**Offensive Starters Back:** 7  
**Defensive Starters Back:** 7

**SID:** Paul Ridings, Jr.

**SID Phone:** 409-294-1764  
**Football Phone:** 409-294-1735  
**Athletics Phone:** 409-294-1735  
**Fax Machine:** 409-294-3538  
**Pressbox Phone:** 409-294-1838

**Assistants:** Doug Fertsch (Offensive Coordinator), Mike Lucas (Defensive Coordinator), Tommy Adams (Defensive Line), Kim Graham (Quarterbacks), Bob Riley (Offensive Backs), Bobby Williams (Secondary)

**Miscellaneous Series Notes:** Baylor and Sam Houston have never met in a varsity game before this season . . . The Bears are 14-1 against teams from the Southland Conference over the years.



## Series Record (First Meeting)



### 1990 Schedule

<b>Sept.</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>at Baylor</b>
Sept.	8	at Texas Southern
Sept.	15	ANGELO ST.
Sept.	29	at UTEP
Oct	6	at Nicholls St.
Oct.	13	at NE Louisiana
Oct.	20	STEPHEN F. AUSTIN
Oct.	27	NORTH TEXAS
Nov.	3	at Northwestern St.
Nov.	10	at McNeese St.
Nov.	17	SOUTHWEST TEXAS

### 1989 Results (3-8)

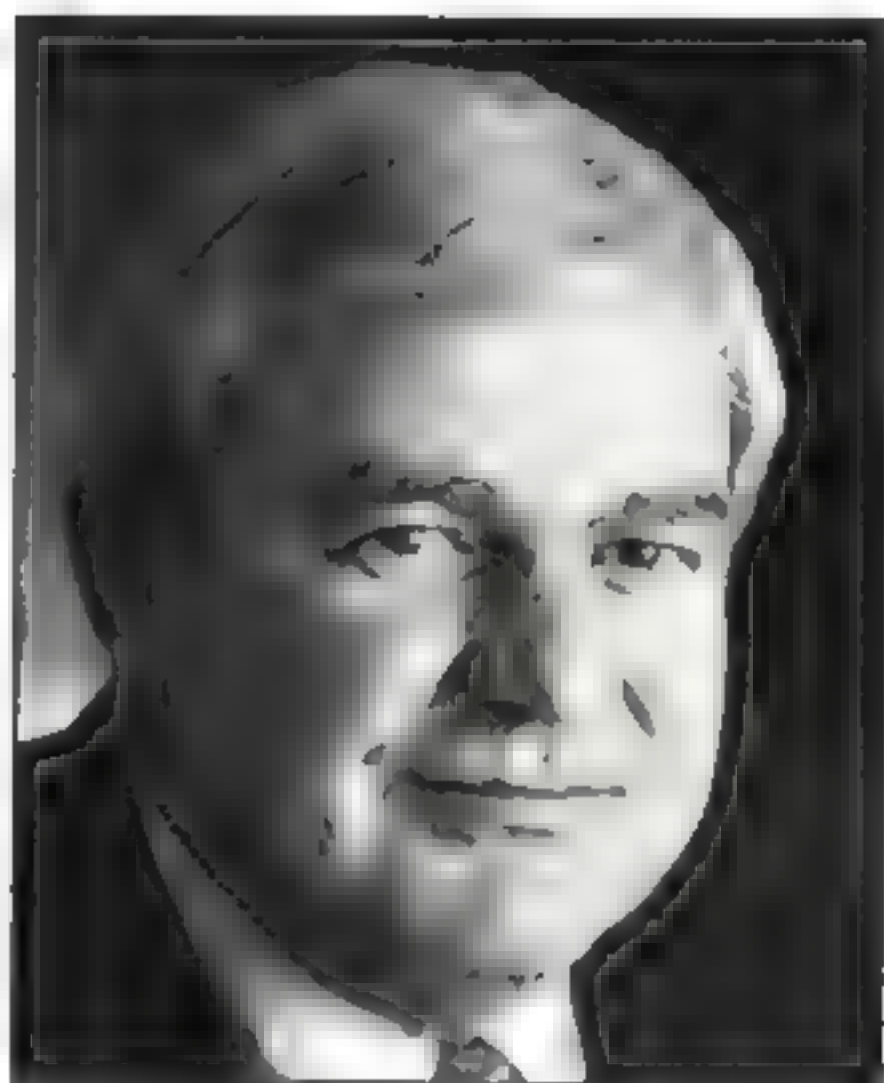
L	15-10	MONTANA ST.
L	38-7	at Angelo St.
L	41-0	at Lamar
W	28-20	TEXAS SOUTHERN
L	28-14	NICHOLLS ST.
L	21-13	NE Louisiana
W	14-6	at North Texas
W	26-3	NORTHWESTERN ST.
L	45-7	at Stephen F. Austin
L	31-14	McNEESE ST.
L	24-0	at Southwest Texas



# Texas Tech Red Raiders

## GAME FOUR

**September 29, 1990**  
**Jones Stadium**  
**Lubbock, Texas**  
**7 p.m.**



**SPIKE DYKES**  
Head Coach



**JOE HORNADAY**  
Sports Information Director

**Mailing Address:**  
Texas Tech Sports Information  
P.O. Box 4199  
Lubbock, TX 79409

**Fed. Exp. Address:**  
Jones Stadium-South End  
6th St. and Boston Ave.  
Lubbock, TX 79409

**Location:** Lubbock, Texas  
**Enrollment:** 25,003  
**Founded:** 1923  
**Nickname:** Red Raiders  
**Colors:** Scarlet and Black

**Conference:** Southwest  
**Stadium:** Jones Stadium (47,000)  
**Playing Surface:** Artificial  
**President:** Dr. Robert Lawless

**Athletic Director:** T. Jones  
**Offensive Set:** Multiple  
**Defensive Formation:** 4-3

**Head Coach:** Spike Dykes, S. F. Austin '59, begins his fourth season as Tech's head coach. Dyke's overall record stands at 20-13-1. Previously, he served four years as an assistant at Texas Tech.

**Last Year's Record:** 9-3  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 38/23  
**Offensive Starters Back:** 2  
**Defensive Starters Back:** 8

**SID:** Joe Hornaday  
**Assistants:** Kelly Robinson, Kent Best

**SID Phone:** 806-742-2770  
**Football Phone:** 806-742-3355  
**Athletics Phone:** 806-742-3355  
**Fax Machine:** 806-742-1970  
**Pressbox Phone:** 806-742-3688

**Assistants:** Carlos Mainord (Defensive Coordinator); Dick Winder (Offensive Coordinator); Rick Dykes (Running Backs); Gary Gaines (Defensive Backs), Rhudy Maskew (Defensive Ends), Dean Slayton (Defensive Tackles), Ted Unbehagen (Offensive Line), Ivy Williams (Receivers), John Paul Young (Running Backs)

**Miscellaneous Series Notes:** Baylor has won 28, lost 18 and tied one against the Red Raiders . . . The largest margin of victory for the Bears was a 34-0 decision in the first-ever meeting back in 1929 in Waco . . . The largest Tech win over BU was a 41-7 victory in Lubbock in 1969 . . . and the longest Tech winning streak against the Bears was five games (1969-73) . . . Baylor has shut out the Red Raiders five times over the years, while Texas Tech has blanked the Bears on three different occasions.



## Series Record (Baylor leads 29-18-1)

1929	W	34-0 —Waco	1967	L	29-31—Lubbock
1931	W	32-0 —Waco	1968	W	42-28—Waco
1932	L	2-14—Lubbock	1969	L	7-41—Lubbock
1933	L	0-13—Lubbock	1970	L	3-7 —Waco
1934	L	7-14—Lubbock	1971	L	0-27—Lubbock
1942	W	14-7 —Lubbock	1972	L	7-13—Waco
1945	T	7-7 —Lubbock	1973	L	24-55—Lubbock
1946	L	0-13—Lubbock	1974	W	17-10—Waco
1947	W	32-6 —Lubbock	1975	L	10-33—Lubbock
1948	W	13-0 —Waco	1976	L	21-24—Lubbock
1949	W	28-7 —Lubbock	1977	L	7-17—Waco
1950	W	26-12—Waco	1978	L	9-27—Lubbock
1951	W	40-20—Waco	1979	W	27-17—Waco
1952	W	21-10—Lubbock	1980	W	11-2 —Lubbock
1956	W	27-0 —Waco	1981	W	28-15—Waco
1957	W	15-12—Lubbock	1982	W	24-23—Lubbock
1959	W	14-7 —Waco	1983	L	11-26—Waco
1960	W	14-7 —Lubbock	1984	W	18-9 —Lubbock
1961	L	17-19—Lubbock	1985	W	31-0 —Waco
1962	W	28-6 —Waco	1986	W	45-14—Lubbock
1963	W	21-17—Lubbock	1987	W	36-22—Waco
1964	W	28-10—Waco	1988	L	36-6 —Lubbock
1965	L	22-34—Lubbock	1989	W	29-15—Waco
1966	W	29-14—Lubbock			



### 1990 Schedule

Sept.	8	at Ohio St.
Sept.	22	at New Mexico
<b>Sept.</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>BAYLOR</b>
Oct.	6	at Texas A&M
Oct.	13	at Arkansas
Oct.	20	at Rice
Oct.	27	MIAMI
Nov.	3	Texas
Nov.	10	at TCU
Nov.	17	SMU
Nov.	24	HOUSTON

### 1989 Results (9-3)

W	24-14	ARIZONA
W	27-20	NEW MEXICO
W	31-15	at Oklahoma St.
<b>L</b>	<b>29-15</b>	<b>at Baylor</b>
W	27-24	TEXAS A&M
L	45-13	ARKANSAS
W	41-25	RICE
W	24-17	at Texas
W	37-7	TCU
W	48-24	at SMU
L	40-24	at Houston
W	49-21	Duke (All-American Bowl)



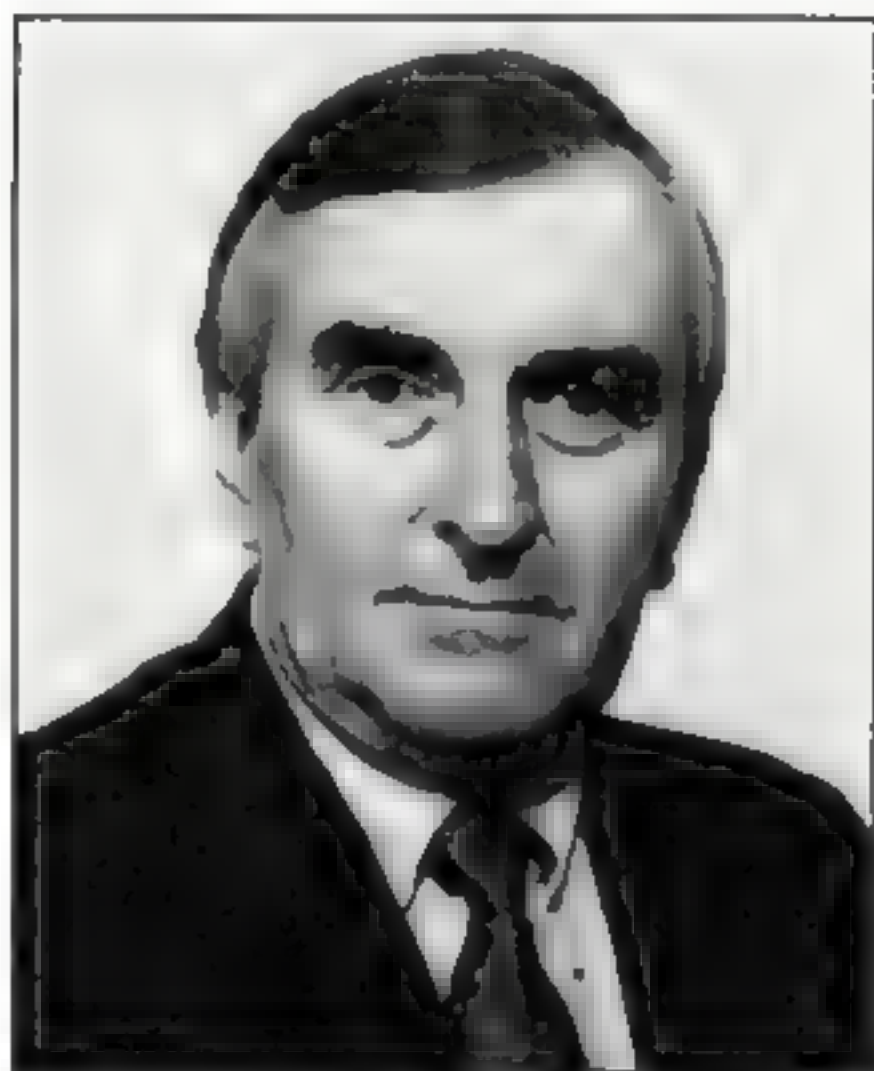
# **Houston Cougars**

## **GAME FIVE**

**October 6, 1990**  
**Floyd Casey Stadium**  
**Waco, Texas**  
**7 p.m.**



**JOHN JENKINS**  
Head Coach



**TED NANCE**  
Sports Information Director

**Mailing Address:**  
Sports Information Office  
University of Houston  
Houston, TX 77204-5121

**Fed. Exp. Address:**  
Houston Sports Information  
Room 155, Fouke Bldg.  
3855 Holman  
Houston, TX 77004

**Location:** Houston, Texas  
**Enrollment:** 32,000  
**Founded:** 1927  
**Nickname:** Cougars  
**Colors:** Scarlet and White

**Conference:** Southwest  
**Stadium:** Astrodome (60,000)  
**Playing Surface:** AstroTurf  
**President:** Dr. George Magner

**Athletic Director:** Rudy Davalos  
**Offensive Set:** Run and Shoot  
**Defensive Formation:** Multiple 4-3

**Head Coach:** John Jenkins, Arkansas '73, begins his first season as a head coach with the Cougars. Jenkins, who has served the past three seasons as an assistant under former coach Jack Pardee, will remain the UH Offensive Coordinator.

**Last Year's Record:** 9-2  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 39/25  
**Offensive Starters Back:** 7  
**Defensive Starters Back:** 4

**SID:** Ted Nance  
**Assistants:** Rick Poulter, Richard Kilwein

**SID Phone:** 713-749-2180  
**Football Phone:** 713-749-4274  
**Athletics Phone:** 713-749-3722  
**Fax Machine:** 713-749-2179  
**Pressbox Phone:** 713-799-9555

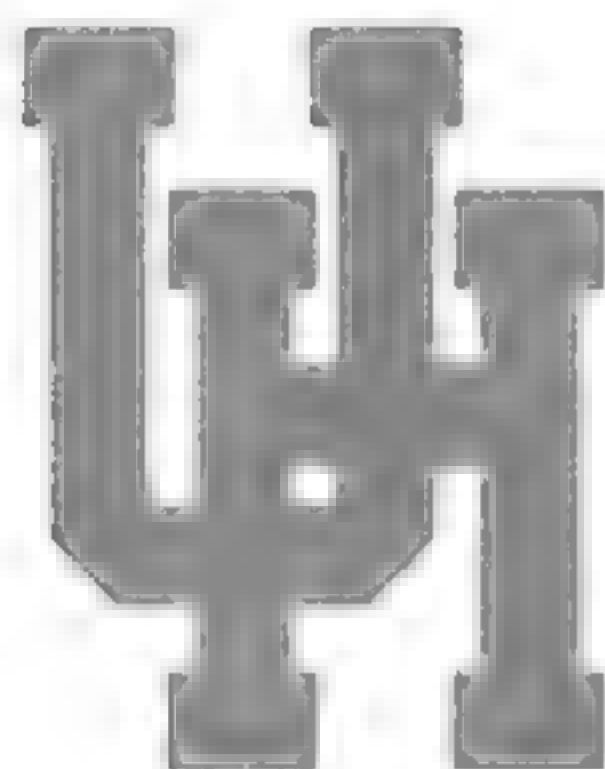
**Assistants:** Larry Coyer (Defensive Coordinator), Pat Donohoe (Linebackers), Tony Fitzpatrick (Defensive Ends), Ken Houston (Secondary), Ben Hurt (Defensive Line), Ron Calcagni (Inside Receivers), Carl Hargrave (Outside Receivers), Tommy Kaiser (Special Teams/S-Backs), Ronnie Vinklarek (Offensive Line)

**Miscellaneous Series Notes:** Baylor has won 10, lost 11 and tied once against the Cougars . . . The largest Baylor win was 53-13 in 1954, while Houston defeated the Bears last year in Houston 66-10 for the worst loss in the series . . . Baylor has shut out the Cougars twice (1951, 1963), while Houston has held the bruins scoreless only once in the 39-year history (a 19-0 blanking in the 1962 season in Houston).



## Series Record (Houston leads 11-10-1)

1950	W	27-20—Waco
1951	W	19-0 —Houston
1952	L	28-6 —Houston
1953	L	37-7 —Waco
1954	W	53-13—Waco
1957	W	14-6 —Waco
1962	L	19-0 —Houston
1963	W	27-0 —Waco
1976	L	23-5 —Waco
1977	L	28-24—Houston
1978	L	20-18—Waco
1979	L	13-10—Houston
1980	W	24-12—Waco
1981	L	24-3 —Houston
1982	T	21-21—Waco
1983	W	42-21—Houston
1984	L	27-17—Waco
1985	W	24-21—Houston
1986	W	27-13—Waco
1987	W	30-18—Houston
1988	L	27-24—Houston
1989	L	66-10—Houston



### 1990 Schedule

Sept.	8	UNLV
Sept.	29	RICE
<b>Oct.</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>at Baylor</b>
Oct.	13	TEXAS A&M
Oct.	20	at SMU
Oct.	27	ARKANSAS
Nov.	3	TCU
Nov.	10	at Texas
Nov.	24	at Texas Tech
Dec.	2	Arizona St. (Japan)

### 1989 Results (9-2)

W	69-0	at UNLV
W	36-7	at Arizona St.
W	65-7	TEMPLE
<b>W</b>	<b>66-10</b>	<b>BAYLOR</b>
L	17-13	at Texas A&M
W	95-21	SMU
L	45-39	at Arkansas
W	55-10	at TCU
W	47-9	TEXAS
W	40-24	TEXAS TECH
W	64-0	at Rice



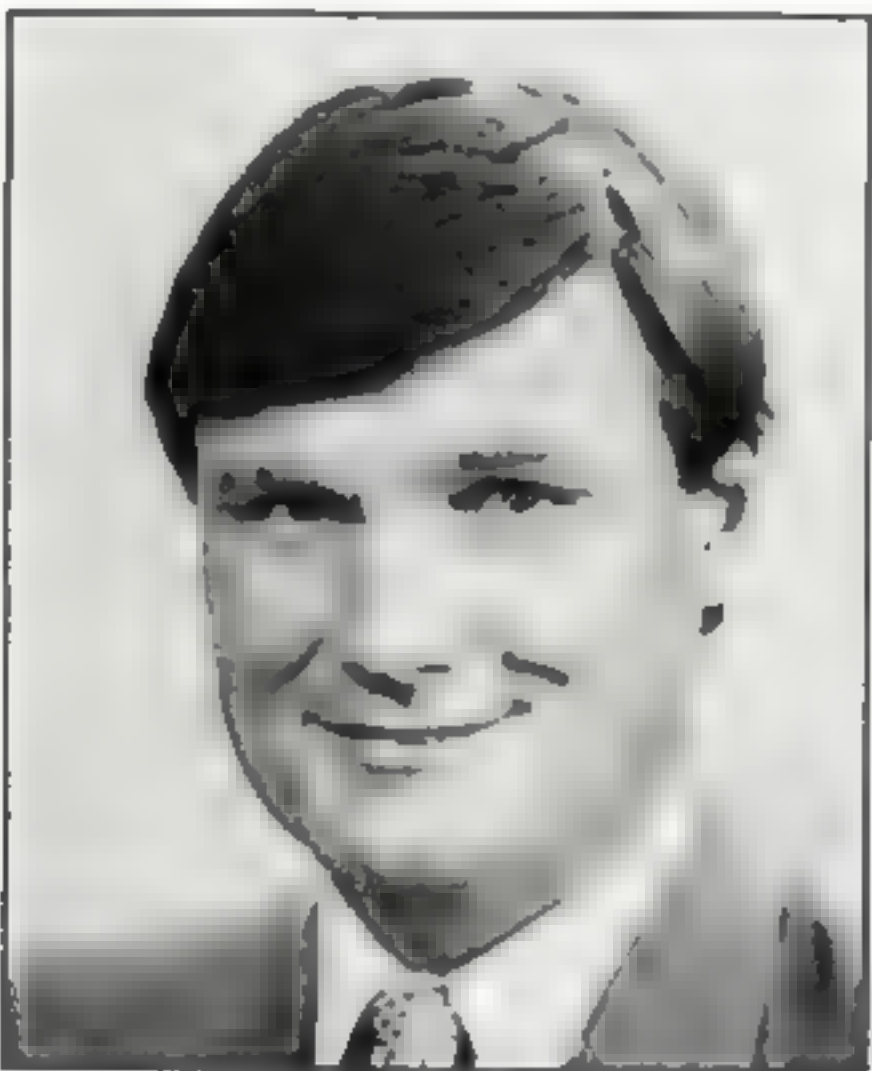
# SMU Mustangs

## GAME SIX

**October 13, 1990**  
**Floyd Casey Stadium**  
**Waco, Texas**  
**1 p.m.**



**FORREST GREGG**  
Head Coach



**ED WISNESKI**  
Sports Information Director

**Mailing Address:**  
SMU Sports Information  
Box 216 Moody Coliseum  
Dallas, TX 75275

**Fed. Exp. Address:**  
SMU Sports Information  
6024 Airline Road  
Dallas, TX 75205

**Location:** Dallas, Texas

**Enrollment:** 5,574

**Founded:** 1911

**Nickname:** Mustangs

**Colors:** Red and Blue

**Conference:** Southwest

**Stadium:** Ownby Stadium (23,783)

**Playing Surface:** AstroTurf

**President:** A. Kenneth Pye

**Athletic Director:** Doug Single

**Offensive Set:** Run and Shoot

**Defensive Formation:** 3-4

**Head Coach:** Forrest Gregg, SMU '59, begins his second season with the Mustangs after finishing 2-9-0 in his first year. Previously, Gregg served as head coach of the Green Bay Packers, Cincinnati Bengals and Cleveland Browns. A member of the Pro Football Hall of Fame, Gregg was the first person ever to participate in a Super Bowl both as a starting player and as a head coach.

**Last Year's Record:** 2-9

**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 53/7

**Offensive Starters Back:** 10

**Defensive Starters Back:** 11

**SID:** Ed Wisneski

**Assistants:** David Spangler, Mike Wilson

**SID Phone:** 214-692-2883

**Football Phone:** 214-692-3667

**Athletics Phone:** 214-692-4301

**Fax Machine:** 214-373-7585

**Pressbox Phone:** 214-360-5321

**Assistants:** Forrest "Al" Gregg, Jr. (Special Teams), Curtis Jones (Defensive Line), Billy Kidd (Offensive Line), Tim Lewis (Defensive Backs), Larry Kueck (Offensive Coordinator), Mike Wade (Receivers), Jon Tenuta (Defensive Coordinator); Rusty Russell (Linebackers)

**Miscellaneous Series Notes:** Baylor has won 27, lost 36 and tied seven games against the Mustangs . . . the largest Baylor margin of victory was a 61-0 contest in the first-ever meeting in 1916 . . . the largest SMU victory stands at 35-0 in 1946 . . . the longest Baylor winning streak is six games from 1960-65 . . . while the longest SMU streak against the Bears is eight from 1966-73.



## Series Record (SMU leads 36-27-7)

1916	W	61-0	—Dallas	1953	W	27-21	—Waco
1917	T	0-0	—Dallas	1954	W	33-21	—Dallas
1918	L	14-0	—Dallas	1955	L	12-0	—Waco
1919	T	7-7	—Waco	1956	W	26-0	—Dallas
1920	T	0-0	—Dallas	1957	L	14-7	—Waco
1921	W	28-0	—Waco	1958	L	33-29	—Dallas
1922	W	24-0	—Dallas	1959	L	30-14	—Waco
1923	L	16-0	—Waco	1960	W	20-7	—Dallas
1924	T	7-7	—Dallas	1961	W	31-6	—Waco
1925	L	7-6	—Dallas	1962	W	17-13	—Dallas
1926	L	31-6	—Waco	1963	W	20-6	—Waco
1927	L	34-0	—Dallas	1964	W	16-13	—Dallas
1928	W	2-0	—Waco	1965	W	20-10	—Waco
1929	L	25-6	—Dallas	1966	L	24-22	—Dallas
1930	T	14-14	—Waco	1967	L	16-10	—Waco
1931	L	0-6	—Dallas	1968	L	33-17	—Dallas
1932	W	19-0	—Waco	1969	L	12-6	—Waco
1933	W	13-7	—Dallas	1970	L	23-10	—Dallas
1934	W	13-6	—Waco	1971	L	20-6	—Waco
1935	L	10-0	—Dallas	1972	L	12-7	—Dallas
1936	W	13-7	—Waco	1973	L	38-22	—Waco
1937	L	13-7	—Dallas	1974	W	31-14	—Dallas
1938	L	21-6	—Waco	1975	L	34-31	—Waco
1939	L	21-0	—Dallas	1976	W	27-20	—Waco
1940	L	7-4	—Waco	1977	W	9-7	—Dallas
1941	L	14-0	—Dallas	1978	L	28-21	—Waco
1942	T	6-6	—Waco	1979	W	24-21	—Dallas
1945	L	34-0	—Dallas	1980	W	32-28	—Waco
1946	L	35-0	—Waco	1981	L	37-20	—Dallas
1947	L	10-0	—Waco	1982	L	22-19	—Waco
1948	L	13-6	—Dallas	1983	L	42-26	—Dallas
1949	W	35-26	—Waco	1984	L	24-20	—Waco
1950	W	3-0	—Dallas	1985	W	21-14	—Dallas
1951	W	14-13	—Waco	1986	L	27-21	—Waco
1952	T	7-7	—Dallas	1989	W	49-3	—Dallas

### 1990 Schedule

Sept.	8	VANDERBILT
Sept.	15	at Tulane
Sept.	29	TCU
Oct.	6	at North Texas
<b>Oct.</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>at Baylor</b>
Oct.	20	HOUSTON
Oct.	27	at Texas
Nov.	3	TEXAS A&M
Nov.	10	at Rice
Nov.	17	at Texas Tech
Nov.	24	ARKANSAS

### 1989 Results (2-9)

L	35-6	RICE
W	31-30	CONNECTICUT
L	45-13	TEXAS
L	28-10	at TCU
<b>L</b>	<b>49-3</b>	<b>BAYLOR</b>
L	95-21	at Houston
W	35-9	NORTH TEXAS
L	63-14	at Texas A&M
L	59-6	at Notre Dame
L	48-24	TEXAS TECH
L	38-24	at Arkansas



# Texas A&M Aggies

## GAME SEVEN

**October 20, 1990**  
**Kyle Field**  
**College Station, Texas**  
**2 p.m.**



**R. C. SLOCUM**  
Head Coach



**ALAN CANNON**  
Sports Information Director

**Mailing Address:**  
Sports Information Office  
G. Rollie White #241  
Texas A&M University  
College Station, TX 77843

**Fed. Exp. Address:**  
Joe Routh Blvd.  
G. Rollie White #241  
Texas A&M University  
College Station, TX 77843

**Location:** College Station, Texas  
**Enrollment:** 40,492  
**Founded:** 1871  
**Nickname:** Aggies  
**Colors:** Maroon and White

**Conference:** Southwest  
**Stadium:** Kyle Field (72,387)  
**Playing Surface:** AstroTurf  
**President:** Dr. William H. Mobley

**Athletic Director:** John David Crow  
**Offensive Set:** Multiple Pro  
**Defensive Formation:** 3-4

**Head Coach:** R. C. Slocum, McNeese St. '67, is in his second year at A&M after finishing 8-4 in his first season. He previously served as an assistant for the Aggies for 16 years.

**Last Year's Record:** 8-4  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 47/17  
**Offensive Starters Back:** 8  
**Defensive Starters Back:** 6

**SID:** Alan Cannon  
**Assistants:** Colin Killian, Nan Elrod

**SID Phone:** 409-845-5725  
**Football Phone:** 409-845-1241  
**Athletics Phone:** 409-845-1241  
**Fax Machine:** 409-845-0564  
**Pressbox Phone:** 409-845-4526

**Assistants:** Tom Hayes (Assistant Head Coach/Secondary), Bob Toledo (Offensive Coordinator), Bob Davie (Defensive Coordinator), Kirk Doll (Linebackers), Robert Ford (Receivers), Jim Helms (Running Backs), Greg Mattison (Defensive Line), John Pearce (Tight Ends), Mike Sherman (Offensive Line)

**Miscellaneous Series Notes:** Baylor has won 29, lost 49 and tied eight games against the Aggies . . . the largest Baylor win over A&M was 46-0 in 1901 . . . the largest Aggie victory against the Bears was 53-0 in the 1912 season . . . the longest bruin winning streak in the series is four games (1978-81) . . . the longest Aggie streak over BU is six straight (1916-21) . . . the Baylor defense has held A&M scoreless 11 times, while the Aggies have posted 24 shutouts in the series.



## Series Record (A&M leads 49-29-8)

1899	L	33-0	—Waco	1947	L	24-0	—College Station
1901	W	17-6	—Dallas	1948	W	20-14	—Waco
	L	6-0	—College Station	1949	W	21-0	—College Station
	W	47-0	—Waco	1950	W	27-20	—Waco
1902	L	11-6	—Dallas	1951	T	21-21	—College Station
	L	22-0	—College Station	1952	W	21-20	—Waco
1903	L	16-0	—Waco	1953	W	14-13	—College Station
	T	0-0	—College Station	1954	W	20-7	—Waco
	L	5-0	—Waco	1955	L	19-7	—College Station
1904	L	10-0	—Waco	1956	L	19-13	—Waco
	L	5-0	—College Station	1957	L	14-0	—College Station
1905	L	42-0	—Waco	1958	L	33-27	—Waco
	L	17-5	—College Station	1959	W	13-0	—College Station
1908	W	6-5	—College Station	1960	W	14-0	—Waco
1909	L	9-6	—Waco	1961	L	32-0	—College Station
1911	L	22-11	—College Station	1962	L	6-3	—Waco
1912	L	53-0	—Dallas	1963	W	34-7	—College Station
1913	T	14-14	—College Station	1964	W	20-16	—Waco
1916	L	3-0	—Waco	1965	W	31-0	—College Station
1917	L	7-0	—Waco	1966	L	17-13	—Waco
1918	L	19-0	—Waco	1967	L	31-3	—College Station
1919	L	10-0	—Waco	1968	W	10-9	—Waco
1920	L	24-0	—Waco	1969	L	24-0	—College Station
1921	L	14-3	—Waco	1970	W	29-24	—Waco
1922	W	31-7	—Waco	1971	L	10-9	—College Station
1923	T	0-0	—Waco	1972	W	15-13	—Waco
1924	W	15-7	—Waco	1973	L	28-22	—College Station
1925	L	13-0	—Waco	1974	L	20-0	—Waco
1926	W	20-9	—Waco	1975	L	19-10	—College Station
1931	L	33-7	—College Station	1976	L	24-0	—College Station
1932	T	0-0	—Waco	1977	L	38-31	—Waco
1933	L	14-7	—College Station	1978	W	24-6	—College Station
1934	L	10-7	—College Station	1979	W	17-7	—Waco
1935	W	14-6	—College Station	1980	W	46-7	—College Station
1936	T	0-0	—Waco	1981	W	19-17	—Waco
1937	W	13-0	—College Station	1982	L	28-23	—College Station
1938	T	6-6	—Waco	1983	T	13-13	—Waco
1939	L	20-0	—College Station	1984	W	20-16	—College Station
1940	L	14-7	—Waco	1985	W	20-15	—Waco
1941	L	48-0	—College Station	1986	L	31-30	—College Station
1942	W	6-0	—Waco	1987	L	34-10	—Waco
1945	L	19-13	—College Station	1988	L	28-14	—College Station
1946	L	17-0	—Waco	1989	L	14-11	—Waco

### 1990 Schedule

Sept.	1	at Hawaii
Sept.	15	SOUTHWESTERN LA
Sept.	22	NORTH TEXAS
Sept.	29	at LSU
Oct.	6	TEXAS TECH
Oct.	13	at Houston
<b>Oct.</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>BAYLOR</b>
Oct.	27	RICE
Nov.	3	at SMU
Nov.	17	at Arkansas (F)
Nov.	24	TCU

### 1989 Results (8-4)

W	28-16	LSU
L	19-6	at Washington
W	44-7	at TCU
W	31-14	SOUTHERN MISS
L	28-24	at Texas Tech
W	17-13	HOUSTON
<b>W</b>	<b>14-11</b>	<b>at Baylor</b>
W	45-7	at Rice
W	63-14	SMU
L	23-22	ARKANSAS
W	21-10	TEXAS
L	31-28	Pittsburgh (Hancock Bowl)



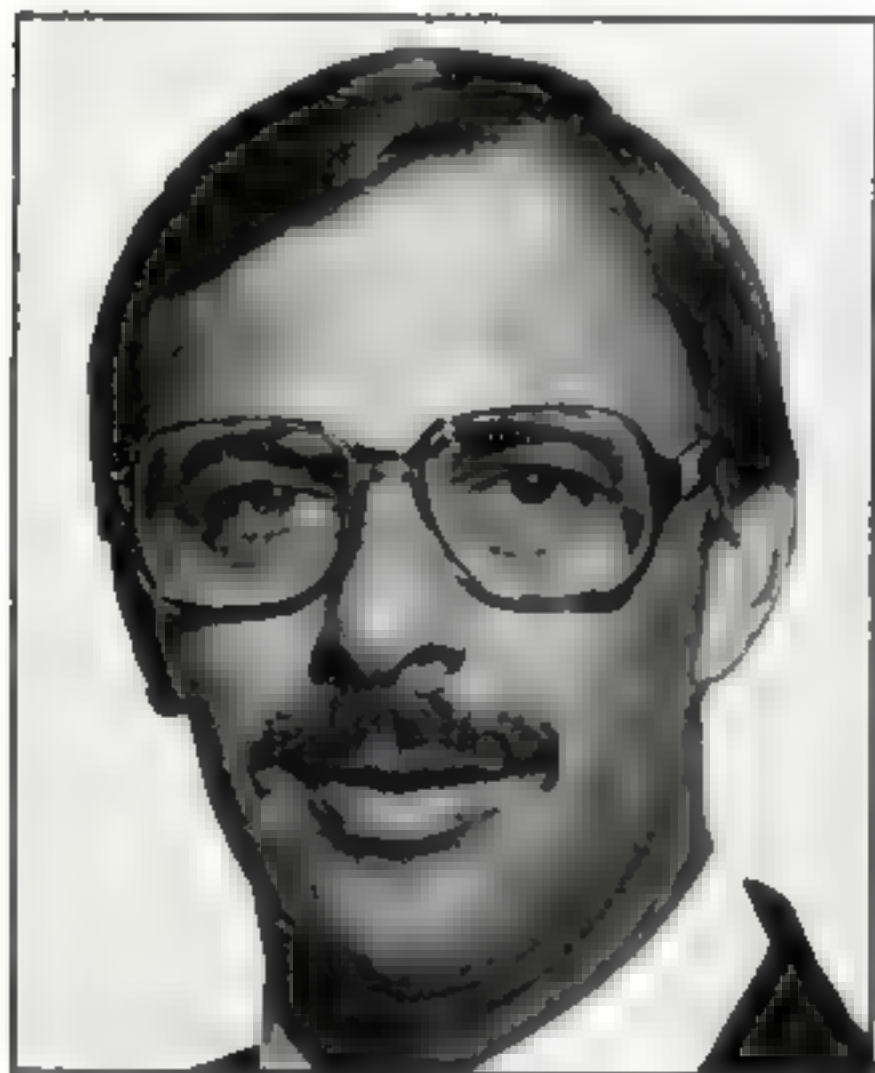
# TCU Horned Frogs

## GAME EIGHT

**October 27, 1990**  
**Amon Carter Stadium**  
**Fort Worth, Texas**  
**2 p.m.**



**JIM WACKER**  
Head Coach



**GLEN STONE**  
Sports Information Director

**Mailing Address:**

TCU Sports Information  
P.O. Box 32924  
Fort Worth, TX 76129

**Fed. Exp. Address:**

TCU Sports Information  
Daniel-Meyer Coliseum-Basement  
2800 Stadium Dr.  
Fort Worth, TX 76129

**Location:** Fort Worth, Texas

**Enrollment:** 7,000

**Founded:** 1873

**Nickname:** Horned Frogs

**Colors:** Purple and White

**Conference:** Southwest

**Stadium:** Amon G. Carter (46,000)

**Playing Surface:** SuperTurf

**Chancellor:** Dr. William E. Tucker

**Athletic Director:** Frank Windegger

**Offensive Set:** Triple Shoot

**Defensive Formation:** 4-3

**Head Coach:** Jim Wacker, Valparaiso '60, is in his seventh season at TCU. Wacker currently holds a 28-48-2 record with the Frogs. He is 132-81-3 overall after 19 seasons as a head coach.

**Last Year's Record:** 4-7

**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 49/17

**Offensive Starters Back:** 8

**Defensive Starters Back:** 7

**SID:** Royal Glen Stone

**Assistants:** Kent Johnson, Lois Kolkhorst

**SID Phone:** 817-921-7969

**Football Phone:** 817-921-7970

**Athletics Phone:** 817-921-7965

**Fax Machine:** 817-921-7964

**Pressbox Phone:** 817-921-7981

**Assistants:** Bob DeBesse (Offensive Coordinator), Marc Dove (Defensive Coordinator), Steve Armstrong (Defensive Ends), Scott Brown (Defensive Line), Rocky Long (Secondary), Noel Mazzone (Tight Ends), Hugh Hall (Offensive Line), Charlie Williams (Wide Receivers), Joe Pannunzio (Tight Ends)

**Miscellaneous Series Notes:** Baylor has won 43, lost 47 and tied seven against the Horned Frogs . . . the largest win for the Bears was a 52-0 victory back in the 1910 season in Waco . . . the largest TCU win over Baylor was 34-0 in 1917 . . . the longest Baylor winning streak was eight games from 1974-81 . . . the longest TCU streak over BU was also eight games (1964-71).



## Series Record (TCU leads 47-42-7)

1899	T	0-0	—Waco	1940	L	14-12	—Fort Worth
1901	W	39-0	—Waco	1941	L	23-12	—Waco
	W	42-0	—Waco	1942	W	10-7	—Fort Worth
1902	T	0-0	—Waco	1945	L	7-6	—Waco
	W	2-0	—Waco	1946	L	19-16	—Fort Worth
	W	20-0	—Waco	1947	L	14-7	—Waco
1903	W	12-0	—Waco	1948	L	6-3	—Fort Worth
	W	5-0	—Waco	1949	W	40-14	—Waco
1904	T	0-0	—Waco	1950	W	20-14	—Fort Worth
	W	17-0	—Waco	1951	L	20-7	—Waco
	L	5-0	—Waco	1952	T	20-20	—Waco
1905	L	16-0	—Waco	1953	W	25-7	—Waco
	W	10-6	—Waco	1954	W	12-7	—Fort Worth
	L	17-0	—Waco	1955	L	28-6	—Waco
1907	T	6-6	—Waco	1956	L	7-6	—Fort Worth
	L	11-10	—Waco	1957	L	19-6	—Waco
	W	16-8	—Waco	1958	L	22-0	—Fort Worth
1908	L	15-0	—Waco	1959	L	14-0	—Waco
	L	10-6	—Waco	1960	L	14-6	—Fort Worth
	W	23-8	—Waco	1961	W	28-14	—Waco
1909	L	9-0	—Waco	1962	L	28-26	—Fort Worth
	L	11-0	—Waco	1963	W	32-13	—Waco
	W	6-3	—Waco	1964	L	17-14	—Fort Worth
1910	W	52-0	—Waco	1965	L	10-7	—Waco
	W	10-3	—Fort Worth	1966	L	16-0	—Fort Worth
1911	W	12-0	—Waco	1967	L	29-7	—Waco
1912	L	22-0	—Fort Worth	1968	L	47-14	—Fort Worth
1914	W	28-14	—Waco	1969	L	31-14	—Waco
1915	W	51-0	—Waco	1970	L	24-17	—Fort Worth
1916	W	32-14	—Fort Worth	1971	L	34-27	—Waco
1917	L	34-0	—Fort Worth	1972	W	42-9	—Fort Worth
1918	L	12-7	—Waco	1973	L	34-28	—Waco
1919	W	7-0	—Waco	1974	W	21-7	—Fort Worth
1920	L	21-9	—Waco	1975	W	24-6	—Waco
1925	T	7-7	—Dallas	1976	W	24-19	—Fort Worth
1926	T	7-7	—Waco	1977	W	48-9	—Waco
1927	L	14-0	—Waco	1978	W	28-21	—Fort Worth
1928	W	7-6	—Fort Worth	1979	W	16-3	—Waco
1929	L	34-7	—Waco	1980	W	21-6	—Fort Worth
1930	W	35-14	—Fort Worth	1981	W	34-21	—Waco
1931	L	19-6	—Waco	1982	L	38-14	—Fort Worth
1932	L	27-0	—Fort Worth	1983	W	56-21	—Waco
1933	W	7-0	—Waco	1984	L	38-28	—Fort Worth
1934	L	34-12	—Fort Worth	1985	W	45-0	—Waco
1935	L	28-0	—Waco	1986	W	28-17	—Fort Worth
1936	L	28-0	—Fort Worth	1987	L	24-0	—Waco
1937	W	6-0	—Waco	1988	L	24-14	—Fort Worth
1938	L	39-7	—Fort Worth	1989	W	27-9	—Waco
1939	W	27-0	—Waco				



### 1990 Schedule

Sept.	1	WASHINGTON ST.
Sept.	8	at Missouri
Sept.	22	OKLAHOMA ST.
Sept.	29	at SMU
Oct.	6	at Arkansas
Oct.	13	RICE
<b>Oct.</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>BAYLOR</b>
Nov.	3	at Houston
Nov.	10	TEXAS TECH
Nov.	17	TEXAS
Nov.	24	at Texas A&M

### 1989 Results (4-7)

L	14-10	at Missouri
L	44-7	TEXAS A&M
W	19-17	SOUTHERN MISS
W	28-10	SMU
L	41-19	ARKANSAS
W	30-16	at Rice
W	27-9	AIR FORCE
<b>L</b>	<b>27-9</b>	<b>at Baylor</b>
L	55-10	HOUSTON
L	37-7	at Texas Tech
L	31-17	at Texas



# Arkansas Razorbacks

## GAME NINE

**November 10, 1990**  
**Floyd Casey Stadium**  
**Waco, Texas**  
**Noon**



**JACK CROWE**  
Head Coach



**RICK SCHAEFFER**  
Sports Information Director

**Mailing address:**  
Arkansas Sports Information  
Broyles Athletic Complex  
Fayetteville, AR 72701

**Fed. Exp. address:**  
Arkansas Sports Information  
Maple and Razorback Rd.  
Fayetteville, AR 72701

**Location:** Fayetteville, Arkansas  
**Enrollment:** 14,000  
**Founded:** 1872  
**Nickname:** Razorbacks  
**Colors:** Cardinal and White

**Conference:** Southwest  
**Stadium:** Razorback Stadium  
**Playing Surface:** Pro Turf  
**President:** Dr. B. Alan Sugg

**Athletic Director:** Frank Broyles  
**Offensive Set:** Multiple  
**Defensive Formation:** 50

**Head Coach:** Jack Crowe, UAB '70, begins his first season at Arkansas. This will be his first year as a major college head coach.

**Last Year's Record:** 10-2  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 48/21  
**Offensive Starters Back:** Four  
**Defensive Starters Back:** Seven

**SID:** Rick Schaeffer  
**Assistant:** Billy Rogers

**SID Phone:** 501-575-2751  
**Football Phone:** 501-575-4848  
**Athletics Phone:** 501-575-2751  
**Fax Machine:** 501-575-7481  
**Pressbox Phone:** 501-575-6622

**Assistants:** Louis Campbell (Secondary); Scott Conley (Linebackers); Bill Johnson (Defensive Line); Houston Nutt (Receivers); Joe Pate (Defensive Coordinator); Jerry Pullen (Tight Ends); Ken Rucker (Running Backs); Charlie Weatherbie (Quarterbacks); J. B. Grimes (Offensive Line).

**Miscellaneous Series Notes:** Baylor has won 31, lost 35 and tied twice against the Razorbacks since the series began in 1904 . . . the largest Baylor win in the series is a 60-13 contest in the 1922 season in Waco . . . the largest Arkansas win over Baylor currently stands at 41-3 in 1975 . . . the longest bruin winning streak against the Hogs is three games on five different occasions . . . while the longest Razorback streak vs. Baylor is six straight during 1968-73 . . . entering this season's matchup, the Bears have lost five of the last six outings.



## Series Record (Arkansas leads 35-31-2)

1904 W 17-6 —Waco  
 1912 W 7-0 —Waco  
 1913 L 0-34—Fayetteville  
 1921 L 12-13—Fayetteville  
 1922 W 60-13—Waco  
 1923 W 14-0 —Fayetteville  
 1924 W 13-0 —Waco  
 1927 L 6-13—Fayetteville  
 1928 L 0-14—Texarkana  
 1929 W 31-20—Waco  
 1930 W 22-7 —Fayetteville  
 1931 W 19-7 —Waco  
 1932 L 6-20—Little Rock  
 1933 L 7-19—Little Rock  
 1934 L 0-6 —Little Rock  
 1935 W 13-6 —Waco  
 1936 L 10-14—Fayetteville  
 1937 W 20-14—Waco  
 1938 W 9-6 —Fayetteville  
 1939 W 19-7 —Waco  
 1940 L 6-12—Fayetteville  
 1941 W 20-7 —Waco  
 1942 W 20-7 —Fayetteville  
 1945 W 23-13—Waco  
 1946 L 13-0 —Fayetteville  
 1947 W 17-6 —Waco  
 1948 W 23-7 —Fayetteville  
 1949 W 35-13—Waco  
 1950 L 27-6 —Fayetteville  
 1951 W 9-7 —Waco  
 1952 L 20-17—Little Rock  
 1953 W 14-7 —Waco  
 1954 L 21-20—Fayetteville  
 1955 W 25-20—Waco

1956 W 14-7 —Fayetteville  
 1957 L 20-17—Waco  
 1958 W 12-7 —Little Rock  
 1959 L 23-7 —Waco  
 1960 W 28-14—Fayetteville  
 1961 L 23-13—Waco  
 1962 L 28-21—Fayetteville  
 1963 W 14-10—Waco  
 1964 L 17-6 —Little Rock  
 1965 L 38-7 —Waco  
 1966 W 7-0 —Fayetteville  
 1967 T 10-10—Waco  
 1968 L 35-19—Fayetteville  
 1969 L 21-7 —Waco  
 1970 L 41-7 —Little Rock  
 1971 L 35-7 —Waco  
 1972 L 31-20—Fayetteville  
 1973 L 13-7 —Waco  
 1974 W 21-17—Fayetteville  
 1975 L 41-3 —Waco  
 1976 T 7-7 —Waco  
 1977 L 35-9 —Little Rock  
 1978 L 27-14—Waco  
 1979 L 29-20—Fayetteville  
 1980 W 42-15—Waco  
 1981 L 41-39—Little Rock  
 1982 W 24-17—Waco  
 1983 W 24-21—Fayetteville  
 1984 L 14-9 —Waco  
 1985 L 20-14—Little Rock  
 1986 W 29-14—Waco  
 1987 L 10-7 —Fayetteville  
 1988 L 33-3 —Waco  
 1989 L 19-10—Little Rock

### 1990 Schedule

Sept. 15 TULSA  
 Sept. 22 OLE MISS (LR)  
 Sept. 29 COLORADO ST. (LR)  
 Oct. 6 TCU (LR)  
 Oct. 13 TEXAS TECH  
 Oct. 20 at Texas  
 Oct. 27 at Houston  
 Nov. 3 RICE (LR)  
**Nov. 10 at Baylor**  
 Nov. 17 TEXAS A&M  
 Nov. 24 at SMU

### 1989 Results (10-2)

W 26-7 Tulsa  
 W 24-17 at Ole Miss  
 W 39-7 UTEP  
 W 41-19 at TCU  
 W 45-13 at Texas Tech  
 L 24-20 TEXAS  
 W 45-39 HOUSTON  
 W 38-17 at Rice  
**W 19-10 BAYLOR**  
 W 23-22 at Texas A&M  
 W 38-24 SMU  
 L 31-27 Tennessee (Cotton Bowl)



# Rice Owls

## GAME TEN

**November 17, 1990**  
**Rice Stadium**  
**Houston, Texas**  
**2 p.m.**



**FRED GOLDSMITH**  
Head Coach



**BILL COUSINS**  
Sports Information Director

**Mailing Address:**  
Rice Sports Information  
P.O. Box 1892  
Houston, TX 77251

**Fed. Exp. Address:**  
Rice Sports Information  
Rice Gym, 6100 South Main  
Houston, TX 77005

**Location:** Houston, Texas  
**Enrollment:** 2,600  
**Founded:** 1912  
**Nickname:** Owls  
**Colors:** Blue and Gray

**Conference:** Southwest  
**Stadium:** Rice Stadium (70,000)  
**Playing Surface:** All-Pro Turf  
**President:** Dr. George E. Rupp

**Athletic Director:** Bobby May  
**Offensive Set:** Multiple  
**Defensive Formation:** 3-4

**Head Coach:** Fred Goldsmith, Florida '67, begins his second season at Rice after serving as defensive coordinator at Arkansas for five years. Previously, he assisted Ken Hatfield at Air Force for four seasons.

**Last Year's Record:** 2-8-1  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 48/16  
**Offensive Starters Back:** 7  
**Defensive Starters Back:** 11

**SID:** Bill Cousins  
**Assistant:** Mark Sanders

**SID Phone:** 713-527-4034  
**Football Phone:** 713-526-3372  
**Athletics Phone:** 713-526-3372  
**Fax Machine:** 713-527-6019  
**Pressbox Phone:** 713-527-0250

**Assistants:** Mike Bender (Offensive Line), Craig Bohl (Defensive Coordinator/ILB), Keith Burns (Special Teams), Dean Campbell (Defensive Coordinator/DB), Les Koenning (Receivers), Dave Cope (Asst. Offensive Line), David Moody (Defensive Line), Mike Heimerdinger (Offensive Coordinator), Wayne Hooks (Defensive Ends)

**Miscellaneous Series Notes:** Baylor has won 41, lost 27 and tied twice over the past 75 football seasons . . . the largest Baylor win was a 46-13 victory in 1956 . . . while the largest Rice margin of victory against Baylor is a 32-0 blanking in the 1934 season . . . the longest Baylor winning streak vs. the Owls was seven games (1982-1988).



## Series Record (Baylor leads 41-27-2)

1914	L	14-13—Waco	1955	W	15-7 —Houston
1915	W	26-0 —Houston	1956	W	46-13—Waco
1919	L	8-0 —Waco	1957	L	20-0 —Houston
1920	L	28-0 —Houston	1958	W	33-21—Waco
1921	W	17-14—Waco	1959	W	23-21—Houston
1922	W	31-0 —Houston	1960	W	12-7 —Waco
1924	W	17-9 —Houston	1961	L	26-14—Houston
1925	T	7-7 —Houston	1962	W	28-15—Waco
1926	W	9-7 —Waco	1963	W	21-12—Houston
1927	L	12-19—Houston	1964	W	27-20—Waco
1928	W	25-14—Houston	1965	W	17-13—Houston
1929	W	19-0 —Houston	1966	W	21-14—Waco
1930	W	7-4 —Houston	1967	L	27-25—Houston
1931	L	20-0 —Houston	1968	W	16-7 —Waco
1932	L	12-0 —Houston	1969	L	34-6 —Houston
1933	W	7-6 —Waco	1970	L	28-23—Waco
1934	L	32-0 —Waco	1971	L	23-0 —Houston
1935	W	8-0 —Houston	1972	W	28-14—Waco
1936	W	10-7 —Houston	1973	L	27-0 —Houston
1937	L	13-7 —Houston	1974	W	24-3 —Waco
1938	W	21-6 —Houston	1975	W	25-7 —Houston
1939	W	10-7 —Houston	1976	W	38-6 —Waco
1940	L	21-12—Houston	1977	W	24-14—Waco
1941	L	28-14—Houston	1978	L	24-10—Houston
1942	L	20-0 —Houston	1979	W	45-14—Waco
1945	W	17-14—Houston	1980	W	16-6 —Houston
1946	L	38-6 —Houston	1981	L	17-14—Waco
1947	L	34-6 —Houston	1982	W	35-13—Houston
1948	T	7-7 —Houston	1983	W	48-14—Waco
1949	L	21-7 —Houston	1984	W	46-40—Houston
1950	W	33-7 —Waco	1985	W	34-10—Waco
1951	W	34-13—Houston	1986	W	23-17—Houston
1952	L	20-14—Waco	1987	W	34-31—Waco
1953	L	41-19—Houston	1988	W	20-10—Houston
1954	L	20-14—Waco	1989	L	6-3 —Waco

### 1990 Schedule

Sept.	1	WAKE FOREST
Sept.	8	TULANE
Sept.	22	NORTHWESTERN
Sept.	29	at Houston
Oct.	6	TEXAS
Oct.	13	at TCU
Oct.	20	TEXAS TECH
Oct.	27	at Texas A&M
Nov.	3	at Arkansas (LR)
Nov.	10	SMU
Nov.	17	BAYLOR

### 1989 Results (2-8-1)

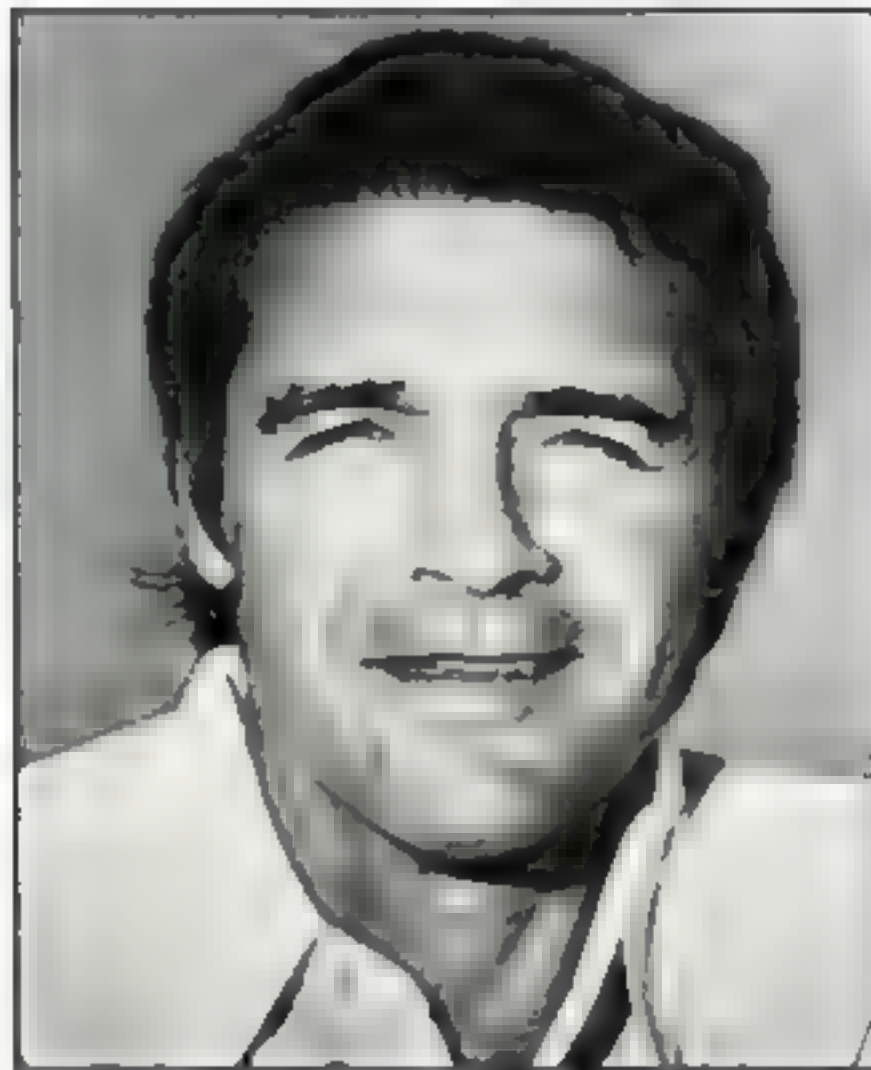
W	35-6	at SMU
L	20-19	at Tulane
L	18-3	SOUTHWESTERN LA
T	17-17	at Wake Forest
L	31-30	at Texas
L	30-16	TCU
L	41-25	at Texas Tech
L	45-7	TEXAS A&M
L	38-17	ARKANSAS
W	6-3	at Baylor
L	64-0	HOUSTON



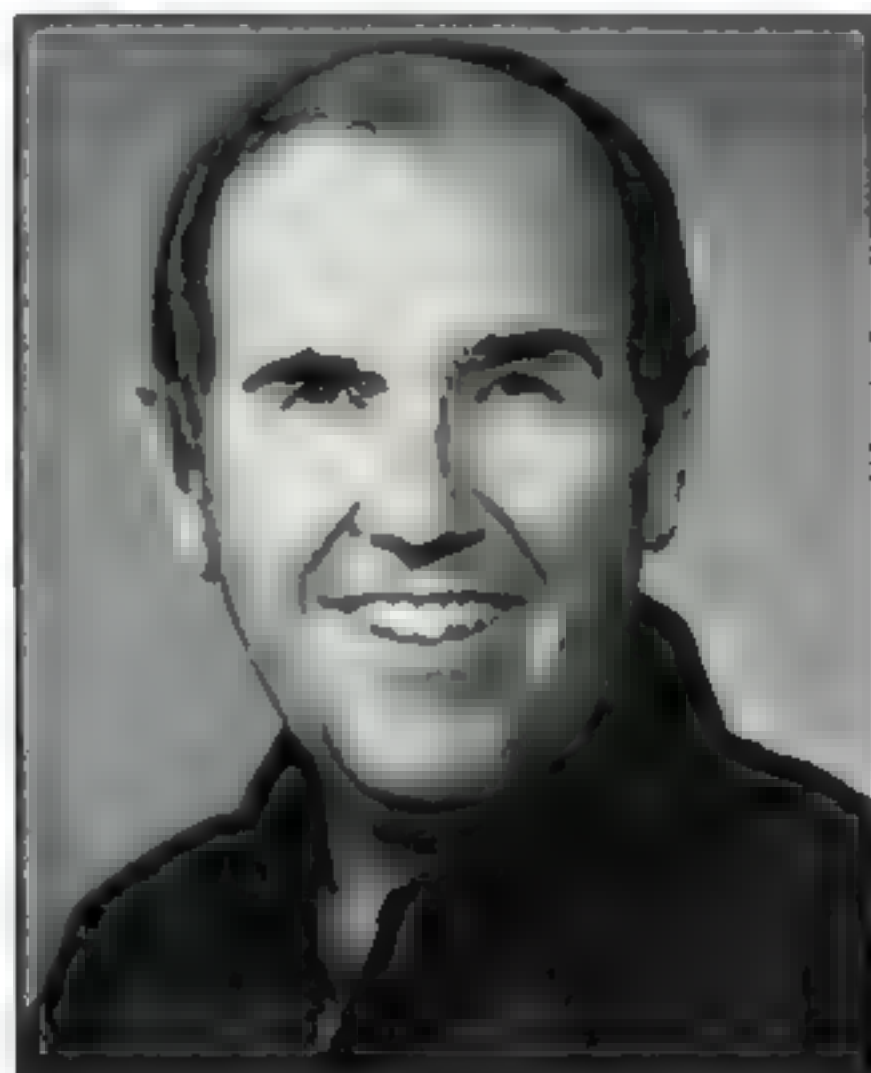
# Texas Longhorns

## GAME ELEVEN

**November 24, 1990**  
**Floyd Casey Stadium**  
**Waco, Texas**  
**1 p.m.**



**DAVID McWILLIAMS**  
Head Coach



**BILL LITTLE**  
Sports Information Director

**Mailing Address:**  
Texas Sports Information  
P.O. Box 7399  
Austin, TX 78713

**Fed. Exp. Address:**  
Texas Sports Information  
Memorial Stadium Room 226  
21st & San Jacinto  
Austin, TX 78705

**Location:** Austin, Texas  
**Enrollment:** 50,107  
**Founded:** 1883  
**Nickname:** Longhorns  
**Colors:** Burnt Orange and White

**Conference:** Southwest  
**Stadium:** Texas Memorial (77,809)  
**Playing Surface:** AstroTurf  
**President:** Dr. William Cunningham

**Athletic Director:** DeLoss Dodds  
**Offensive Set:** Multiple  
**Defensive Formation:** 4-3

**Head Coach:** David McWilliams, Texas '64, begins his fourth season at his alma mater after finishing his first three campaigns with a 16-18 overall mark. McWilliams is 23-22 in four seasons as a head coach. Previously, he coached at Texas Tech.

**Last Year's Record:** 5-6  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 46/25  
**Offensive Starters Back:** 9  
**Defensive Starters Back:** 9

**SID:** Bill Little  
**Assistants:** Doug Smith, Steve Ross, Nancy Ebert, Dave Saba

**SID Phone:** 512-471-7437  
**Football Phone:** 512-471-3050  
**Athletics Phone:** 512-471-4602  
**Fax Machine:** 512-471-6040  
**Pressbox Phone:** 512-471-1641

**Assistants:** Lynn Amedee (Offensive Coordinator), Leon Fuller (Defensive Coordinator), Clovis Hale (Offensive Line), Steve Brickey (Running Backs), Clarence James (Receivers); Bob Boyd (Tight Ends), Jack Kiser (Defensive Ends), John Mize (Defensive Tackles), Bobby Jack Wright (Secondary)

**Miscellaneous Series Notes:** Baylor has won 19, lost 56 and tied four times against the Longhorns over the years . . . the largest Baylor win in the series was a 50-7 victory in Austin last year snapping a Texas winning streak of 37 straight games in the Capitol City . . . the largest UT margin of victory was a 77-0 pasting in 1913 . . . the longest bruin winning streak over Texas is two games on four different occasions.



# Series Record (Texas leads 56-19-4)

1901	L	23-0	—Waco	1951	W	18-6	—Austin
1903	L	48-0	—San Antonio	1952	L	35-33	—Waco
1904	L	58-0	—Waco	1953	L	21-20	—Austin
1906	L	39-0	—Austin	1954	W	13-7	—Waco
1907	L	27-11	—Austin	1955	L	21-20	—Austin
1908	L	27-5	—Austin	1956	W	10-7	—Waco
1910	L	1-0	—Waco	1957	T	7-7	—Austin
1911	L	11-0	—Austin	1958	L	20-15	—Waco
1912	L	19-7	—Waco	1959	L	13-12	—Austin
1913	L	77-0	—Waco	1960	L	12-7	—Waco
1914	L	57-0	—Waco	1961	L	33-7	—Austin
1916	W	7-3	—Austin	1962	L	27-12	—Waco
1917	W	3-0	—Waco	1963	L	7-0	—Austin
1919	L	29-13	—Waco	1964	L	20-14	—Waco
1923	T	7-7	—Waco	1965	L	35-14	—Austin
1924	W	28-10	—Austin	1966	L	26-14	—Waco
1925	L	13-3	—Austin	1967	L	24-0	—Austin
1926	W	10-7	—Waco	1968	L	47-26	—Waco
1927	L	13-12	—Waco	1969	L	56-14	—Austin
1928	L	6-0	—Waco	1970	L	21-14	—Waco
1929	T	0-0	—Austin	1971	L	24-0	—Austin
1930	L	14-0	—Waco	1972	L	17-3	—Waco
1931	L	25-0	—Austin	1973	L	42-6	—Austin
1932	L	19-0	—Waco	1974	W	34-24	—Waco
1933	W	3-0	—Austin	1975	L	37-21	—Austin
1934	L	25-6	—Austin	1976	W	20-10	—Waco
1935	L	25-6	—Waco	1977	L	29-7	—Austin
1936	W	21-18	—Austin	1978	W	38-14	—Waco
1937	L	9-6	—Waco	1979	L	13-0	—Austin
1938	W	14-3	—Austin	1980	W	16-0	—Waco
1939	W	20-0	—Waco	1981	L	34-12	—Austin
1940	L	13-0	—Austin	1982	L	31-23	—Waco
1941	T	7-7	—Waco	1983	L	24-21	—Austin
1942	L	20-0	—Austin	1984	W	24-10	—Waco
1945	L	21-14	—Austin	1985	L	17-10	—Austin
1946	L	22-7	—Waco	1986	W	18-13	—Waco
1947	L	28-7	—Austin	1987	L	34-16	—Austin
1948	L	13-10	—Waco	1988	W	17-14	—Waco
1949	L	20-0	—Austin	1989	W	50-7	—Austin
1950	L	27-20	—Waco				

## 1990 Schedule

Sept.	8	at Penn St.
Sept.	22	COLORADO
Oct.	6	at Rice
Oct.	13	Oklahoma
Oct.	20	ARKANSAS
Oct.	27	SMU
Nov.	3	at Texas Tech
Nov.	10	HOUSTON
Nov.	17	at TCU
Nov.	24	at Baylor
Dec.	1	TEXAS A&M

## 1989 Results (5-6)

L	27-6	at Colorado
W	45-13	at SMU
L	16-12	PENN ST.
W	31-30	RICE
W	28-24	Oklahoma
W	24-20	at Arkansas
L	24-17	TEXAS TECH
L	47-9	at Houston
W	31-17	TCU
L	50-7	BAYLOR
L	21-10	at Texas A&M



# **—SOUTHWEST ATHLETIC CONFERENCE—**

This season marks the 76th anniversary of the Southwest Athletic Conference which was first organized in 1914 to address the special needs of the region's larger colleges in regards to intercollegiate athletic competition.

The need for higher academic standards for student-athletes and ethical standards for the colleges were the guidelines as representatives from seven colleges first met May 6, 1914. They founded an organization that would "enlarge and more closely relate the athletic activities of the larger institutions of the states represented." The meeting was held at the Oriental Hotel in downtown Dallas.

It was at the invitation of L. Theo Bellmont, then athletic director of The University of Texas, that the representatives from seven institutions convened in Dallas for the founding. Present for the drafting of the constitution and bylaws were C. A. Gantt and S. R. Spencer, Baylor University; J. C. Snipes, Southwestern University; John Corbett, Oklahoma A&M College; Robert J. Potts, Texas A&M College; T. W. Atkinson and J. F. Broussard, Louisiana State University; D. K. Sadler and R. J. Nelson, University of Arkansas; Dr. W. T. Mather and Bellmont, The University of Texas.

The founding fathers met for a second time at the Rice Hotel in Houston on December 8, 1914, and completed the organization. Representatives from the University of Oklahoma (Ben Owen) and Rice Institute (W. W. Watkin) were present for this meeting and their institutions became charter members along with Arkansas, Baylor, Southwestern, Oklahoma A&M, Texas A&M, and Texas. Rice was accepted provisionally.

Thus came into existence the Southwest Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, which two years later (May, 1916) was to be shortened to Southwest Athletic Conference. The league encompassed representatives of only three of the five states that were included in the original planning. LSU withdrew at the organizational meeting, while the University of Mississippi failed to follow through on early indications of interest.

Composed of eight members at the outset, the Conference functioned with as few as six (1916 and 1917), had eight members in 1920, and then had seven members for 30 years (1928-55). The admission of Texas Tech in 1956 brought the membership to eight again and the admission of the University of Houston in May, 1971 set it at the all-time high of nine.

Southwestern, Oklahoma and Phillips withdrew after brief periods and Oklahoma A&M took leave after a decade of membership. SMU joined in 1918 and TCU in 1923, last additions before Texas Tech's and Houston's admission.



Dr. Jim Vick (Texas), President

Fred Jacoby, Commissioner

Kevin Lennon, Assistant Commissioner

Susan Zinn, Assistant Commissioner

Rick Chryst, Assistant Commissioner

Bob Gennarelli, Asst. to the Commissioner

Allen Archer, Asst. to the Commissioner

Ken Faulkner, Business Manager/Supervisor  
of Football Officials

Bob Carter, Director of Media Relations

Charlie Fiss, Asst. Director of Media Relations

Steve Ewerz, Administrative Assistant

Jim Brock, Executive Vice President, Cotton  
Bowl

Rick Baker, Director of Operations and  
Marketing, Cotton Bowl

Marty McGinnis, Business and Ticket  
Manager, Cotton Bowl

---

SWC Office Address:

Life of the Southwest Building  
Suite 444  
1300 W. Mockingbird Lane  
Dallas, Texas 75247

SWC Mailing Address:

P.O. Box 569420  
Dallas, Texas 75356-9420





## *1989 in Review*



Reggie Howard should provide the Bears with some big plays from his defensive tackle position.



# 1989 Game-By-Game

## Game No. 1 Oklahoma 33, Baylor 7

September 9, 1989 at Norman, OK (74,600)

Oklahoma used a fierce rushing attack to score early and often in a 33-7 win over Baylor at Owen Field.

The Sooners, led by tailback Mike Gaddis' 92 yards, gained 338 yards rushing in the game to build a 28-0 halftime lead. The visitors, who could gain only 56 yards rushing on 31 attempts, were never in the game and could only muster a third quarter score on a two-yard pass from Brad Goebel to Alonzo Pierce that cut Oklahoma's lead to 31-7.

Oklahoma had no use for the passing attack, as they attempted only two passes against the Bears, completing none. All 16 Oklahoma first downs resulted from a rushing attempt as the Sooners averaged 4.4 yards per rush.

Forced to pass due to their inability to move the ball on the ground, Baylor completed 16 of 31 passes for 150 yards. However, Goebel was intercepted twice and the Bears had only one completion (to fullback Jeffery Murray) over 18 yards.

Baylor is now winless against Oklahoma in five encounters.

### GAME STATS AND SCORING

BAYLOR .....	0	0	7	0	—	7
OKLAHOMA .....	14	14	3	2	—	33

#### SCORING SUMMARY

OU — 7-0	—	Mike Gaddis 1-yard run (R. D. Lashar kick), 6:27 1st quarter
OU — 14-0	—	Gaddis 19-yard run (Lashar kick), 1:57 1st quarter
OU — 21-0	—	Leon Perry 1-yard run (Lashar kick), 7:29 2nd quarter
OU — 28-0	—	Chris Melson 1-yard run (Lashar kick), 1:38 2nd quarter
OU — 31-0	—	Lashar 33-yard field goal, 9:50 3rd quarter
BU — 31-7	—	Alonzo Pierce 2-yard pass from Brad Goebel (Jeff Ireland kick), 5:00 3rd quarter
OU — 33-7	—	Corey Mayfield sacks Goebel in end zone, 3:01 4th quarter

STATISTICS	BU	OU	
First Downs .....	10	16	Leading BU Rusher: Eldwin Raphel, 9 for 45 yards
Rushing Yards .....	56	338	Leading BU Passer: Brad Goebel, 14 of 26, 125 yards
Passing .....	31-16-2	2-0-0	Leading BU Receiver: Jeffery Murray, 5 for 58 yards
Passes Yards .....	150	0	Leading BU Tackler: Four with seven stops
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	206	338	Weather: 64 degrees, Wet and windy
			Time of Game: 2:50



Game No. 2 Georgia 15, Baylor 3

September 16, 1989 at Athens, GA (82,007)

An opportunistic Georgia Bulldog team took advantage of three Baylor mistakes to score 15 unanswered points in a 15-3 win over the Bears at Sanford Stadium. The Baylor-Georgia game was the first for new Georgia head coach Ray Goff.

Baylor held a 314-263 edge in total yardage, but two intercepted passes by the Bears' Brad Goebel and one fumble kept the Bears out of the end zone all afternoon.

With the hosts leading 6-3 late in the second quarter, Georgia took control of the game with a 61-yard drive in their final possession of the second quarter. The big play on the five-play drive was a 46-yard pass reception from quarterback Greg Talley to flanker Arthur Marshall that moved the ball to the Baylor four-yard line. From there, Talley scored on a run and the momentum of the game heavily favored the Bulldogs.

In addition to the interceptions and the fumble, Baylor's offensive effort was hurt by 11 penalties resulting in 72 yards of losses. Georgia, meanwhile, had no interceptions or fumbles lost and was penalized only three times for 15 yards.

Other than the drive that resulted in a 32-yard Jeff Ireland field goal in the second quarter, the closest the Bears could get to the Georgia goal line was the Bulldog 27, but three ensuing penalties eventually led to a Pete Rutter punt.

With the win, Georgia increases its all-time advantage over Baylor to 4-0.

GAME STATS AND SCORING

BAYLOR .....	0	3	0	0	—	3
GEORGIA .....	0	12	3	0	—	15

SCORING SUMMARY

BU — 0-3 — Jeff Ireland 32-yard field goal, 13:17 2nd quarter

GA — 3-3 — John Kasay 25-yard field goal, 9:32 2nd quarter

GA — 6-3 — Kasay 22-yard field goal, 5:07 2nd quarter

GA — 12-3 — Greg Talley 4-yard run (Kick blocked), 1:22 2nd quarter

GA — 15-3 — Kasay 31-yard field goal, 7:30 3rd quarter

STATISTICS

BU	GEORGIA	Leading BU Rusher: Eldwin Raphel, 12 for 60 yards
First Downs .....	26 15	Leading BU Passer: Brad Goebel, 12 of 24, 112 yards
Rushing Yards .....	119 108	Leading BU Receiver: Jeffery Murray, 8 for 49 yards
Passing .....	36-19-2 20-11-0	Leading BU Tackler: Robert Blackmon, 8 stops
Passing Yards .....	195 156	Weather: 78 degrees, Partly cloudy, Light breeze
TOTAL OFFENSE ...	314 263	Time of Game: 2:53 (WTBS National Telecast)



Game No. 3    Baylor 46, Kansas 3

September 23, 1989 at Waco (26,765)

A thorough domination took place in the football game between Baylor and Kansas with the Bears proving victorious 46-3.

Baylor led in every offensive category, including a 467-129 edge in total offense.

Also leading to the rout were four Jayhawk miscues and a kick blocked by Bear linebacker James Francis while the hosts had only one interception by reserve quarterback Ed Lovell.

Averaging 2.3 yards per offensive snap, Kansas could only scratch the scoreboard with a 24-yard field goal by Brad Fleeman in the second quarter. That cut the Baylor lead to 11-3. But the Bears scored the final 35 points in the game to put the outcome of the game on ice.

Eleven different Bears rushed the ball, led by Eldwin Raphel's 138 yards on 22 carries.

With his blocked punt in the first quarter that gave Baylor a quick 2-0 lead, James Francis started a season-long tradition of scoring plays by the Baylor defense. Mike Welch later put the Bears up 32-3 in the third quarter with a 25-yard return of an interception.

GAME STATS AND SCORING

KANSAS .....	0	3	0	0	—	3
BAYLOR .....	5	13	21	7	—	46
SCORING SUMMARY						
BU — 2-0 — James Francis blocked punt through end zone, 6:07 1st quarter						
BU — 5-0 — Jeff Ireland 26-yard field goal, 2:55 1st quarter						
BU — 11-0 — Eldwin Raphel 19-yard run (pass failed), 14:33 2nd quarter						
KU — 11-3 — Brad Fleeman 24-yard field goal, 8:03 2nd quarter						
BU — 18-3 — Raphel 7-yard run (Ireland kick), 1:24 2nd quarter						
BU — 25-3 — David Frost 8-yard pass from Brad Goebel (Ireland kick), 9:46 3rd quarter						
BU — 32-3 — Mike Welch 25-yard interception return (Ireland kick), 5:27 3rd quarter						
BU — 39-3 — Anthony Ray 1-yard run (Ireland kick), 1:41 3rd quarter						
BU — 46-3 — Ed Lovell 4-yard run (Ireland kick), 8:09 4th quarter						
STATISTICS	KU	BU	Leading BU Rusher: Eldwin Raphel, 22 for 138 yards			
First Downs .....	11	24	Leading BU Passer: Brad Goebel, 6 of 10, 119 yards			
Rushing Yards .....	122	313	Leading BU Receiver: Jeffery Murray, 3 for 72 yards			
Passing .....	14-3-3	16-8-1	Leading BU Tackler: Daniel Morgan 8 stops			
Passing Yards .....	7	154	Weather: Partly Cloudy, windy and warm, 67 degrees			
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	129	467	Time of Game: 2:50			



Game No. 4    Baylor 29, Texas Tech 15

September 30, 1989 at Waco (38,785)

Brad Goebel's passing and three Jeff Ireland field goals fueled Baylor to a 29-15 win over Texas Tech in the 1989 Southwest Conference opener for both teams.

The game featured Baylor's best offensive effort of the 1989 campaign against a Tech team that would later win the All-American Bowl game over Duke.

Goebel threw for 347 yards, including 75- and 65-yard touchdown passes to Greg Anderson and Steve Stutsman. The 347 yards passing was Goebel's best in his Baylor career as the Cuero product completed 16 of 26 attempts. For his efforts, Goebel was named the SWC's Offensive Player of the Week. Linebacker Gary Joe Kinne received the same award for the defensive side of the ball as he recorded 17 tackles.

A James Francis fumble recovery on Tech's opening possession of the game turned things in Baylor's favor. Tech had set up shop on the Baylor seven-yard line after David McFarland intercepted a Goebel pass on the Bears' opening possession and returned it 33 yards to the Bear seven. However, Anthony Lynn carried the ball on the next snap and fumbled, and Francis was there to pick up the loose pigskin.

Baylor proceeded to set the tempo of the game with a season-long 94-yard scoring drive that was capped by Eldwin Raphel's 12-yard scoring romp.

Tech tied the score at 7 at the end of the first quarter on a 6-yard run by James Gray. Baylor, however, responded with a 16-point second quarter while holding the visitors scoreless to take a 23-7 halftime lead.

GAME STATS AND SCORING

TEXAS TECH .....	7	0	0	8	—	15
BAYLOR .....	7	16	6	0	—	29

SCORING SUMMARY

BU — 7-0	— Eldwin Raphel 12-yard run (Jeff Ireland kick), 7:26 1st quarter
TT — 7-7	— James Gray 6-yard run (Lin Elliott kick), 0:58 1st quarter
BU — 14-7	— Greg Anderson 75-yard pass from Brad Goebel (Ireland kick), 14:48 2nd quarter
BU — 17-7	— Ireland 24-yard field goal, 13:18 2nd quarter
BU — 20-7	— Ireland 27-yard field goal, 4:20 2nd quarter
BU — 23-7	— Ireland 21-yard field goal, 1:35 2nd quarter
BU — 29-7	— Steve Stutsman 65-yard pass from Goebel (pass failed), 7:33 3rd quarter
TT — 29-15	— Jason Rattan 1-yard run (Kevin Sprinkles pass to Rattan), 12:15 4th quarter

STATISTICS

First Downs .....	TT 12	BU 19	Leading BU Rusher: Eldwin Raphel, 30 for 105 yards
Rushing Yards .....	156	177	Leading BU Passer: Brad Goebel, 16 of 26, 347 yards
Passing .....	16-7-3	26-16-1	Leading BU Receiver: Greg Anderson, 5 for 108 yards
Passing Yards .....	98	347	Leading BU Tackler: Gary Joe Kinne, 17 stops
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	254	524	Weather: Perfect, 72 degrees, Light winds
			Time of Game: 3:05 (Raycom Regional Telecast)



Game No. 5    Houston 66, Baylor 10

October 7, 1989 at Houston, TX (31,433)

Baylor's two-game winning streak was abruptly and crudely snapped by the Houston Cougars as the Andre Ware-led Cougar attack accumulated 613 total yards in a 66-10 win over the Bears.

After a defensive struggle in the first quarter that saw Houston take a 3-0 lead, Baylor offensive mistakes consistently put the Bear defense in tough situations, and the result was 33 second-quarter Cougar points as the game quickly got out of hand. The Baylor offense could only scratch 96 yards rushing, 211 total yards and made seven mistakes (three fumbles and four interceptions).

The Baylor defense, which was nationally ranked in pass defense going into the Houston game and would finish the year as the SWC's top rank overall unit, had its worse showing of the year. Ware, who eventually won the Heisman Trophy, burned the Baylor defense for 33 of 53 completed passes for 514 yards and six touchdowns. The Cougars offense also featured the big play as they scored from 51, 46, 41, 36 and 20 yards out. Emmanuel Hazard caught 13 passes for 218 yards and five touchdown passes.

A sloppy game, Baylor was penalized 10 times for 99 yards, and the Cougars 15 times for 155 yards. Considering the final score, time of possession was close, with the Bears clocked at 29:55 and Houston 30:05.

GAME STATS AND SCORING

BAYLOR .....	0	0	7	3	—	10
HOUSTON .....	3	33	23	7	—	66
SCORING SUMMARY						
UH — 3-0	— Roman Anderson 47-yard field goal, 6:06 1st quarter					
UH — 10-0	— Chuck Weatherspoon 2-yard run (Anderson kick), 11:01 2nd quarter					
UH — 13-0	— Anderson 46-yard field goal, 6:53 2nd quarter					
UH — 16-0	— Anderson 51-yard field goal, 3:51 2nd quarter					
UH — 22-0	— Emmanuel Hazard 8-yard pass from Andre Ware (kick failed), 2:53 2nd quarter					
UH — 29-0	— Hazard 15-yard pass from Ware (Anderson kick), 1:23 2nd quarter					
UH — 36-0	— Brian Williams 51-yard pass from Ware (Anderson kick), :00 2nd quarter					
BU — 36-7	— Steve Stutsman 3-yard pass from Brad Goebel (Jeff Ireland kick), 13:10 3rd quarter					
UH — 42-7	— Weatherspoon 20-yard pass from Ware (kick blocked), 10:42 3rd quarter					
UH — 49-7	— Hazard 46-yard pass from Ware (Anderson kick), 8:09 3rd quarter					
UH — 56-7	— Hazard 41-yard pass from Ware (Anderson kick), 6:12 3rd quarter					
UH — 59-7	— Anderson 36-yard field goal, 1:44 3rd quarter					
BU — 59-10	— Ireland 34-yard field goal, 12:48 4th quarter					
UH — 66-10	— Hazard 36-yard pass from David Klingler (Anderson kick), 1:48 4th quarter					
STATISTICS	BU	UH	Leading BU Rusher: Lincoln Coleman, 12 for 62 yards			
First Downs .....	18	24	Leading BU Passer: Brad Goebel, 13 of 24, 57 yards			
Rushing Yards .....	96	24	Leading BU Receiver: Jeffery Murray, 7 for 14 yards			
Passing .....	39-17-4	64-40-1	Leading BU Tackler: Frankie Smith, 9 stops			
Passing Yards .....	115	589	Weather: Perfect, Indoors, 72 degrees			
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	211	613	Time of Game: 3:38			



Game No. 6    Baylor 49, Southern Methodist 3

October 14, 1989 at Dallas, TX (21,434)

Baylor's return to historic Ownby Stadium proved to be a satisfying one as the Bears whipped outmanned SMU 49-3.

After SMU ran off three plays on the game's opening possession, a 48-yard punt return by Baylor's Greg Anderson set the Baylor offense up at the SMU two-yard line, where the visitors scored on a Lincoln Coleman two-yard burst two minutes into the game. Anderson's return set the tone for the game, and the outcome was never in doubt as the Bears scored the game's first 20 points.

Eight different Baylor players rushed the ball and nine caught passes as the Bears accumulated 568 yards of total offense. In addition to dominating the line of scrimmage, the Baylor offense featured the big plays as Baylor collected pass plays of 66 yards to Reggie Miller, 39 yards to Steve Stutsman, 23 yards to Eric Gilstrap and 22 yards to David Frost.

SMU depended on the pass all day long against the Baylor defense as the Mustangs rushed the ball 20 times for only two yards. SMU was able to complete 25 of 43 passes for 203 yards against the Baylor secondary, but the Bears did claim five quarterback sacks and a Malcolm Frank interception.

Baylor's 80 offensive plays, 568 total yards and 27 first downs against the Mustangs were all season-best totals.

GAME STATS AND SCORING

<b>BAYLOR</b> .....	10	11	28	0	—	49
<b>SMU</b> .....	0	3	0	0	—	3
<b>SCORING SUMMARY</b>						
BU — 7-0 — Lincoln Coleman 2-yard run (Jeff Ireland kick), 12:34 1st quarter						
BU — 10-0 — Ireland 28-yard field goal, 1:49 1st quarter						
BU — 13-0 — Ireland 34-yard field goal, 12:02 2nd quarter						
BU — 21-0 — Coleman 6-yard run (Jeffery Murray run), 7:50 2nd quarter						
SMU — 21-3 — Matt Lomenick 19-yard field goal, 4:15 2nd quarter						
BU — 28-3 — David Frost 22-yard pass from Brad Goebel (Ireland kick), 12:33 3rd quarter						
BU — 35-3 — Reggie Miller 23-yard run (Ireland kick), 12:16 3rd quarter						
BU — 42-3 — Bobby Jack Goforth 4-yard pass from Goebel (Ireland kick), 8:23 3rd quarter						
BU — 49-3 — Steve Stutsman 39-yard pass from Pete Rutter (Ireland kick), 4:04 3rd quarter						
<b>STATISTICS</b>	<b>BU</b>	<b>SMU</b>	<b>Leading BU Rusher:</b> Eldwin Raphel, 14 for 104 yards			
First Downs .....	27	12	<b>Leading BU Passer:</b> Brad Goebel, 9 of 19, 184 yards			
Rushing Yards .....	294	2	<b>Leading BU Receiver:</b> David Frost, 3 for 57 yards			
Passing .....	27-14-0	43-25-1	<b>Leading BU Tackler:</b> Frankie Smith, 6 stops			
Passing Yards .....	274	203	<b>Weather:</b> Hot, 90 degrees, windy and dry			
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	568	205	<b>Time of Game:</b> 3:04 (Raycom Regional Telecast)			



Game No. 7    Texas A&M 14, Baylor 11

October 21, 1989 at Waco (45,565)

In one of Baylor's most heartbreaking losses, Texas A&M scored 14 fourth-quarter points to grab a 14-11 win over the Bears at Floyd Casey Stadium.

Baylor had control of the game's tempo through most of the game, taking a 8-0 lead into the fourth quarter. For the game, Baylor led in first downs 17-11, time of possession 36:54 to 23:06, and total yards 201-174.

The game turned around with about nine minutes left and Baylor holding that 8-0 lead. After a stalled Baylor drive, Pete Rutter connected on a 78-yard punt that rolled into the end zone. Baylor, however, was called for clipping on the punt attempt. Rutter bobbled the ensuing snap from center and the Aggies recovered the ball in the end zone for a touchdown. A&M was suddenly in the game.

After Jeff Ireland put Baylor ahead 11-6 with 4:48 left, Aggie quarterback Lance Pavlas took control of the game. Pavlas, known for his passing ability, oddly hurt the Bears in A&M's game-winning drive with his running ability. Texas A&M drove 66 yards for the win, and Pavlas gained 46 yards of it on the ground, including the final yard that gave A&M the win with one minute left.

The outcome overshadowed James Francis' performance. Francis had 16 tackles, two behind the line of scrimmage, one blocked punt, one fumble recovery and one pass broken up. The SWC named Francis their Defensive Player of the Week for his effort vs. the Aggies.

GAME STATS AND SCORING

TEXAS A&M .....	0	0	0	14	—	14
BAYLOR .....	5	3	0	0	—	11
SCORING SUMMARY						
BU — 0-3 — Jeff Ireland 31-yard field goal, 9:05 1st quarter						
BU — 0-5 — James Francis blocked punt for safety, 6:55 1st quarter						
BU — 0-8 — Ireland 28-yard field goal, 14:57 2nd quarter						
A&M — 6-8 — Chris Crooms fumble recovery in end zone (kick failed), 8:47 4th quarter						
BU — 6-11 — Ireland 31-yard field goal, 4:48 4th quarter						
A&M — 14-11 — Lance Pavlas 1-yard run (Robert Wilson kick), 1:00 4th quarter						
STATISTICS						
First Downs .....	A&M 11	BU 17	Leading BU Rusher: Eldwin Raphel, 25 for 65 yards			
Rushing Yards .....	119	68	Leading BU Passer: Brad Goebel, 14 of 27, 133 yards			
Passing .....	21-7-2	27-14-2	Leading BU Receiver: Reggie Miller, 3 for 34 yards			
Passing Yards .....	55	133	Leading BU Tackler: James Francis, 16 stops			
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	174	201	Weather: 73 degrees, Windy and dry			
			Time of Game: 3:05			



Game No. 8    Baylor 27, Texas Christian 9

October 28, 1989 at Waco (35,713)

James Francis continued his brand of play that eventually earned him consensus All-America honors as Baylor defeated TCU 27-9 in the annual Homecoming game.

Francis' 50-yard interception return in the third quarter broke the Frogs' spirit as the score gave Baylor a 24-3 lead late in the third stanza. For the day, Francis had ten tackles, two kicks blocked and two pass interceptions. For the second consecutive week, Francis earned SWC Defensive Player of the Week honors.

The Baylor defense forced TCU's Triple Shoot offense into six turnovers, including five interceptions. Because of the turnovers and the ability of the Baylor defense to score points, the Bears overcame a 366-231 TCU advantage in total yardage.

Malcolm Frank's 32-yard interception return in the second quarter gave Baylor a 9-0 halftime lead. Before Francis' heroics, Lincoln Coleman had given the hosts a 17-3 lead with 4:43 left in the third quarter.

If TCU had eliminated their turnovers, the outcome of the game could have been different. TCU held a 23-12 lead in first downs and were also on top in time of possession (31:49 to 28:11).

GAME STATS AND SCORING

TCU .....	0	0	3	6	—	9
BAYLOR .....	3	6	15	3	—	27

SCORING SUMMARY

BU — 3-0 — Jeff Ireland 19-yard field goal, 2:45 1st quarter

BU — 9-0 — Malcolm Frank 32-yard interception return (kick failed), 2:12 2nd quarter

TCU — 9-3 — Kevin Cordesman 24-yard field goal, 10:25 3rd quarter

BU — 17-3 — Lincoln Coleman 3-yard run (David Frost from Ed Lovell), 4:43 3rd quarter

BU — 24-3 — James Francis 50-yard interception return (Ireland kick), 4:26 3rd quarter

TCU — 24-9 — Kelly Blackwell 21-yard pass from Ron Jiles (kick blocked), 4:39 4th quarter

BU — 27-9 — Ireland 46-yard field goal 3:17 4th quarter

STATISTICS

TCU

BU

Leading BU Rusher: Lincoln Coleman, 15 for 53 yards

First Downs ..... 23

12

Leading BU Passer: Brad Goebel, 6 of 8, 67 yards

Rushing Yards ..... 123

109

Leading BU Receiver: Jeffery Murray, 4 for 35 yards

Passing ..... 41-19-5

21-12-1

Leading BU Tackler: James Francis, 10 stops

Passing Yards ..... 243

122

Weather: 72 degrees, cloudy and humid

TOTAL OFFENSE..... 366

231

Time of Game: 3:09 (Raycom Regional Televised)



Game No. 9    Arkansas 19, Baylor 10

November 11, 1989 at Fayetteville, AR (51,352)

Arkansas limited Baylor to 28 yards rushing and no second-half points to take a 19-10 win over Baylor in a game broadcast live nationally by ESPN.

The Razorbacks' defense hogtied the Baylor offense, limiting the Bears to nine first downs, only 45 offensive snaps and 199 total yards. The time of possession revealed Arkansas' dominance on the game as the Porkers held the ball 42 minutes compared to Baylor's 18 minutes.

Also contributing greatly to the final outcome was Arkansas' ability to play mistake-free football while Baylor had two passes intercepted.

Jeff Ireland's 41-yard field goal with four seconds left in the second quarter tied the score at 10 and gave Baylor momentum heading into the locker room at halftime. But the Bears could not carry that momentum over to the second-half. The Bears' deepest penetration in the game's final 20 minutes was the Arkansas 37, but a 55-yard Ireland field goal attempt was unsuccessful and the Razorbacks had their second-half shutout.

Baylor was only three of 11 in third down conversions for the game while Arkansas was 11 of 20.

GAME STATS AND SCORING

BAYLOR .....	7	3	0	0	—	10
ARKANSAS .....	0	10	3	6	—	19
SCORING SUMMARY						
BU — 0-7 — David Mims 1-yard run (Jeff Ireland kick), 1:47 1st quarter						
UA — 7-7 — James Rouse 1-yard run (Todd Wright kick), 7:45 2nd quarter						
UA — 10-7 — Wright 38-yard field goal, 2:03 2nd quarter						
BU — 10-10 — Ireland 41-yard field goal, 0:04 2nd quarter						
UA — 13-10 — Wright 19-yard field goal, 4:06 3rd quarter						
UA — 16-10 — Wright 21-yard field goal, 10:17 4th quarter						
UA — 19-10 — Wright 40-yard field goal, 2:56 4th quarter						
STATISTICS						
First Downs .....	BU 9	UA 21	Leading BU Rusher: Eldwin Raphel, 8 for 24 yards			
Rushing Yards .....	28	281	Leading BU Passer: Brad Goebel, 5 of 11, 111 yards			
Passing .....	28-11-2	9-6-0	Leading BU Receiver: Greg Anderson, 3 for 55 yards			
Passing Yards .....	171	81	Leading BU Tackler: Curtis Hafford, 16 stops			
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	199	362	Weather: 80 degrees, windy, clear and dry			
			Time of Game: 3:09 (ESPN National Telecast)			



Game No. 10    Rice 6, Baylor 3

November 18, 1989 at Waco (22,133)

Baylor's season-long offensive struggle climaxed in the tenth game of 1989 as Rice upset Baylor 6-3.

Against an Owl defense that finished sixth in the final SWC stats, Baylor could only accumulate 12 first downs, 50 yards rushing, 158 yards passing and committed six turnovers, including five interceptions by quarterbacks Ed Lovell and Ricky Vestal.

Rice didn't win many offensive awards for the Baylor game either, as the Owls had only eight first downs and 160 total yards. The Owls were able however to put together the game's only drive that resulted in a touchdown. After a Lovell pass was intercepted, the Owls marched 71 yards in nine plays, with quarterback Greg Willig covering the final eight yards for a scoring run with 27 seconds left in the first half. The big play on Rice's winning drive was a 26-yard pass from Willig to Eric Henley.

Baylor appeared to take a 9-6 lead with 5:56 left in the third quarter when James Francis intercepted a Willig pass and ran it back 40 yards for a touchdown. But Baylor was penalized for clipping on Francis' play and the Bears took over possession on the Rice 35-yard line. Baylor could not move the ball, and Pete Rutter punted the ball into the end zone.

The Bears reached the Rice 11-yard line with 7:03 left in the game, but Lovell and David Mims never made connections on a pitch back and David Griffin recovered the ball, preserving Rice's victory.

GAME STATS AND SCORING

RICE .....	0	6	0	0	—	6
BAYLOR .....	0	3	0	0	—	3
SCORING SUMMARY						
BU — 0-3 — Jeff Ireland 32-yard field goal, 11:32 2nd quarter						
RU — 6-3 — Greg Willig 8-yard run (kick blocked), 0:27 2nd quarter						
STATISTICS	RU	BU	Leading BU Rusher: Eldwin Raphel, 14 for 54 yards			
First Downs .....	8	12	Leading BU Passer: Ed Lovell, 13 of 31, 128 yards			
Rushing Yards .....	65	50	Leading BU Receiver: Reggie Miller, 4 for 42 yards			
Passing .....	24-14-3	38-16-5	Leading BU Tackler: Gary Joe Kinne, 13 stops			
Passing Yards .....	95	158	Weather: 50 degrees, damp and overcast			
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	160	208	Time of Game: 3:37			



Game No. 11    Baylor 50, Texas 7

November 25, 1989 at Austin, TX (49,081)

Safety Robert Blackmon achieved a defensive player's dream game as Baylor stunned Texas 50-7 at Memorial Stadium.

Blackmon was all over the field as the Van Vleck senior playing in his last college game recorded five tackles and three interceptions. Blackmon returned two of his swipes for touchdowns, including one that covered 20 yards and provided Baylor with a quick 10-0 lead with 9:36 left in the first quarter.

Baylor's offensive numbers did not dictate a 50-point scoring day, as the Bears accumulated 252 total yards compared to Texas' 208. But the Baylor defense provided their offensive teammates great field position throughout most of the afternoon. Baylor's scoring drives covered 22, eight, 66, 40, four, five and 58 yards.

The visitors held a 43-0 lead before Texas could scratch the scoreboard. After an Eric Gilstrap fumble put Texas in business on the Baylor two-yard line, Adrian Walker scored from a yard out to give the Longhorns their only touchdown with 13:06 left in the game.

GAME STATS AND SCORING

BAYLOR .....	10	7	26	7	—	50
TEXAS .....	0	0	0	7	—	7
SCORING SUMMARY						
BU — 3-0 — Jeff Ireland 50-yard field goal, 11:20 1st quarter						
BU — 10-0 — Robert Blackmon 20-yard interception return (Ireland kick), 9:36 1st quarter						
BU — 17-0 — Blackmon 35-yard interception return (Ireland kick), 11:42 2nd quarter						
BU — 23-0 — Eldwin Raphel 6-yard run (kick failed), 13:23 3rd quarter						
BU — 30-0 — David Mims 8-yard run (Ireland kick), 8:29 3rd quarter						
BU — 33-0 — Ireland 24-yard field goal 4:12 3rd quarter						
BU — 36-0 — Ireland 47-yard field goal 2:18 3rd quarter						
BU — 43-0 — Anthony Ray 2-yard run (Ireland kick), 1:11 3rd quarter						
UT — 43-7 — Adrian Walker 1-yard run (Wayne Clements kick), 13:06 4th quarter						
BU — 50-7 — Mike McKenzie 33-yard pass from Ricky Vestal (Ireland kick), 4:51 4th quarter						
STATISTICS						
First Downs .....	BU 13	UT 10	Leading BU Rusher: Eldwin Raphel, 16 for 74 yards			
Rushing Yards .....	174	105	Leading BU Passer: Ricky Vestal, 4 of 4, 53 yards			
Passing .....	16-6-1	19-9-4	Leading BU Receiver: David Mims, 2 for 22 yards			
Passing Yards .....	78	103	Leading BU Tackler: James Francis, 14 stops			
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	252	208	Weather: 68 degrees, cloudy and dry			
			Time of Game: 3:07 (Raycom Regional Televised)			



# 1989 Baylor Football Statistics

(Final Record: 5-6, SWC 4-4)

TEAM STATISTICS							BAYLOR	OPPONENT	FINAL RESULTS													
FIRST DOWNS							187	163	L	33-7	at Oklahoma (74,600)											
Rushing							78	85	L	15-3	at Georgia (82,007)											
Passing							91	61	W	46-3	KANSAS (26,765)											
Penalty							19	16	W	29-15	TEXAS TECH (38,785)											
NET YARDS RUSHING							1484	1443	L	66-10	at Houston (31,433)											
Rushing Attempts							467	476	W	49-11	at SMU (21,434)											
Avg per Rush							3.2	3.0	L	14-11	TEXAS A&M (45,565)											
Avg per Game							134.9	131.2	W	27-9	TCU (35,713)											
NET YARDS PASSING							1897	1630	L	19-10	at Arkansas (51,352)											
Passes Attempted							305	273	L	6-3	RICE (22,133)											
Passes Completed							149	141	W	50-7	at Texas (49,081)											
Percentage Comp							48.9	51.7														
TOTAL OFFENSE							3381	3073														
Offensive Plays							772	749														
Avg per Play							4.4	4.1														
Avg per Game							307.4	279.4														
INTERCEPTIONS BY							22	21														
PUNTS							57	71														
Yards							2496	2698														
Average							43.8	38.0														
RETURN YARDS							650	502														
Total							64	47														
Average							10.2	10.7														
FUMBLES/LOST							32/15	27/15														
PENALTIES							93	81														
Yards							763	718														
THIRD DOWN CONV							70/183	57/171														
POSSESSION TIME							330	330														
														SCORE BY QUARTERS				AVG				
Opponents							24	81	35	50	—	190	17.3									
Baylor							47	65	110	23	—	245	22.3									
RUSHING							No	Yds	Avg	TD	76A-TCU											
Raphel							172	708	4.1	4	33KU											
Coleman							111	368	3.3	3	17UH											
Mims							72	290	4.0	2	33UT											
Miller							7	64	9.1	0	34SMU											
Gilstrap							16	52	3.3	0	11UT											
Ray							13	37	2.9	2	9GA											
Murray							11	31	2.8	0	16GA											
Anderson							2	15	7.5	1	7GA											
Lovell							16	13	0.8	1	7GA-TCU											
Loeb							8	12	1.5	0	7SMU											
S. Needham							3	11	3.7	0	10SMU											
Miles							1	7	7.0	0	7TT											
R. Needham							2	3	1.5	0	3SMU											
Bonner							1	-1	-1.0	0	-1KU											
Rutter							1	-11	-11.0	0	-11A&M											
Vestal							9	-31	-3.4	0	5SMU											
Goebel							22	-84	-3.8	0	9KU											
Baylor							467	1484	3.2	13	33KU-UT											
Opponents							476	1443	3.0	12	440U											
														PUNT RETURNS				No	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Anderson							20	146	7.3	0	48SMU											
Miles							12	50	4.2	0	13KU											
Frank							10	79	7.9	0	23UT											
Baylor							42	275	6.6	0	48SMU											
Opponents							27	268	9.9	0	350U											
														KO RETURNS				No	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Taylor							17	323	19.3	0	320U											
Miller							12	273	22.8	0	41SMU											
Frank							3	33	11.0	0	23A&M											
Caldwell							2	29	14.5	0	16TT											
Anderson							1	13	13.0	0	13KU											
Miles							1	11	11.0	0	110U											
Baylor							36	687	19.1	0	41SMU											
Opponents							33	572	17.3	0	34A&M											
														SCORING				TD	FG	2PT	PAT	POINTS
Ireland							1	18-24	0	21-24	75											
Raphel							4	0-0	0	0-0	24											
Stutsman							3	0-0	0	0-0	18											
Coleman							3	0-0	0	0-0	18											
Frost							2	0-0	1	0-0	14											
Blackmon							2	0-0	0	0-0	12											
Ray							2	0-0	0	0-0	12											
Mims							2	0-0	0	0-0	12											
Lovell							1	0-0	0	0-0	6											
Welch							1	0-0	0	0-0	6											
Frank							1	0-0	0	0-0	6											
Pierce							1	0-0	0	0-0	6											
Anderson							1	0-0	0	0-0	6											
Miller							1	0-0	0	0-0	6											
Goforth							1	0-0	0	0-0	6											
Francis							1	0-0	0	0-0	6											
McKenzie							1	0-0	0	0-0	6											
Murray							0	0-0	1	0-0	2											
Baylor							27	18-24	4	21-23	245											
Opponents							21	12-15	2	17-21	190											
PASSING							Att	Comp	Int	TD	Yds	Pct										
Goebel							175	95	11	7	1255	.543										
Lovell							103	40	8	0	448	.388										
Vestal							26	13	2	1	155	.500										
Rutter							1	1	0	1	39	1000										
Baylor							305	149	21	9	1897	.489										
Opponents							273	141	22	9	1630	.517										
														RECEIVING				No	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Murray							37	321	8.7	0	37KU											
Anderson							22	357	16.2	1	75TT											
Miller							16	269	16.8	0	66SMU											
Frost							15	190	12.7	2	38TT											
Stutsman							9	179	19.9	3	65TT											
Raphel							9	80	8.9	0	20ARK											
Mims							8	106	13.3	0	52ARK											
Bonner							8	103	12.9	0	25UH											
Gilstrap							7	74	10.6	0	26GA											
Pierce							7	97	13.9	1	24ARK											
Goforth							5	39	7.8	1	11SMU											
Wetzel							2	29	14.5	0	20KU											
Coleman							2	13	6.5	0	8A&M											
McKenzie							1	33	33.0	1	33UT											
Miles							1	7	7.0	0	70U											
Baylor							149	1897	12.7	9	75TT											
Opponents							141	1630	11.6	9	55TT											
														INTERCEPTIONS				No	Yds	TD	Long	
Blackmon							8	150	2	35UT												
Francis							4	84	1	50TCU												
Frank							3	59	1	32TCU												
Welch							2	25	1	25KU												
Hafford							1	28	0	28KU												
Caldwell							1	25	0	25TCU												
Long							1	4	0	4TT												
F. Smith							1	0	0	0A&M												
Bell							1	0	0	0A&M												
Baylor							22	375	5	50TCU												
Opponents							21	234	0	38TT												
														PUNTING				No	Yds	Avg	Net	Long
Rutter							57	2496	43.8	39.1	810U											
Opponents							71	2698	38.0	34.1	57UT											
Missed FGs: 33(2), 42, 55(2), 60																						
Made FGs: 19, 21, 24(2), 26, 27, 28(2), 31 (2), 32(2), 34 (2), 41, 46, 47, 50																						

Missed FGs: 33(2), 42, 55(2), 60

Made FGs: 19, 21, 24(2), 26, 27, 28(2), 31 (2), 32(2), 34 (2), 41, 46, 47, 50



Final 1989 Baylor Defensive Statistics

LINEMEN	UT	AT	TOTAL	FOR LOSS	INT	PBU	FR	KB
Brad Bull	2	7	9	1 for 4	0	0	0	0
Michael Dillard	3	3	4	—	0	0	0	0
Santana Dotson	29	24	53	6 for 32	0	0	0	0
Darrin Franklin	19	14	33	10 for 57	0	1	1	1
John Godfrey	16	21	37	3 for 21	0	2	0	0
Reggie Howard	19	26	45	6 for 26	0	0	1	0
Robin Jones	26	16	42	9 for 51	0	0	1	0
Yerritt Long	14	19	33	3 for 19	1	1	1	0
Marcus Lowe	20	18	38	3 for 15	0	1	0	0
Steve Moseley	2	0	2	1 for 1	0	0	0	0
Greg Oefinger	13	13	26	2 for 3	0	0	1	0
Anthony Ray	1	0	1	1 for 4	0	1	0	0
LINEBACKERS								
Lee Bruderer	6	7	13	1 for 7	0	0	0	0
James Francis	72	57	129	12 for 58	4	5	3	8
Ronald Grimes	2	0	2	—	0	0	0	0
Curtis Hafford	25	25	50	6 for 10	1	1	0	0
Gary Hays	8	9	17	1 for 5	0	0	0	0
Gary Joe Kinne	67	58	125	6 for 31	0	1	0	0
Daniel Morgan	23	22	45	1 for 2	0	1	1	0
Danny Servance	2	3	5	—	0	0	0	0
SECONDARY								
Charles Bell	18	11	29	1 for 2	1	4	1	0
Robert Blackmon	42	38	80	7 for 26	8	3	1	0
Keith Caldwell	5	3	8	—	1	0	0	0
Clifford Ellison	3	3	6	—	0	1	0	0
Malcolm Frank	36	22	58	—	3	10	0	0
Le'Shai Maston	9	1	10	—	0	1	0	0
Michael McFarland	4	4	8	—	0	1	0	0
Frank Smith	33	9	42	—	1	1	0	0
Trooper Taylor	5	2	7	—	0	2	0	0
Mike Welch	57	43	100	—	2	2	0	0

SINGLE GAME HIGHS AND LOWS

	HIGH	LOW
Yards Rushing by Opponent.....	338 by Oklahoma	2 by SMU
Passes Attempted By Opponent.....	64 by Houston	2 by Oklahoma
Passes Completed By Opponent.....	40 by Houston	0 by Oklahoma
Passing Yardage By Opponent.....	589 by Houston	0 by Oklahoma
Total Offense By Opponent.....	613 by Houston	129 by Kansas
First Downs By Opponent.....	24 by Houston	8 by Rice
Total Plays By Opponent.....	84 by TCU	56 by Kansas
Pass Interceptions.....	5 vs. TCU	
Tackles Behind the Line.....	10 vs. Kansas, Arkansas	
Fumbles Caused.....	7 vs. Oklahoma	
Fumbles Recovered.....	4 vs. Texas	

NOTE: Defensive statistics are compiled from game films and do not include special team play, except for kicks blocked.



# Final 1989 Baylor Offensive Statistical Highs

	BEST DAY	BEST RUSH
Lincoln Coleman .....	62 yards at Houston	17 yards at Houston
Eric Gilstrap .....	37 yards at Texas	11 yards at Texas
David Mims .....	85 yards vs. Kansas	33 yards at Texas
Jeffrey Murray .....	16 yards at Georgia	17 yards at Georgia
Eldwin Raphael .....	138 yards vs. Kansas	33 yards vs. Kansas

## INDIVIDUAL BESTS

LONGEST RUN FROM SCRIMMAGE FOR TD .....	23 by Miller at SMU
LONGEST RUN FROM SCRIMMAGE (No Score) .....	33 by Raphael vs. Kansas
	33 by Mims at Texas
LONGEST TD PASS .....	75 by Goebel vs. Texas Tech
LONGEST PASS RECEPTION (No Score) .....	66 by Miller at SMU
LONGEST PUNT RETURN .....	48 by Anderson at SMU
LONGEST PASS INTERCEPTION RETURN FOR TD .....	50 by Francis vs. TCU
LONGEST PASS INTERCEPTION RETURN (No Score) ....	32 by Blackmon at Houston
	32 by Frank vs. TCU
LONGEST PUNT .....	81 by Rutter at Oklahoma
MOST PASS INTERCEPTIONS (One Game) .....	3 by Blackmon at Texas
MOST TDs ONE GAME .....	2 by Raphael (KU), Coleman (SMU)
	2 by Blackmon at Texas
MOST PASSES COMPLETED .....	16 by Goebel vs. Texas Tech
MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED .....	31 by Lovell vs. Rice
MOST PASSES CAUGHT .....	8 by Murray at Georgia
MOST YARDS RECEIVING .....	108 by Anderson vs. Texas Tech
MOST YARDS PASSING .....	347 by Goebel vs. Texas Tech
MOST RUSHING ATTEMPTS .....	30 by Raphael vs. Texas Tech
MOST YARDS RUSHING .....	138 by Raphael vs. Kansas
MOST TOTAL OFFENSIVE ATTEMPTS .....	32 by Raphael vs. Texas Tech
MOST TOTAL YARDS .....	347 by Goebel vs. Texas Tech
MOST FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS .....	4 by Ireland vs. Texas Tech, A&M
MOST FIELD GOALS MADE .....	3 by Ireland vs. Texas Tech, A&M, Texas

## TEAM BESTS

MOST RUSHING PLAYS .....	63 vs. Kansas
MOST YARDS RUSHING .....	313 vs. Kansas
MOST PASSES COMPLETED .....	19 at Georgia
MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED .....	39 at Houston
MOST PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED .....	4 at Houston
MOST YARDS PASSING .....	347 vs. Texas Tech
MOST FUMBLES .....	5 vs. Texas A&M
MOST FUMBLES LOST .....	3 at Texas Tech, Houston
MOST PLAYS .....	80 at SMU
MOST TOTAL OFFENSE .....	568 at SMU
MOST FIRST DOWNS .....	27 at SMU
LONGEST TD PLAY .....	75-yard pass from Goebel to Anderson vs. Texas Tech



# **Final 1989 Baylor Two-Deep Depth Chart**

## **Offense**

<b>SE</b>	11	GREG ANDERSON, Jr-2L, 5-10, 170
	83	MELVIN BONNER, Fr-Sq, 6-3, 196
<b>LT</b>	65	Terry Gray, Sr-1L, 6-2, 285
	54	MATT GANTT, So-Sq, 6-3, 267
<b>LG</b>	72	JOHN TURNPAUGH, So-1L, 6-2, 330
	60	MARK McMILLON, Jr-Sq, 6-4, 294
<b>C</b>	50	Scott McCool, Sr-3L, 6-5, 255
	51	SCOTT BAEHREN, So-Tr, 6-2, 271
<b>RG</b>	59	MONTE JONES, So-1L, 6-1, 291
	74	DWAYNE PHORNE, So-Sq, 6-3, 236
<b>RT</b>	78	Larry Vasbinder, Sr-2L, 6-5, 273
	79	GARY CAMP, So-1L, 6-4, 265
<b>TE</b>	80	STEVE STUTSMAN, So-2L, 6-4, 223
	88	ALONZO PIERCE, So-1L, 6-1, 230
	89	MIKE McKENZIE, Frosh, 6-3, 229
<b>FL</b>	17	DAVID FROST, Jr-1L, 6-1, 181
	19	REGGIE MILLER, Fr-Sq, 5-9, 167
	7	BOBBY JACK GOFORTH, Sr-3L, 5-9, 163
	35	LEE MILES, So-Sq, 5-7, 153
<b>QB</b>	18	Ed Lovell, Sr-1L, 6-0, 191
	12	RICKY VESTAL, So-Sq, 6-3, 218
<b>FB</b>	26	Eric Gilstrap, Sr-2L, 6-0, 227
	32	DAVID LOEB, Frosh, 5-11, 215
<b>TB</b>	25	ELDWIN RAPHEL, Jr-2L, 6-0, 178
	5	DAVID MIMS, Fr-Sq, 5-9, 176
<b>K</b>	14	JEFF IRELAND, So-1L, 5-8, 185

## **Defense**

<b>LE</b>	02	ROBIN JONES, So-1L, 6-3, 266
	97	Darrin Franklin, Sr-2L, 6-1, 240
<b>LT</b>	77	SANTANA DOTSON, So-1L, 6-5, 264
	90	GREG OEFINGER, Jr-2L, 6-6, 255
<b>RT</b>	81	REGGIE HOWARD, Jr-2L, 6-3, 270
	95	MARCUS LOWE, So-Tr, 6-2, 282
<b>RE</b>	43	JOHN GODFREY, Jr-2L, 6-4, 249
	48	YERRITT LONG, Sr-1L, 6-2, 225
<b>SLB</b>	38	JAMES FRANCIS, Sr-2L, 6-4, 248
	61	LEE BRUDERER, Fr-Sq, 6-1, 222
<b>MLB</b>	42	Gary Joe Kinne, Sr-2L, 6-0, 230
	55	Gary Hays, Sr-2L, 6-1, 210
<b>WLB</b>	99	CURTIS HAFFORD, So-1L, 6-0, 197
	10	DANIEL MORGAN, Jr-2L, 5-10, 202
<b>RC</b>	20	MALCOLM FRANK, Jr-2L, 5-8, 180
	37	FRANKIE SMITH, Jr-2L, 5-9, 177
<b>LC</b>	22	CHARLES BELL, Jr-2L, 5-10, 170
	4	CLIFFORD ELLISON, So-Sq, 5-11, 198
<b>SS</b>	21	Robert Blackmon, Sr-2L, 5-1, 194
	2	TROOPER TAYLOR, So-1L, 5-9, 182
<b>FS</b>	30	MIKE WELCH, Jr-2L, 6-2, 197
	3	KEITH CALDWELL, So-1L, 5-11, 173
<b>P</b>	1	Pete Rutter, Sr-2L, 6-3, 214

Snapper: 50 Scott McCool

Holder: 9 KENT BRENTHAM

PR: 11 GREG ANDERSON

Kickoff Returns: 19 REGGIE MILLER and 2 TROOPER TAYLOR

RETURNING PLAYERS ARE IN ALL CAPS

All information is as of Nov. 1989





## *Traditions and Records*



Offensive lineman Monte Jones is expected to lead an improved Baylor rushing attack in 1990.



---

# Baylor Traditions

---

## Immortal Ten

On January 22, 1927, at Round Rock, Texas, one of America's first athletic tragedies occurred. Coach Ralph Wolf was taking his first Baylor basketball team to the University of Texas when a speeding train from the I & GA Railroad Company rammed the side of the bus blinded by stormy weather at a crossing near the center of Round Rock. Ten of the 21 persons in the Baylor party were killed.

Each year before Baylor Homecoming, the freshman class hears the epic of the "Immortal Ten" and the hero, James Clyde "Abe" Kelly. Captain-elect of the 1927 football team, Kelly saw the train seconds before impact and pushed his roommate, Weir Washan, out of the bus window. Kelly died saving the life of his best friend.

Others who died with Kelly were William Winchester, W. E. Murray, Merle Dudley, Sam Dillow, Jack Castellau, L. R. "Ivey" Foster, Bob Hailey, R. L. Hannah and James Walker.

Wesley Bradshaw, who remains in third place in Baylor football career scoring records, was seriously hurt. Gordon Barry, Joe Potter, Edgar Gooch, C. S. Bean, Keifer Stricklan (All-SWC), John Kane, Dave Cheavens (former Baylor journalism department chairman) and Coach Wolf were slightly injured. Washan and Louis Slade were unhurt.

As a result of this tragedy, the first highway overpass in Texas was constructed at Round Rock.

---

## Bear Nickname

Although founded in 1845, in 1914 Baylor intercollegiate athletic teams were still without an official nickname. In December of 1914, President Samuel Palmer

Brooks held a vote of the student body and Bears narrowly defeated "Buffaloes." Other nicknames nominated were "Antelopes," "Frogs" and "Ferrets."

---

## Bobby Jones Award

Prior to each Homecoming game, the Bobby Jones Award is presented to the senior player who provided the best leadership on and off the field during the week of preparation for the Homecoming game.

Bobby Jones, the Baylor quarterback from 1954-56 who helped defeat Tennessee 13-7 in the 1957 Sugar Bowl, was killed in an automobile-train wreck while a member of the Tennessee coaching staff.

The coaching staff votes on the recipient of this award which was established after Jones' death by Mrs. Rosemary Jones.

Past Jones winners and the year presented:

1966: Donnie Laurence  
1967: Richard Defee  
1968: Ridley Gibson  
1969: Pinkie Palmer  
1970: Gene Rogers

1971: Derek Davis,  
Ed Marsh  
1972: Ron Evans  
1973: Tommy Stewart  
1974: Charles Dancer  
1975: Joe Johnson  
1976: Mike Hughes  
1977: Flynn Bucy  
1978: Tommy Davidson  
1979: Jerry Harrison  
1980: Andrew Melontree  
1981: Joe Campbell  
1982: Jay Jeffrey  
1983: Mike Brannan  
1984: Mark Johnson  
1985: Kevin Hancock  
1986: Alan Jamison  
1987: Cody Carlson  
1988: Joel Porter  
1989: Vincent Carpenter



## Bear Mascot Story

Although "Bears" became Baylor's official nickname in 1914, it wasn't until the 1920s that a real bear mascot came to the University. The troops of the 107th Engineers, a unit of the 32nd Infantry Division stationed in Waco, gave the first live bear mascot to Baylor.

Ted, the division's bear mascot, first appeared at a Baylor-Texas A&M football game. When the unit received orders to move on, the bear was left behind in the hands of the Baylor Athletic Department.

Probably the best-known mascot has been Joe College who came to Baylor after former student Bill Boyd bought the bear from a zoo operating at the Cotton Palace in Waco. Baylor President Pat Neff allowed

Boyd to take care of the bear in exchange for free tuition.

The current bear mascots appearing at games come from Bear Country USA, a drive-through wildlife park in South Dakota. They are rotated about every two years due to handling difficulties after the age of two and one-half.

In addition to the cubs which go to games, a larger, older bear is kept at the Hudson Bear Plaza on campus. The honor of training and caring for the bears goes to the Baylor Chamber of Commerce, a men's campus service organization.

Most bears are North American black bears, a species that adapts well to humans.

---

## "Sic 'Em Bears" and the "Bear Claw"

In 1960, yell leader Bobby Schrade, currently Baylor's Director of School Relations, introduced the "Bear Claw" hand signal and "Sic 'Em Bears" yell.

The initial student body and faculty reaction to the yell and coinciding hand signal made by slightly curving all five fingers inward to form a bear claw was mixed.

The issue was a hot topic of debate, and their use was sporadic throughout the 60s

until Coach Teaff arrived in 1972. Teaff initiated a new era of Baylor football, and the "Bear Claw" and "Sic 'Em Bears" yell came to symbolize pride in Baylor football.

In addition to being used during the yell, the "Bear Claw" is held up during the playing of Baylor's school song, "That Good Old Baylor Line." Football players traditionally hold up their helmets during the playing of the school song.

---

## Ex Tex Pep Rally

Looking for an emotional edge for his players prior to the University of Texas game, former head coach John Bridgers started the Hex Tex Pep rally in 1960.

The highlight of the pep rally, which was first held in Minglewood Bowl but has since been moved to Floyd Casey Stadium, is the

lighting of candles that are formed in the stands in the shape of an upside-down Longhorn. Current head coach Grant Teaff changed the name of the rally in 1986 because he felt the Bears no longer need to invoke the powers of a hex to beat the Longhorns.

---





## The "Nuggs"

Under the motto of "The Few, The Proud, The Nuggs," Baylor's all-important scout teamers, who imitate opponents' plays for the starting units, have molded themselves into one of the more distinctive groups on campus.

The name originated in the mid-70s when scout teamers were outfitted in garish gold-colored jerseys. The reason for the distinctive togs is hotly debated, but in all likelihood they were worn near the end of the season when normal practice jerseys were in short supply.

At any rate the devoted group, who seldom saw game action, took pride in their uniforms and called themselves the "Golden Nuggets," later shortened to "Nuggs."

To be called a "Nugg" means that one will never see the light of day in an actual game, but one is giving every ounce of one's ability to help the team win by preparing the starting units.

"Nuggs" proudly wear their own T-shirts and have even printed their own media guide. Each season the top scout teamers receive the "Golden Nugget Awards."

---

## Kyle Woods' Inspirational Speech

The football career of Baylor defensive back Kyle Woods came to a screeching halt before the 1979 season when Woods, going through a routine tackling drill, suffered a broken neck which left him paralyzed.

Showing the same determination in his rehabilitation program that he had as a football player, it took only a year for his teammates to find out just how determined Woods was.

The 1980 Baylor Bears started the season with a 7-0 record and were ranked sixth in the nation. Then came a shocking upset at home to San Jose State, a 21-point underdog.

Nobody knew how the Bears would react the next week in the homecoming game against nationally-ranked Arkansas. Nobody knew except Woods, who planned to visit his old teammates before the game.

After the Bears finished their pre-game warmups, Coach Grant Teaff gathered the team in the locker room and gave Woods

the chance to speak.

Woods, speaking from his wheelchair, told his teammates of the pain and problems involved in his rehabilitation. But through it all, he said, he had learned one thing: "No matter what happens to you, no matter how bad things might seem, you have to do one thing: you have to turn a setback into a comeback!"

With that Woods showed them what kind of comeback he was making. Grasping the arms of his wheelchair, he locked his arms to raise his body a few inches. Then, with the help of his brother, he stood, wobbly but erect. What followed brought shocked silence, then tears and then shouts from his teammates.

Woods took a short, shuffling step.

The inspired Bears went on to beat the highly regarded Razorbacks 42-15 and went on to finish with a 10-1 record, the Southwest Conference championship, and a Cotton Bowl berth.





## Homecoming Parade

One of the highlights of the Baylor Homecoming celebration each year is the Homecoming Parade, believed to be the largest and oldest in the nation. The first parade was held in 1909 and featured horse-drawn carts decorated with strips of paper. Gradually the floats became the main feature of the parade, and by the mid-1930s most organizations had a Homecoming Queen nominee riding atop their floats.

Built by school clubs, approximately 23 floats are judged in categories according to the amount of money spent to build and decorate them.

---

Class A, B, or C. Since 1939, the Baylor Chamber of Commerce has planned, organized, and supervised all operations relating to the parade, floats, and queen selection.

About 35,000 people annually line the streets to view the parade, with another 115,000 watching on local television. Approximately 115-120 parade entries including floats, cars carrying distinguished guests, and marching bands, participate in the parade which travels about two miles through Waco to the Baylor campus.

## Baylor Line

The Baylor Line is a spirit organization comprised of freshmen men. Wearing matching green and gold jerseys and sitting in a block on the 40-yard line enables them to cheer for the Baylor Bears from the stands. The Line members encircle the football field

prior to each game's start demonstrating their support for the Bears. In addition the group, organized by the Baylor Chamber of Commerce, carry the alumni national flags in the Homecoming Parade.

---

## Golden Wave Marching Band

In 1902, 17 students pooled their talents to become the Baylor Cadet Band. The next year membership increased to 28, directed by Charles W. Parker, under the auspices of the military department. This band was a part of Baylor's ROTC unit until the end of World War I when the military division was dissolved and the organization became known as the Baylor Bear Band.

In 1929 Everett McCracken was appointed director, and he initiated a new era of development for the Bear Band. A successful 10-day tour through several Texas towns was made in uniforms colored

in gold. Critics spoke of the band as making "a golden wave through Texas." From that time, the band has been known as the Baylor University Golden Wave Marching Band.

In the 1950s and the 1960s, the band gained national prominence and was featured in the Orange, the Sugar, the Gator, and the Bluebonnet Bowls under still active alumni, Dr. Donald I. Moore.

This year the Golden Wave, under the direction of Mike Haithcock for the ninth year, is marching 250 members and features world champion twirler Gina Adams.

---

# BAYLOR®

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY



## “That Good Old Baylor Line”

The alma mater of Baylor has been the rallying call to the old school's thousands of students, ex-students and friends since shortly after the turn of the 20th century.

Its present form, however, is altogether different from the original one. In fact, its title is the only thing that has remained intact through three score and 10 years of usage.

The now famous title was conceived in 1907 when a group of Baylor men, led by William B. Todd, borrowed a tune from a Broadway musical hit of 1902, a sprightly waltz number called “In the Good Old

Summertime.”

The text of that first pep-generating ditty embodies a dire threat to all gridiron foes, notably those of a sister institution of that time also located in Waco—the forerunner of Texas Christian University, then called Add-Ran College. Rivalry between the two student bodies was intense, hence, the Baylor men's threat to send their opponents home “done up in turpentine” after an encounter with formidable Baylor “line.”

The words used in that first version have long been abandoned. New words were written in 1931 by Enid Eastland Markham, a 1923 Baylor graduate.

---

## Baylor Yell Leaders

Baylor athletic events had no organized spirit personnel until the first set of all-male yell leaders was elected in 1920. A student vote to allow female yell leaders came up in 1962 but narrowly failed.

Another vote failed in 1963. Finally, in 1967 students voted to allow coeds to join the team, and they first appeared during the 1968 football season.

---

## Jim Thorpe Award

The Jim Thorpe Award goes each year to the best defensive back in college football. It is sponsored by the Jim Thorpe

Athletic Club of Oklahoma City in honor of one of the greatest athletes in history.  
1986—Thomas Everett, Baylor Free Safety

---

## Houston Post Most Valuable Player Trophy

Each year the Houston Post recognizes the outstanding offensive and defensive players in the Southwest Conference.

1930—Jake Wilson  
1937—Billy Patterson  
1949—Adrian Burk  
1950—Larry Isbell  
1956—Bill Glass  
1960—Ronnie Bull  
1963—Don Trull

1972—Roger Goree  
1974—Steve Beaird  
1979—Mike Singletary  
1980—Walter Abercrombie  
Mike Singletary  
1983—Gerald McNeil  
1985—Tom Muecke  
Thomas Everett  
1986—Thomas Everett  
1989—James Francis

---

## NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship Winners

NCAA postgraduate scholarships are awarded to only a handful of the very best scholar-athletes in college football after completion of their senior seasons.

1965—Michael Kennedy  
1966—Edward Whiddon  
1987—Matt Clark



## Congressional Medals of Honor

**B**aylor University is believed to be the only school in America to have two former athletes go on to win the Congressional Medal of Honor. Both men, Jack Lummus and John (Killer) Kane, won the nation's highest military honor for heroics in World War II.

Lummus played football, basketball and baseball for the Bears from 1938 through 1941. He was an All-Southwest Conference center fielder before signing with the New York Giants of the National Football League.

After one year of pro football, Lummus joined the Marines and was a platoon leader in the initial days of fighting at Iwo Jima. While leading a charge on enemy positions, Lummus stepped on a land mine and lost both legs. Despite the heavy bleeding that resulted he led his platoon to knock out several pockets of Japanese fire, a vital part of the U.S. victory.

Lummus died of his wounds shortly after the battle.

President Harry S. Truman cited Lummus by saying, "By his outstanding valor, skilled tactics and tenacious perseverance in the face of overwhelming odds, First Lieutenant Lummus had inspired his stouthearted Marines to continue the relentless drive northward, thereby contributing materially to the success of his company's mission."

Kane played football and basketball at

Baylor and was a member of the ill-fated 1927 basketball team that lost ten of its members in a bus-train wreck. Kane was one of 12 survivors.

Kane joined the Army Air Corps in 1932 and soon became a bomber commander of legendary proportions. It was said he was the best pilot and toughest commander in the Air Corps. It was often debated who feared him more—the Germans or his own men.

On August 1, 1943, Kane led what at the time was the deadliest air battle in history—a low-level, long-range raid on Hitler's oil-refining complex in Ploesti, Rumania. The site produced a major part of the Axis' fuel and was one of the most heavily guarded locations in history.

The Air Corps' mission was to fly B-24 Liberator bombers 1,350 miles at treetop level under the range of enemy radar. It was a suicide mission despite some of the most heroic flying ever done. It is remembered as the worst catastrophe in the history of the Army Air Corps.

Of the 166 planes that departed on the mission, 73 failed to return. Kane flew for over 14 hours before returning on two of four engines.

Five Medals of Honor were awarded to pilots, the most ever from a single military operation. Only Kane and one other were alive to receive theirs.

---

## The Davey O'Brien Award

**F**rom 1977-80 the Davey O'Brien Memorial Trophy was presented to the outstanding football player in the Southwest portion of the United States. In 1981 the name was changed to the Davey O'Brien

National Quarterback Award and presented to the nation's best quarterback.

1979—Mike Singletary

1980—Mike Singletary

---

## Academic All-Americans

**T**he Academic All-American Team is selected each year by the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA). To be eligible an athlete must be a starting player with at least a 3.20 grade point average.

1961—Ronnie Bull

1962—Don Trull

1963—Don Trull

1976—Chris Quinn

1989—Mike Welch



---

## Barton "Botchey" Koch

---

### First Consensus All-American in Southwest Conference History

The Southwest Conference is now regarded as one of the premier football leagues in the nation, but back in 1930 the idea of a player of All-American status coming from the SWC seemed preposterous—until Botchey Koch came along.

Koch played guard at a stocky 5-10 and 200 pounds and left an indelible impression on everybody who saw him play.

Since no game films exist from his day, testimony of those who witnessed him personally attest to his greatness.

"He was the greatest athlete I ever coached," said former Baylor coach and athletic director Bill Henderson, a veteran of over 40 years in college athletics.

The legendary D. X. Bible put Koch on the West squad of the East-West Shrine Game. After seeing Koch play against the best in the country, Bible said, "He's the best guard I ever saw."

The San Francisco Chronicle's report of the game said, "There were a lot of great linemen in the game, but Koch was easily the best. A steam roller could not get over him." Koch was voted the game's MVP.

Former SWC football referee Pete Cawthon called him "an All-American all the way, both ways. Don't ever expect to see another one as good."

Amos Alonzo Stagg called Koch "one of the great ones." "Football brilliance," said Knute Rockne, "He's far and away the best guard I ever saw play."

Paul Crume, longtime *Dallas Morning News* columnist, wrote upon Koch's death in 1964, "after reviewing my memories of Botchey Koch, I doubt that there ever was a better college lineman."

Koch is a member of the Baylor Hall of Fame, the Texas Sports Hall of Fame, the Baylor All-Decade team of the 20s, the College Football Foundation Hall of Fame, the Southwest Conference 50-year All-Star Team and the All-Time All-American team picked by Grantland Rice, perhaps the greatest sportswriter who ever lived, and Harry Stuhldreher, one of Notre Dame's famed four horsemen and former head coach at Wisconsin.

Former *Waco Tribune-Herald* sports editor Jinx Tucker wrote, "He (Koch) has been accorded more national honor than any player a college or university in the state of Texas has produced, and he is deserving of that honor for he is the greatest guard the Lone Star State has ever seen, and perhaps the greatest the nation has ever known."

---

### The Mike Singletary Award

The Mike Singletary Award is presented annually to the senior football player who has contributed the most to the team and brought honor and recognition to the University through his actions on and off the field. The award is voted on by the student body.

Singletary Award winners:

1981: Walter Abercrombie

1982: Vic Vines  
1983: Gerald McNeil  
1984: Ervin Randle  
1985: Tom Muecke  
1986: Thomas Everett  
1987: Matt Clark  
1988: Charles Perry  
1989: James Francis

---

### The Kern Tips Award

The Kern Tips Award was given to the outstanding football player in the

Southwest Conference by the Conference Radio Network from 1968-77.

1974—Neal Jeffrey



## "The Worm Story"

In 1978 the Baylor football team was suffering through a disappointing 2-8 campaign, having lost the first five games by a combined total of 21 points. The season was about to end against nationally ranked Texas, and Grant Teaff knew his team had to have a mental edge.

Thus was born the famous "Worm Story." Just before the team returned to the field for the opening kickoff, Teaff told the Bears a story about two Eskimo fishermen who were out icefishing. The old veteran fisherman caught fish right and left, but the younger newcomer caught none, even though they used the same equipment and techniques.

After several hours of shivering out on the ice with no fish to show for it, the young angler asked the wiser pro what his secret was. The old man then opened his mouth revealing a wad of live worms and said,

"You have to keep your worms warm!"

With that Teaff produced a live night-crawler he had purchased at a bait store just before the game. As players' eyes widened he held it up and said, "Today men, I'm going to keep the worms warm!" He then dropped the creepy crawler in his mouth, chewed a few times and swallowed.

The team went wild, almost tearing the locker room door off its hinges trying to get back onto the field.

Mickey Elam, a converted running back playing quarterback, shocked the heavily favored Longhorns and the Bears won 38-14. That score was the largest margin of victory by Baylor over Texas until 1989's 50-7 win. Teaff stressed later that using the worm was simply a psychological device to allow his players to relax and play up to their potential.

---

## National Football Foundation Hall of Fame Members

**BARTON "BOTCHEY" KOCH**—Botchey Koch was considered by every football expert to be the greatest lineman of his era. In his senior season of 1930 he made a huge breakthrough for the Southwest Conference by becoming the league's first consensus All-American. He was elected to the Hall of Fame in 1974.

**BILL GLASS**—Bill Glass was everybody's All-American guard on one of Baylor's greatest teams. His senior season, 1956, he led the Bears to a 9-2 record and Sugar Bowl victory over the previously undefeated Tennessee Volunteers. He and Texas A&M's Jack Pardee, now head coach of the Houston Oilers, were voted Houston Post SWC Most Valuable Players that year. He was inducted into the Hall of Fame in 1985.

**JIM RAY SMITH**—Jim Ray Smith won All-American honors from his tackle spot for the Bears in 1953 and '54. His senior year the Bears went 7-4 and played Auburn in the Gator Bowl. Smith has remained active in college football, having served as president of the Cotton Bowl Athletic Association. He was inducted into the Hall of Fame in 1987.

**MORLEY JENNINGS**—Morley Jennings spent 15 seasons as the Bears' head coach, compiling a record of 82-60-6 from 1926-40. Nine of Jennings' BU teams had winning seasons, including the 1935 squad which went 8-3. From 1937-39 his Bears went 21-5-1. Among the great players he coached were Botchey Koch, Sam Boyd, Billy Patterson and Jack Russell. He was inducted into the Hall of Fame in 1973.

---

## SWC Athlete of the Year

Since 1983-84 the Southwest Conference has chosen one male and one female athlete as the league's very best, regardless of sport.

1986-87—Thomas Everett, Baylor Football



## Southwest Conference Sportsmanship Award Winners

**T**he Southwest Conference Sportsmanship Award is voted on by the league's head football coaches and game officials and is sponsored by the Fort Worth Kiwanis Club.

1960—Herby Adkins

1964—Bobby Maples  
1967—Greg Pipes  
1972—Roger Goree  
1974—Neal Jeffrey  
1985—Tom Muecke  
1986—Cody Carlson

## American Spirit Award Winners

**T**he American Spirit Award, sponsored by American Airlines, is given to the Southwest Conference football player who best displays the traits of leadership, citizenship, academic success and football

skill. It is voted upon by the media covering the SWC.

1985—Derek Turner  
1986—Cody Carlson  
1987—Matt Clark

## *Baylor All-Americans*

1921—Wesley Bradshaw, halfback  
1930—Barton (Botchey) Koch, guard\*†  
1933—Joe Jack Pearce, back  
Jim Tom Petty, end  
Frank James, end  
1938—Sam Boyd, end  
Billy Patterson, quarterback  
1940—Jack Russell, end  
Bob Nelson, center  
Jack Wilson, halfback  
1949—J. D. Ison, end  
Adrian Burk, quarterback  
1951—Stanley Williams, end  
Ken Casner, defensive tackle  
Bill Athey, defensive guard  
Larry Isbell, quarterback  
1952—Jack Sisco, center  
Jerry Coody, halfback  
L. G. Dupre, halfback  
1953—James Ray Smith, tackle  
1954—James Ray Smith, tackle  
1956—Bill Glass, offensive guard†  
1960—Ronnie Bull, halfback  
1961—Ronnie Bull, halfback  
1963—Don Trull, quarterback  
Lawrence Elkins, halfback†

1964—Lawrence Elkins, halfback†  
1967—Greg Pipes, defensive tackle  
1972—Roger Goree, defensive end†  
1974—Aubrey Schulz, center  
Derrell Luce, linebacker  
1975—Mike Hughes, offensive tackle  
1976—Gary Green, defensive back†  
Gary Don Johnson, nose guard  
1978—Mike Singletary, linebacker  
1979—Mike Singletary, linebackert†  
1980—Mike Singletary, linebackert†  
Frank Ditta, offensive guard  
1981—Vann McElroy, defensive back  
1982—Charles Benson, defensive end  
1983—Gerald McNeil, wide receiver†  
Mark Adickes, offensive tackle  
1985—Thomas Everett, free safety†  
1986—Thomas Everett, free safety†  
1989—James Francis, linebackert†  
Robert Blackmon, strong safety

\*First Consensus All-American in Southwest  
Conference History

†Consensus All-American



# ***—All-Southwest Conference Bears—***

**(Players listed were named to at least one All-SWC team.)**

- 1916**—John Reid, end; Lucian Roach, halfback; Theron Fouts, fullback.
- 1917**—Jack Roach, tackle; J. Johnson, center.
- 1921**—Russell Blailock, tackle; Wesley Bradshaw, quarterback; John Tanner, fullback.
- 1922**—Russell Blailock, tackle; “Cop” Weathers, guard; Wesley Bradshaw, quarterback; John Tanner, fullback.
- 1923**—Roy “Country” Williamson, tackle.
- 1924**—Jack Sisco, guard; “Bear” Walker, guard; Sam Coates, tackle; Ralph Pittman, halfback; Bill Coffey, quarterback.
- 1925**—Sam Coates, end.
- 1926**—Sam Coates, end.
- 1928**—Virgil Gilliland, halfback.
- 1929**—Jake Wilson, halfback.
- 1930**—Barton “Botchey” Koch, guard; Louis Paradeaux, center; Jake Wilson, quarterback.
- 1932**—Frank James, end.
- 1933**—Jim Tom Pettey, end; Harold Clem, guard; Joe Jack Pearce, fullback.
- 1936**—Owen “Ox” Perry, tackle; Lloyd Russell, halfback.
- 1937**—Sam Boyd, end; Billy Patterson, quarterback.
- 1938**—Sam Boyd, end; Billy Patterson, quarterback.
- 1939**—Robert Nelson, center; Leonard Akin, guard.
- 1940**—Jack Russell, end.
- 1942**—Buddy Gatewood, center; Kit Kittrell, halfback.
- 1945**—Richard Johnson, guard.
- 1948**—Buddy Tinsley, tackle; George “Gabby” Sims, halfback; Bentley Jones, guard.
- 1949**—Adrian Burk, quarterback; J. D. Ison, end; Donald Mouser, guard; Bobby Griffin, defensive halfback; Chuck Stone, defensive guard.
- 1950**—Larry Isbell, quarterback; Harold Riley, end; Bill Athey, defensive guard; Johnny Curtis, defensive halfback.
- 1951**—Larry Isbell, quarterback; Stan Williams, end; Ken Casner, defensive tackle; Bill Athey, defensive guard.
- 1952**—Jerry Coody, halfback; Robert Knowles, tackle; Bill Athey, defensive guard.
- 1953**—Jerry Coody, halfback; James Ray Smith, tackle.
- 1954**—Henry Gremminger, end; James Ray Smith, tackle; Billy Hooper, quarterback.
- 1955**—Henry Gremminger, end.
- 1956**—Bill Glass, guard; Jerry Marcontell, end; Del Shofner, halfback.
- 1957**—Clyde Letbetter, guard.
- 1958**—Charles Horton, guard; Larry Hickman, fullback.
- 1959**—Albert Witcher, end.
- 1960**—Bobby Lane, end; Ronnie Stanley, quarterback; Ronnie Bull, halfback.
- 1961**—Herby Adkins, guard; Bill Hicks, center.
- 1962**—Robert Burk, guard; Ronnie Goodwin, halfback.
- 1963**—Don Trull, quarterback; Lawrence Elkins, halfback; Bobby Crenshaw, tackle.
- 1964**—Lawrence Elkins, halfback.
- 1965**—Donnie Laurence, defensive end; Mike Bourland, offensive guard.
- 1966**—Greg Pipes, defensive tackle.
- 1967**—Greg Pipes, defensive tackle.
- 1968**—Richard Stevens, offensive tackle; Calvin Hunt, center.
- 1969**—Ed Marsh, punter.
- 1970**—Derek Davis, wide receiver; David Jones, linebacker; Ed Marsh, punter.
- 1971**—Roger Goree, defensive end.
- 1972**—Roger Goree, defensive end; Tommy Stewart, defensive back.
- 1973**—Charles Dancer, split end.
- 1974**—Ken Quesenberry, defensive back; Neal Jeffrey, quarterback; Steve Beaird, running back; Aubrey Schulz, center; Ronald Burns, defensive back; Derrel Luce, linebacker; Tommy Turnipseede, defensive back; Phillip Kent, end.
- 1975**—Ron Burns, defensive back; Ron Lee, tight end.
- 1976**—Ron Lee, tight end; Gary Gregory, offensive tackle; Gary Johnson, nose-guard; Gary Green, defensive back; Tim Black, linebacker; Ron Burns, defensive back.
- 1977**—Ron Burns, defensive back.
- 1978**—Gary Don Johnson, defensive tackle; Mike Singletary, linebacker; David Sledge, offensive guard.
- 1979**—Mike Singletary, linebacker; Billy Glass, offensive guard; Andrew Melon-tree, defensive end.
- 1980**—Walter Abercrombie, running back; Frank Ditta, offensive guard; Jay Jeffrey, quarterback; Dennis Gentry, running back; Mike Singletary, linebacker; Vann McElroy, defensive back; Doak Field, linebacker; Charles Benson, defensive end; Joe Campbell, defensive tackle; Max McGeary, defensive end; Mike Fisher, split end; Tommy Tabor, defensive tackle.
- 1981**—Walter Abercrombie, running back; Gerald McNeil, wide receiver; Mark Kirchner, guard; Bobby Glass, tackle;



Vann McElroy, defensive back; Charles Benson, defensive end; Tommy Tabor, defensive tackle.

**1982**—Charles Benson, defensive end; Randy Grimes, center; Gerald McNeil, wide receiver.

**1983**—Gerald McNeil, wide receiver; Mark Adickes, offensive tackle; Ervin Randle, defensive end; Aaron Grant, defensive back; Alfred Anderson, running back; Bruce Davis, wide receiver; Cody Carlson, quarterback; Tom Muecke, quarterback.

**1984**—Ervin Randle, defensive end; Kevin Hancock, linebacker; Derek Turner, defensive end; Buzzy Sawyer, punter.

**1985**—Thomas Everett, free safety; Ron Francis, cornerback; Steve Grumbine, defensive tackle; Mark Cochran, offensive tackle; Tom Muecke, quarterback; Ray Berry, linebacker; Matt Clark, split

end; Derek Turner, defensive end; John Adickes, center; Mark Bates, offensive guard.

**1986**—Thomas Everett, free safety; Ray Berry, linebacker; Cody Carlson, quarterback; Ron Francis, cornerback; Steve Grumbine, defensive tackle; John Adickes, center; Joel Porter, offensive tackle; Kevin Marsh, defensive end; Mark Bates, offensive guard.

**1987**—Robert Blackmon, defensive back; Brad Goebel, quarterback; Joel Porter, offensive tackle; Ray Crockett, defensive back.

**1988**—Robert Blackmon, defensive back; Gary Joe Kinne, linebacker.

**1989**—James Francis, linebacker; Robert Blackmon, defensive back; Pete Rutter, punter; Santana Dotson, defensive tackle.

## --- *Baylor All-Decade Teams* ---

### **Prior to 1921**

Center: J. Johnson  
Guard: J. J. Robertson  
Guard: Slim Harrell  
Tackle: E. T. "Bull" Adams  
Tackle: Robert Leazor  
Tackle: J. D. Issacs  
Tackle: Jack Roach  
End: Styles Leach  
End: John Reid  
Quarterback: Nelson Pruett  
Fullback: Theron Fouts  
Fullback: T. P. Robinson  
Halfback: Roy Grissom  
Halfback: Yank Wilson  
Halfback: Lucian Roach

### **1921-1930**

Center: Asa Kirk  
Guard: Barton "Botchey" Koch  
Guard: "Puny" Witcher  
Tackle: Russell Blailock  
Tackle: Roy Williamson  
End: Sam Coates  
End: Barney Burch  
Quarterback: Jake Wilson  
Halfback: Wesley Bradshaw  
Halfback: Virgil Gilleland  
Fullback: John S. Tanner

### **1931-1940**

Center: Robert Nelson  
Guard: Emmett Kriel  
Guard: Leonard Aiken  
Tackle: Bennett Edwards  
Tackle: Jack Anderson  
End: Jack Russell  
End: Sam Boyd  
Quarterback: Billy Patterson  
Halfback: Jack Wilson  
Halfback: Lloyd Russell  
Fullback: Carl Braziell

### **1941-1950**

Center: Lester Gatewood  
Guard: Bill Athey  
Guard: Donald Mouser  
Tackle: Buddy Tinsley  
Tackle: Luke Welch  
End: Gordon Hollon  
End: J. D. Ison  
Quarterback: Adrian Burk  
Halfback: "Gabby" Sims  
Halfback: Buddy Parker  
Fullback: Milton Crain

### **1951-59**

Center: Gale Galloway  
Guard: Bill Glass  
Guard: Clyde Letbetter  
Tackle: James Ray Smith  
Tackle: Kenneth Casner  
End: Stanley Williams  
End: Harold Riley  
Quarterback: Larry Isbell  
Halfback: Jerry Coody  
Halfback: Del Shofner  
Fullback: Larry Hickman

### **1960-69**

#### **Offense**

End: Lawrence Elkins  
End: Ken Hodge  
Tackle: Richard Stevens  
Tackle: Buck McLeod  
Tackle: Robert Burk  
Guard: Bill Ferguson  
Center: Bill Hicks  
Back: Don Trull  
Back: Ronnie Bull  
Back: Ronnie Goodwin  
Back: Pinky Palmer  
Kicker: Terry Cozby

#### **Defense**

End: David Anderson

End: Donnie Laurence

Tackle: Greg Pipes

Guard: Bobby Crenshaw

Guard: Herby Adkins

Guard: Tommy Reaux

Linebacker: Butch Maples

Linebacker: Bobby Maples

Back: Jacky Allen

Back: Ridley Gibson

Back: Joe Jones

Punter: Ed Marsh

### **1970-1979**

#### **Offense**

Tight End: Ronnie Lee  
End: Tommy Davidson  
End: Phillip Kent  
Tackle: Mike Hughes  
Tackle: Ron Evans  
Guard: David Sledge  
Guard: Billy Glass  
Center: Aubrey Schulz  
Quarterback: Neal Jeffrey  
Running Back: Steve Beaird  
Running Back: Walter Abercrombie  
Kicker: Bubba Hicks

#### **Defense**

End: Roger Goree  
End: Andrew Melontree  
Tackle: Gary Don Johnson  
Tackle: Joe C. Johnson  
Linebacker: Mike Singletary  
Linebacker: Darrell Luce  
Linebacker: Shane Nelson  
Back: Gary Green  
Back: Ron Burns  
Back: Ken Quesenberry  
Back: Tommy Turnipseede  
Punter: Ed Marsh



**1980-89**

**Offense**

Wide Receiver: Gerald McNeil  
Wide Receiver: Matt Clark  
Tackle: Mark Adickes  
Tackle: Mark Cochran  
Guard: Mark Kirchner  
Guard: Frank Ditta  
Center: John Adickes  
Quarterback: Cody Carlson  
Running Back: Walter Abercrombie

Running Back: Dennis Gentry  
Running Back: Alfred Anderson  
Placekicker: Marty Jimmerson  
Player of the Decade: Cody Carlson

**Defense**

End: Ervin Randle  
End: Charles Benson  
Tackle: Joe Campbell  
Tackle: Steve Grumbine  
Linebacker: Mike Singletary

Linebacker: James Francis  
Linebacker: Ray Berry  
Back: Robert Blackmon  
Back: Thomas Everett  
Back: Vann McElroy  
Back: Ron Francis  
Punter: Pete Rutter  
Co-Players of the Decade: Mike Singletary, James Francis

---

## *Baylor Hall of Fame*

---

**B**aylor's Hall of Fame was organized in 1960 to recognize and honor persons whose participation and contributions enriched and strengthened the university athletic program. All athletes are required to wait 10 years after they complete their eligibility before they qualify for the honor.

**1960**—Floyd "Uncle Jim" Crow (Coach, '20-'65)

Teddy Lyons (BB, '19-'25)

**1961**—Wesley Walker Bradshaw (FB, '21-'22)

Barton "Botchey" Koch (FB, '28-'30)

**1962**—Theron Judson Fouts (FB, '15-'16)

Ralph R. Wolf (BB Coach, '27-'41)

Robert D. "Jack" Sisco, Sr. (FB, '24-'25)

Lloyd O. Russell (FB, '34-'36)

Sam B. Boyd (FB, '36-'38)

**1963**—Clyde "Abe" Kelley (FB, '25, BKB, '25-'26)

Earl C. "Mule" Frazier (TR, '19, '22-'24)

Bennie Strickland (FB, '23-'25)

J. W. "Bullet Bill" Patterson (FB, '36-'38)

Robert Jackson "Jackie" Robinson (BKB, '46-'48)

**1964**—C. P. "Bubs" Mosley (FB Coach, '14-'19)

Howard "Yank" Wilson (FB, '16-'19)

Thomas Payne "Robbie" Robinson (FB, '07-'10)

B. J. Pittman (FB, '19-'22)

Ralph Pittman (FB, '22-'24)

**1965**—W. Russel Blailock (FB, '20-'22)

Morley Jennings (FB Coach, '26-'40)

**1966**—Lester "Buddy" Gatewood (FB, '40-'42)

R. C. "Bob" Nelson (FB, '38-'40)

R. E. "Mr. Bill" Henderson (Coach, '36-'69)

**1967**—Frank B. Bridges (FB Coach, '20-'25)

J. B. "Barney" Burch (FB, '25)

John S. Tanner (FB, '20-'22)

**1968**—Sam Coates (FB, '24-'26)

James Ray Smith (FB, '52-'54)

Jack Wilson (FB, '39-'40-'41)

**1969**—J. D. Stovall (Track, '25-'27)

Bill Glass (FB, '55-'57)

Roy C. Williamson (FB, '22-'24)

**1970**—Adrian Burk (FB, '47-'49)

O. M. "Slim" Harrell (BB, '10-'12)

Del Shofner (FB, '54-'56)

**1971**—James Jeffrey (FB, '47-'51)

Henry Gremminger (FB, '53-'55)

Jake Wilson (FB-TR-BB, '27-'30)

**1972**—Bennett "Monk" Edwards (FB, '36-'39)

Jerry Mallett (BKB, '55-'57)

Stan Williams (FB, '47-'50)

**1973**—Charles Bradshaw (FB, '56-'57)

Larry Hickman (FB, '55-'57)

Al Witcher (FB, '57-'59)

**1974**—E. R. "Bubba" Nash (FB-BKB, '22-'24)

Stone "Red" Wells (FB-BKB, BB, '28-'30)

**1975**—Don Heathington (BKB, '48-'50)

Larry Isbell (FB-BB, '49-'51)

Don Trull (FB, '60-'63)

**1976**—Lawrence Elkins (FB, '62-'64)

Ronnie Bull (FB, '59-'61)

Homer D. "Bear" Walker (FB-TR, '22-'24)

**1977**—Judge Fred "Red" Harris (FB-BKB-BB-TR, '29-'31)

Ronnie Goodwin (FB, '60-'63, BB, '61-'63)



Dr. S. L. Witcher (FB-BKB, '28-'31)  
**1978**—Ray Stone Cotten (FB-TR, '45-'46)  
 Harold Riley (FB, '47-'51)  
**1979**—Wayne Connally (BB-BKB, '53-'56)  
 C. P. "Jake" Freeze (BB, '23-'25)  
**1980**—Gale Galloway (FB, '49-'51)  
 Bobby Maples (FB, '62-'64)  
 Jack Patterson (TR Coach, '56-'62;  
 Athletic Director, '71-'80)  
**1981**—Boyd "Jelly" SoRelle (BKB-BB, '35-'38)  
 Ken Casner (FB, '49-'51)  
 L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre (FB, '52-'54)  
**1982**—Mickey Sullivan (FB, '51-'53, BB, '52-'54)  
 Cotton Davidson (FB, '51-'53)  
 Darrell Hardy (BKB, '65-'67)  
**1983**—Bobby Jones (FB, '54-'56)  
 Roger Goree (FB, '70-'72)

Clyde Hart (TR, '54-'56)  
**1984**—Jack Lummus (FB, '39-'40, BB, '39-'41)  
 J. C. "Abe" Barnett (BKB, '32-'34, BB, '32-'34, TR, '33, FB, '33)  
**1985**—Jack Russell (FB, '40-'41)  
 Jerry Coody (FB, '51-'53)  
 Neal Jeffrey (FB, '72-'74)  
**1986**—Buddy Parker (FB, '48-'50, BB, '49-'51)  
 Greg Pipes (FB, '65-'67)  
**1987**—Bill Athey (FB, '50-'52)  
 Suzie Snider Eppers (W BKB, '74-'77; TR, '74-'77)  
 Phillip Kent (FB, '73-'74)  
**1988**—Frank James (FB, '31-'33)  
 Steve Macko (BB, '76-'77)  
 R. P. "Buddy" Tinsley (FB, '47-'48)  
**1989**—Mark Collins (TR, '75-'78)  
 Gary Green (FB, '73-'76)

## Post Season All-Stars

### BLUE-GRAY GAME

**1942**—Buddy Gatewood, Center  
**1944**—Jack Russell, Back  
**1945**—Jack Russell, Back  
**1961**—Tommy Minter, Back  
**1962**—Burt Tate, Back  
**1965**—Harlan Lane, End  
 Bill Ferguson, Guard  
 Donnie Laurence, End  
**1966**—Terry Southall, Quarterback  
 Tommy Smith, End  
 Paul Becton, Flanker  
 Dwight Hood, Defensive Tackle  
**1967**—Greg Pipes, Defensive Guard  
 Billy Hayes, Safety  
**1969**—Calvin Hunt, Center  
**1972**—Roger Goree, Defensive End  
**1973**—Gary Lacy, Back  
 Richard Mason, Off. Tackle  
 Charles Dancer, Split End  
 Grant Teaff, Head Coach  
**1975**—Ricky Thompson, End  
 John Oliver, Defensive Lineman  
 Ken Quesenberry, Safety  
 Bubba Hicks, Kicker  
 Mike Hughes, Offensive Tackle  
 Grant Teaff, Head Coach  
**1976**—Tim Black, Linebacker  
 Gary Gregory, Offensive Tackle  
**1979**—Billy Glass, Offensive Guard  
**1981**—Tommy Tabor, Defensive Tackle  
**1982**—Mark Kirchner, Offensive Guard  
 Charles Benson, Defensive End  
 Travis Selph, Defensive End  
 Randy Grimes, Center

**1983**—Bruce Davis, Wide Receiver  
 Allen Rice, Running Back  
**1984**—Paul Mergenhagen, Defensive Tackle  
 Ervin Randle, Defensive End  
**1989**—Pete Rutter, Punter

### HULA BOWL

**1954**—Jerry Coody, Back  
**1959**—Larry Hickman, Back  
**1960**—Al Witcher, End  
**1963**—Ronnie Goodwin, Back  
**1964**—James Ingram, End  
 Don Trull, Quarterback  
**1965**—\*Lawrence Elkins, End  
**1969**—Richard Stevens, Tackle  
**1972**—Roger Goree, Defensive End  
**1978**—Ronnie Lee, Tight End  
**1980**—Mike Singletary, Linebacker  
 Doak Field, Linebacker  
**1981**—\*\*Walter Abercrombie, Running Back  
 Vann McElroy, Defensive Back  
**1982**—Charles Benson, Defensive End  
**1983**—Mark Adickes, Offensive Tackle  
**1985**—Mark Cochran, Offensive Tackle  
**1986**—Cody Carlson, Quarterback  
 Thomas Everett, Free Safety  
**1988**—Ray Crockett, Defensive Back  
 Bobby Sign, Center  
 Charles Perry, Running Back  
 Grant Teaff, Coach  
**1989**—James Francis, Linebacker  
 Robert Blackmon, Defensive Back  
 \*Outstanding Lineman  
 \*\*Most Valuable Player



## **SENIOR BOWL**

**1950**—J. D. Ison, End  
Rupert Wright, Tackle  
**1951**—Frank Boydston, Back  
George Cook, End  
**1952**—Stan Williams, End  
Ken Casner, Tackle  
**1953**—Bill Athey, Guard  
**1955**—L. G. Dupre, Back  
James Ray Smith, Tackle  
**1957**—Bill Glass, Guard  
Del Shofner, Back  
**1958**—Clyde Letbetter, Tackle  
**1959**—Buddy Humphrey, Quarterback  
**1961**—Arnold Davis, End  
**1962**—Ken Hays, Guard  
\*Ronnie Bull, Back  
**1964**—Bobby Crenshaw, Tackle  
**1967**—Dwight Hood, Defensive Tackle  
\*\*Terry Southall, Quarterback  
**1968**—Greg Pipes, Defensive Guard  
**1976**—Gary Green, Back  
**1978**—Ronnie Lee, Tight End  
**1981**—Dennis Gentry, Running Back  
**1983**—Mark Adickes, Offensive Tackle  
**1986**—Cody Carlson, Quarterback  
Ray Berry, Linebacker  
Ron Francis, Defensive Back  
**1988**—Ray Crockett, Defensive Back  
\*Outstanding Player  
\*\*Outstanding South Back

## **EAST-WEST SHRINE GAME**

**1930**—Barton Koch, Guard  
Jake Wilson, End  
**1939**—Sam Boyd, End  
William Patterson, Quarterback  
**1941**—Robert Nelson, Center  
**1942**—Jack Wilson, Back  
**1943**—Bobo Barnett, Guard  
**1946**—Richard Johnson, Guard  
Jack Price, Back  
**1951**—Frank Boydston, Back  
**1954**—Jerry Coody, Back  
Francis Davidson, Quarterback  
**1955**—Henry Gremminger, End  
Welson Holley, Back  
**1958**—Larry Cowart, Center  
Larry Hickman, Back  
Charles Horton, Guard  
Clyde Letbetter, Tackle  
**1960**—Al Witcher, End  
**1961**—Ronnie Bull, Back  
Bobby Lane, End  
**1962**—Robert Burk, Guard  
Ronnie Goodwin, Back  
James Maples, Center  
**1963**—Robert Crenshaw, Tackle  
Dalton Hoffman, Back  
Don Trull, Quarterback

**1964**—Lawrence Elkins, End  
**1971**—Gary Sutton, Defensive Tackle  
**1976**—Grant Teaff, Head Coach  
\*Gary Green, Back  
Gary Gregory, Tackle  
Mark Jackson, Quarterback  
**1979**—Gary Don Johnson, Defensive  
Tackle  
Arland Thompson, Offensive  
Tackle  
**1980**—Joe Campbell, Defensive Tackle  
**1983**—Alfred Anderson, Running Back  
**1984**—Kevin Hancock, Linebacker  
Ervin Randle, Defensive End  
Grant Teaff, Coach  
**1986**—Ray Berry, Linebacker  
Ron Francis, Defensive Back  
Grant Teaff, Coach  
**1987**—Joel Porter, Offensive Tackle  
**1988**—Bobby Sign, Center  
**1989**—James Francis, Linebacker  
Robert Blackmon, Defensive Back  
\*Outstanding Defensive Player

## **JAPAN BOWL**

**1979**—Gary Don Johnson, Defensive  
Tackle  
Arland Thompson, Offensive  
Tackle  
**1980**—Mike Singletary, Linebacker  
Doak Field, Linebacker  
**1981**—Walter Abercrombie, Running  
Back  
Vann McElroy, Defensive Back  
**1982**—Randy Grimes, Center  
Vic Vines, Defensive Back  
**1983**—Alfred Anderson, Running Back  
Gerald McNeil, Wide Receiver  
**1985**—Derek Turner, Defensive End  
**1986**—John Adickes, Center  
Steve Grumbine, Defensive Tackle  
**1987**—Joel Porter, Offensive Tackle  
**1988**—Charles Perry, Running Back

## **CHICAGO TRIBUNE COLLEGE ALL-STAR GAME (NO LONGER PLAYED)**

**1939**—Billy Patterson, Quarterback  
**1941**—Robert Nelson, Center  
**1946**—Jack Russell, Back  
**1949**—George Sims, Back  
**1950**—J. D. Ison, End  
Adrian Burk, Quarterback  
**1951**—Frank Boydston, Back  
**1953**—Bill Athey, Guard  
**1954**—Francis Davidson, Quarterback  
**1955**—L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, Back  
James Ray Smith, Tackle  
**1956**—Jim Taylor, Center



1957—Del Shofner, Back  
 1959—Larry Hickman, Back  
       Buddy Humphrey, Quarterback  
 1962—Bobby Ply, Back  
       Ronnie Bull, Back

### AMERICAN BOWL GAME (NO LONGER PLAYED)

1971—Ron Evans, Offensive Tackle  
 1976—Rell Tipton, Offensive Guard

### SHRINE NORTH-SOUTH GAME (NO LONGER PLAYED)

1952—Bill Athey, Guard  
 1958—\*Buddy Humphrey, Quarterback  
 1976—David Steven, End  
       Mike Nelms, Back  
 \*Most Valuable Player

### CANADIAN-AMERICAN BOWL (NO LONGER PLAYED)

1978—Steve Howell, Back

### COACHES ALL-AMERICA GAME (NO LONGER PLAYED)

1962—Bobby Lane, End  
       Bobby Ply, Back  
 1963—James Maples, Linebacker  
 1964—Don Trull, Quarterback  
 1965—Lawrence Elkins, End  
 1968—Greg Pipes, Defensive Tackle  
 1973—Roger Goree, Defensive End  
 1975—Phillip Kent, End  
       Neal Jeffrey, Quarterback  
       Derrell Luce, Linebacker  
       Grant Teaff, Head Coach  
 1977—Tim Black, Linebacker

## --- *All-Time Professional Roster* --- (NFL Teams Only)

#### Active Players in Boldface

Walter Abercrombie, RB, Pittsburgh Steelers 1982-87; Philadelphia Eagles, 1988-89  
 John Adickes, OL, Chicago Bears, 1987-88  
**Mark Adickes, OL, Kansas City Chiefs, 1985-89; Washington Redskins, 1990-present**  
 Len Akin, G, Chicago Bears 1942  
 Jackie Allen, DB, Oakland Raiders 1969; Buffalo Bills 1970-71; Philadelphia Eagles 1972  
**Alfred Anderson, RB, Minnesota Vikings 1984-present**  
 Solon Barnett, OT, Green Bay Packers 1945-46  
**Ray Berry, LB, Minnesota Vikings, 1987-present**  
 Charles Benson, DE, Miami Dolphins 1983-84  
 Riley Biggs, C, New York Giants 1926-27  
 Keith Bishop, OG, Denver Broncos 1980-89  
 Tim Black, LB, St. Louis Cardinals 1977  
 Sam Boyd, E, Pittsburgh Steelers 1939-40  
 Charles Bradshaw, T, Los Angeles Rams 1958-60; Pittsburgh Steelers 1961-66; Detroit Lions 1967-68  
 Thomas Brown, DE, Philadelphia Eagles 1980; Cleveland Browns 1981-83  
 Ronnie Bull, RB, Chicago Bears 1962-70; Philadelphia Eagles 1971  
**Robert Blackmon, DB, Seattle Seahawks, 1990.**  
 Adrian Burk, QB, Baltimore Colts 1950; Philadelphia Eagles 1951-56  
**Cody Carlson, QB, Houston Oilers, 1987-present**  
 Ken Casner, T, Los Angeles Rams 1952  
 Mark Cochran, OL, San Francisco 49ers, 1987  
 Kirk Collins, DB, Los Angeles Rams 1980-83  
**Ray Crockett, DB, Detroit Lions, 1989**  
 Cotton Davidson, QB, Baltimore Colts 1954-57; Kansas City Chiefs 1960-61; Oakland Raiders 1962-69  
 Bruce Davis, WR, Cleveland Browns 1984

Preston Davis, DB, Indianapolis Colts 1984-86; Kansas City Chiefs 1987  
 Sonny Davis, LB, Dallas Cowboys 1961  
 Paul Dickson, T, Los Angeles Rams 1959; Dallas Cowboys 1960; Minnesota Vikings 1961-70; St. Louis Cardinals 1971  
 Steve Dowden, T, Green Bay Packers 1952  
 Chuck Dupre, DB, Miami Dolphins 1970  
 L. G. (Long Gone) Dupre, RB, Baltimore Colts 1955-59; Dallas Cowboys 1960-61  
 Bill Edwards, G, New York Giants 1941-46  
 Lawrence Elkins, SE, Houston Oilers 1965-68  
**Thomas Everett, DB, Pittsburgh Steelers, 1987-present**  
 Doak Field, LB, St. Louis Cardinals 1981  
**James Francis, LB, Cincinnati Bengals, 1990**  
**Ron Francis, DB, Dallas Cowboys, 1987-present**  
 Cleveland Franklin, RB, Philadelphia Eagles 1977-78; Baltimore Colts 1979-83  
 John Frongillo, C, Houston Oilers 1962-66  
 Geff Gandy, LB, Washington Redskins 1983-84  
 Lester Gatewood, RB, Green Bay Packers 1946-47  
**Dennis Gentry, RB, Chicago Bears 1982-present**  
 Bill Glass, DT, Detroit Lions 1958-61; Cleveland Browns 1962-68  
 Bill Glass, OG, Cincinnati Bengals 1980  
 Austin (Goose) Gonsoulin, DB, Denver Broncos 1960-66; San Francisco 49ers 1967  
 Gary Green, CB, Kansas City Chiefs 1977-83; Los Angeles Rams 1984-86  
 Gary Gregory, OG, New York Jets 1977-79  
 Hank Gremminger, B, Green Bay Packers 1956-65; Los Angeles Rams 1966  
**Randy Grimes, OG, Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1983-present**  
 Kevin Hancock, LB, Detroit Lions, 1985-86; Indianapolis Colts, 1987-88



Howard Hartzog, T, New York Giants 1928  
 Greg Hawthorne, WR, Pittsburgh Steelers 1979-84;  
 New England Patriots 1984-87  
 Larry Hickman, RB, Green Bay Packers 1960  
 Dalton Hoffman, RB, Houston Oilers 1964  
 Robert Holt, SE, Buffalo Bills 1981-83  
 Steve Howell, RB, Miami Dolphins 1979-82  
 Buddy Humphrey, QB, Los Angeles Rams 1959-60;  
 Dallas Cowboys 1961; St. Louis Cardinals 1963-  
 65; Houston Oilers 1966  
 Calvin Hunt, C, Philadelphia Eagles 1970; Houston  
 Oilers 1972-73  
 Neal Jeffrey, QB, San Diego Chargers 1976  
 Gary Don Johnson, DT, Baltimore Colts 1980  
 Harvey Jones, B, Washington Redskins 1947  
**Gary Joe Kinne, LB, Philadelphia, Eagles, 1990**  
 Mark Kirchner, OG, Pittsburgh Steelers 1983;  
 Kansas City Chiefs 1983-84; Indianapolis Colts  
 1986  
 Emmett Kriel, G, Philadelphia Eagles 1939  
 Bob Lane, LB, San Diego Chargers 1963-64  
**Ronnie Lee, OG, Miami Dolphins 1979-1982 and**  
**1984-present; Atlanta Falcons 1983**  
 Derrel Luce, LB, Baltimore Colts 1975-78; Minnesota  
 Vikings 1979-80; Detroit Lions 1980  
 Bill Lucky, T, Green Bay Packers 1955  
 John Lummus, E, New York Giants 1941  
**Cedric Mack, DB, Phoenix Cardinals 1983-present**  
 David Mangrum, QB, Philadelphia Eagles 1983  
 Bobby Maples, C, Houston Oilers 1965-70;  
 Pittsburgh Steelers 1971; Denver Broncos  
 1972-78  
 Butch Maples, C, Baltimore Colts 1962  
 Bob Masters, B, Philadelphia Eagles 1937-38 and  
 1941-43; Pittsburgh Steelers 1939; Chicago Bears  
 1943-44  
 Derrick McAdoo, B, St. Louis Cardinals, 1987-88  
 Len McCormick, C, Baltimore Colts 1948  
**Vann McElroy, DB, Los Angeles Raiders 1982-**  
**present**  
**Gerald McNeil, WR, Cleveland Browns 1986-89;**  
**Houston Oilers present**  
 Pat McNeil, RB, Kansas City Chiefs 1976-77  
 Andrew Melontree, LB, Cincinnati Bengals 1980  
 Bo Scott Metcalf, DB, Pittsburgh Steelers 1983;  
 Kansas City Chiefs 1984

Tommy Minter, B, Denver Broncos 1962; Buffalo  
 Bills 1963  
 Mike Nelms, DB, Washington Redskins 1980-84  
 Bob Nelson, C, Baltimore Colts 1950  
 Robert Nelson, C, Detroit Lions 1941-45  
 Shane Nelson, LB, Buffalo Bills 1977-82  
 Pete Nicklas, T, Oakland Raiders 1962  
 Owen Parry, T, New York Giants 1937-39  
 Bill Patterson, QB, Chicago Bears 1939; Pittsburgh  
 Steelers 1940  
 Bobby Ply, QB, Kansas City Chiefs 1962-67; Buffalo  
 Bills 1967  
 Frank Pollard, RB, Pittsburgh Steelers 1980-88  
 Luke Prestridge, P, Denver Broncos 1979-83; New  
 England Patriots 1984; Seattle Seahawks 1985  
**Ervin "Irv" Randle, DE, Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1985-**  
**present**  
**Allen Rice, RB, Minnesota Vikings 1984-present**  
**Pete Rutter, P, Pittsburgh Steelers, 1990**  
**Broderick Sargent, RB, St. Louis Cardinals 1986-88;**  
**Dallas Cowboys 1989-present**  
 Del Shofner, E, Los Angeles Rams 1957-60;  
 New York Giants 1961-67  
**Mike Singletary, LB, Chicago Bears 1981-present**  
 Jim Ray Smith, G-T, Cleveland Browns 1956-62;  
 Dallas Cowboys 1963-64  
 Richard Stevens, OT, Philadelphia Eagles 1970-74  
 Jim Taylor, LB, Pittsburgh Steelers, 1956  
**Johanny Thomas, DB, Washington Redskins, 1987-88;**  
**San Diego Chargers, 1989-present**  
 Arland Thompson, OG, Denver Broncos 1980;  
 Green Bay Packers 1981-82  
**Reyna Thompson, DB, Miami Dolphins 1986-88; New**  
**York Giants 1989-present**  
 Ricky Thompson, SE, Baltimore Colts 1976-77;  
 Washington Redskins 1978-81  
 Don Trull, QB, Houston Oilers 1964-69;  
 New England Patriots 1967  
 Vic Vines, DB, Washington Redskins 1983  
**Robert Williams, RB, Washington Redskins 1986;**  
**Dallas Cowboys 1987-present**  
 Stanley Williams, WR, Dallas Texans 1952  
 Jack Wilson, B, Los Angeles Rams 1945-47  
 Gary Wisener, E, Dallas Cowboys 1960; Houston  
 Oilers 1961  
 Albert Witcher, DB, Houston Oilers 1960



# --- *All-Time Lettermen List* ---

Corrections to this list should be brought to the attention of the Sports Information Office

## A

Abercrombie, Walter 1978-81  
Abney, Robert Earl 1962  
Adams, Donald G. 1961-62  
Adams, E. T. "Bull" 1908-10  
Adams, J. K. 1921-22  
Adickes, John 1983-86  
Adickes, Mark 1979, 1981-83  
Adkins, Herbert W. 1959-61  
Akin, Leonard R. 1937-39  
Alexander, Gary Bing 1967-68  
Alexander, Greg D. 1977  
Alford, Raymond 1930-31  
Allbright, Joe M. 1969-71  
Allen, Billy R. 1961-63  
Allen, Fred M. 1963-64  
Allen, Jackie 1966-68  
Allen, Jeff 1984  
Allen, Joel Max 1955  
Allen, Mike Franklin 1971  
Allison, Jay 1975-77  
Allison, Joel 1969  
Amyett, James 1953-54  
Anderson, Alfred 1980-83  
Anderson, Charles F. (Potts) 1921-23  
Anderson, David Leroy 1965-67  
Anderson, Greg 1987-89  
Anderson, Jack P. 1939-40  
Anderson, William Emory 1955-57  
Andrie, George 1987  
Armstrong, John Curtis 1968-69  
Armstrong, Robert E. 1972  
Arnold, David Gene 1976  
Arnold, James F. 1973-75  
Ates, Horace 1982, 1984-85  
Athey, Billy Joe 1950-52  
Attas, Michael 1945  
Attaway, Harold A. "Buddy" 1948-49  
Aylor, Don C. 1969

## B

Baehren, Scott 1989  
Bagley, Robert Michael Jr. 1966  
Bahm, Sandy B. 1963-64  
Bailey, Aubrey E. "Snake" 1941-42, 1946  
Bailey, James F. 1953  
Bain, William R. 1966  
Baker, Ben 1985-87  
Baker, Richard M. "Dick" 1955-56  
Ball, Jackie 1984-87  
Bambrick, Tommy Lee 1969-71  
Bangham, Clifford F. 1974  
Barnard, William S. 1952-53  
Barnes, Ronald D. 1977-79  
Barnes, Sherman 1937-39  
Barnett, J. C. "Abe" 1933  
Barnett, Russell R. 1952-54  
Barnett, S. S. Jr. 1940-42  
Barrett, Joel 1980, 1982-84  
Barrett, Herbert M. "Bill" 1929-31  
Bartosh, Joe Emil 1935-36  
Bashaw, Ralph Edward 1979-80 Tr.  
Bass, Mark 1987-89  
Bateman, Bill 1983-86  
Bates, Mark 1983-86  
Bates, Walter D. "Mooch" 1949-51  
Battles, Kirk "Captain" 1987-89 Tr.  
Baughman, Anderson D. 1948  
Beaird, Steve 1973-74  
Beall, Arthur Oren Jr. 1956-57  
Beall, Gilbert E. 1969-70  
Beall, Philip Anderson 1970-71  
Bean, Ivy 1931  
Bean, Jim 1941

Beane, James Mike 1968-70  
Bearden, Jeff 1962  
Beavers, Harry J. 1962  
Beck, David W. 1940  
Becton, Paul Jr. 1965-66  
Beesley, Greg 1966-67  
Behringer, Randy 1965-68  
Belew, D. O. 1907-10  
Belew, Robert H. Jr. 1960-61  
Bell, Charles 1986, 1988-89  
Bell, David 1985-88  
Benefield, Roger 1978  
Bennett, Charlie Joe 1957  
Bennett, Raymond P. 1931  
Benson, Charles 1979-82  
Benson, Leslie 1973-75  
Berry, Donnell 1956  
Berry, Joel 1984-85 Tr.  
Berry, Ray, 1983-86  
Bexley, Byron K. 1978  
Bickham, Sammy 1976-77  
Biggs, Riley E. 1923-24  
Bigony, Weldon D. 1940-41  
Bishop, John L. 1921-22  
Bishop, Keith 1978-79  
Bivins, Durham 1938  
Bivins, Harry "Hi" 1934  
Black, David Morris 1969  
Black, Jack 1937-38  
Black, Mike 1971-73  
Black, Ronald Weldon 1951-53  
Black, Tim 1973-76  
Blackmon, Robert 1986-89  
Blackstock, James Allen 1968  
Blackwood, Lyle 1947-49  
Blairlock, Russell 1920-22  
Blair, Dean Thomas 1959-61  
Blair, Gary 1976-77  
Bledsoe, Robert R. 1977-80  
Blessing, David Brian 1967-69  
Block, Marty 1983-84  
Blount, Norris 1985-88  
Blue, J. Hervey 1935-37  
Bockhorn, Don Leslie 1973-74  
Boecher, Donald L. 1961  
Boeker, Don 1983-84  
Bolin, Jerry Doyle 1965  
Bomkamp, Gregg 1981-84  
Bonner, Melvin 1989  
Booser, Harold Don 1962-63  
Bourland, Mike V. 1963-65  
Bouska, Danny 1973-76 Tr.  
Bovenzi, James Jerome "Bucky" 1965-66  
Bowder, James Allen 1963  
Bowers, Robert G. "Bob" 1923  
Bowling, Larry 1971-72  
Boyd, Sam B. 1936-38  
Boydston, John Frank 1948-50  
Bradburn, Greg 1988-89 Tr.  
Bradshaw, Charles M. 1956-57  
Bradshaw, W. W. 1921-22  
Brannan, Mike 1979-82  
Brazell, Carl 1935-37  
Brazzil, Larry C. Jr. 1977-78 Tr.  
Breedlove, Noel E. 1964  
Breit, John 1981-84  
Brenneman, William L. 1956  
Brentham, Kent 1989  
Brigman, Boyd 1983  
Brisendine, John 1966  
Bristow, Charles Roy 1953  
Britton, Frederick G. 1955  
Brocato, C. O. 1951-52  
Brock, Randy 1983

Brother, Stephen 1976-78  
Brott, Benny Otto 1965-66  
Brown, Randy 1959  
Brown, Sam J. 1962-63  
Brown, Thomas 1976-79  
Broyles, Michael G. 1962  
Brusse, Claude 1982  
Buchanan, Raymond B. 1933-35  
Buckley, Kenneth K. 1977  
Bucy, Flynn 1974-76  
Bull, Brad 1989  
Bull, Ronnie 1959-61  
Bullock, Herman W. 1927-28  
Bullock, Jay 1979  
Bundy, William Harold "Rusty" 1971-72  
Burch, Curtis Franklin 1926-27  
Burch, Joseph Bryce "Barney" 1919-22  
Burk, Adrian M. 1948-49  
Burk, Billy R. 1965-66  
Burk, Robert L. 1960-62  
Burke, Charlie M. 1936  
Burke, John R. "Bob" 1947  
Burns, Ronald 1974-77  
Burt, Clayton Duke 1957-58  
Bustin, Bobby Charles 1957  
Butler, Hugh L. 1921  
Byerley, G. S. "Bricky" 1931  
Byrd, Joe Curtis 1939-40

## C

Cadell, Michael Todd 1989 Sc.  
Cagle, Walter Buck 1958  
Cairnes, J. C. 1917, 1919-21  
Caldwell, Keith 1988-89  
Caldwell, William Thomas 1975-77  
Calhoun, Richard 1949-51  
Calvert, Gene 1983  
Camp, Brian 1983-84  
Camp, Gary 1988-89  
Campbell, Joe 1977-80  
Cantu, Ruben "Chico" 1982-85 Tr.  
Cantrell, Danny Michael 1967  
Cariker, Jonathan Chris 1975  
Carlson, Cody 1983-86  
Carpenter, Robert G. 1946  
Carpenter, Vincent 1985-88  
Carpenter, William Donald 1950-52  
Caruthers, Norman N. 1956  
Casner, Ken 1949-51  
Cavender, Randy 1971-73  
Cearley, Jerry Dale 1966  
Chambers, Clint 1953  
Chancellor, James Kenneth 1959  
Chandler, David 1983-84 Tr.  
Chandler, Mike 1980 Tr.  
Chase, Darnell 1985-88  
Cheek, Albert Lafayette 1946  
Cheshire, George W. 1965-67  
Chmelar, Glen Charles 1969-71  
Choate, Carl H. Jr. 1961-62  
Christian, Robert J. 1962-64  
Clark, Bennie O. 1932-33  
Clark, Kenneth H. 1934-36  
Clark, Matt 1984-87  
Clark, Richard Lee "Dick" 1957-58  
Clark, Rusty 1966  
Clem, Harold Bruce 1931-33  
Clements, Billy Wayne 1974-76  
Closs, J. Ross 1947-50  
Clotiaux, James 1945  
Cloyd, Jim 1933-35  
Coates, Sam 1924-26  
Cochran, Mark 1983-85  
Cochrane, Richard L. "Danny" 1950



Cockrell, Raymond 1978-80  
 Coffey, William H. 1923-24  
 Coleman, Anthony 1983-86  
 Coleman, C. Foster "Froggie" 1936-37  
 Coleman, Lincoln 1989  
 Coleman, William W. "Bill" 1940-42  
 Collier, Ralph 1923-24  
 Collingsworth, Ralph 1945  
 Collins, Kirk 1978-79  
 Collins, Sam 1985-88  
 Collins, Tommy Glenn 1957-59  
 Comalander, Gary 1985  
 Comer, Ray 1945  
 Connally, H. C. "Sniper" 1922-24  
 Conner, Coye Jr. 1965-67  
 Conner, Todd 1984, 1986  
 Conrad, Bobby 1981-84  
 Conradt, Mike 1970-72  
 Coody, Jerry 1951-53  
 Cook, Allan 1974-77  
 Cook, Delaney B. 1969-70  
 Cook, George H. 1948-50  
 Cooper, Darrell L. 1957  
 Cooper, L. L. 1911-12  
 Cooper, Randy 1968-70  
 Cooper, Robert L. 1946-47  
 Copeland, James Mann 1945  
 Corley, Benny F. 1961  
 Corley, Gwinn E. 1962-64  
 Corley, Larry D. 1959-60  
 Cornelius, Bill Jr. 1972  
 Corry, Marcia 1985-87 Tr.  
 Coryatt, Pat 1980, 1982-84  
 Cotten, Stonie Ray 1945  
 Couser, Larry 1963  
 Cowart, Larry Joe 1955-57  
 Cox, Mills 1921  
 Cox, Troy 1988-89 Tr.  
 Cozby, Terry William 1967-69  
 Crain, Gaylen 1957-58  
 Crain, Milton 1940-42  
 Craven, William A. "Bill" 1946-47  
 Crawford, Keith 1977-79  
 Crenshaw, Bobby 1961-63  
 Crews, Calloway S. 1947  
 Crimm, B. B. 1912  
 Crockett, Ray, 1985-88  
 Crosby, R. M. "Hawk" 1921-22  
 Crosslin, Guy J. 1913-16  
 Crouch, John Samuel 1967, 1969  
 Crouch, Trey 1983-86  
 Crow, James H. "Jim" 1968  
 Crump, Stephen H. Jr. 1945  
 Culvahouse, James Wayne 1952-54  
 Cunningham, Milton "Squirrel" 1945-47  
 Curtis, John E. 1949-50  
 Cushman, Danny 1968

## D

Dabney, W. Y. "Buck" 1917, 1919  
 Dancer, Charlie 1972-73  
 Daniel, Bill "Governor" 1935-36  
 Dansby, Horace 1958-59  
 Davenport, James Calvert 1952  
 Davidson, Francis "Cotton" 1951-53  
 Davidson, Tommy 1975-77  
 Davies, Thomas E. 1962-64  
 Davilla, John Raymond 1966  
 Davis, Arnold Allen "Sonny" 1958-60  
 Davis, Bruce 1981-83  
 Davis, Carlos "Smiley" 1930  
 Davis, David 1986  
 Davis, Derek 1968-70  
 Davis, John Edward 1951-52  
 Davis, Preston 1981-83  
 Davis, Richard "Buzzard" 1985-89 Tr.  
 Davis, Rhonda 1984 Tr.  
 Davis, Starkey D. 1952  
 Dean, Ira Wayne 1970-72  
 Deem, Harlan Ray 1971-72  
 Defee, Richard Edward 1964-66

DeGrazier, Anthony R. "Tony" 1954-56  
 DeHay, Weaver Griggs 1971  
 Delgado, Arturo C. 1962-64  
 DeLoach, Dennis G. 1972-74  
 DeLoach, Jeff, 1989  
 Dennard, Richard 1967-68  
 Dennis, Bill 1957  
 Dennison, Gary F. 1960-61  
 Denton, Thomas D. "Tommy" 1967  
 DeOrnellas, Kevin 1977-80  
 Deutrich, Raymond Henry 1965  
 Devereaux, Frank Taylor 1945  
 Dewald, William "Bill" 1967-68  
 Dewlen, Michael Lee 1965-66  
 Dial, Lance 1987  
 Dickerson, Henry H. Jr. 1947-50  
 Dickinson, Phillip L. 1961  
 Dickson, Paul S. 1956-58  
 Dierking, Clarence E. 1952-54  
 Ditta, Frank C. 1978-80  
 Donaldson, Guayford O'Dell 1951-52  
 Donovan, Neal 1982  
 Dorman, Cary 1972-73  
 Dotson, Santana 1988-89  
 Douglas, Damon 1958-59  
 Douglas, Leland 1984-86  
 Douglas, Lowell 1928  
 Dowden, Sanford Roy 1958-59  
 Dowden, Steve H. 1949-51  
 Downs, Terry E. 1949-50  
 Drake, Don 1972-73  
 Driver, Charles N. 1951  
 Duecker, Wesley 1945  
 Duecy, J. M. "Mike" 1938  
 Duff, Ricky Wren 1970-72  
 Duffie, Rod 1988  
 Duncan, A. J. 1907-09  
 Duncan, Davy 1977-79  
 Dunlap, Ralph E. Jr. 1965  
 Dupre, Charlie L. 1955-56  
 Dupre, L. G. "Long Gone" 1952-54  
 Dyal, Robert A. 1950-51

## E

Ealey, Lester 1972-73  
 Easley, Robert 1979  
 Ebow, Mike 1974-76  
 Edmison, Bert 1942  
 Edwards, John 1931-32  
 Edwards, W. Bennett "Monk" 1937-39  
 Eikenberg, Ron 1974-77  
 Eikenburg, Chuck 1974-76  
 Eiland, Craig 1984  
 Eisenhart, John Hill 1964-66  
 Elam, Mickey 1978-79  
 Elkins, Lawrence C. 1962-64  
 Elkins, Marshall A. 1929-30  
 Ellis, David 1989 Mgr.  
 Ellison, Clifford 1989  
 Ellisor, Donald Lee 1966-67  
 Elmore, Ross 1984-86  
 Emfinger, Raby Maxwell 1965  
 Epperson, Alvin 1966  
 Erben, Ralph "Pete" 1951-53  
 Erickson, Ernest J. 1962-64  
 Erwin, Gerald 1961  
 Erwin, James L. 1942-46  
 Etheredge, John 1962  
 Evans, Jim F. 1958-60  
 Evans, Milton 1937  
 Evans, Ronald 1969-71  
 Everett, Thomas 1983-86  
 Everett, Willie 1987-88  
 Ewing, Maurice 1931-32

## F

Fairfield, Walter 1952  
 Fall, George C. 1924-26  
 Fanning, Charles A. 1914  
 Ferguson, William Ray 1963-65  
 Fertsch, Doug 1975

Fest, Claude E. 1961  
 Field, Doak 1977-80  
 Fielder, R. M. "Bob" 1915-16  
 Fields, Howard 1976-79  
 Finch, Scott 1984 Tr.  
 Finley, Harold 1935  
 Firestone, Barry L. 1965-66  
 Fisher, H. B. 1902  
 Fisher, J. Farrell 1956-58  
 Fisher, James "Jim" H. 1893-97  
 Fisher, Mike 1978-80  
 Fix, Robert Joseph Jr., 1989 S.C.  
 Flanakin, Jasper R. 1946-48  
 Flynn, Alvin 1967-69  
 Fornes, Kobe 1984-87  
 Forren, Roy Weldon 1949-50  
 Foster, Wharton 1974-75  
 Foster, William R. "Bill" 1937-38  
 Fouts, Floyd F. 1911-13  
 Fouts, John 1908-10  
 Fouts, Theron J. 1914-17  
 Francis, James 1986-89  
 Francis, Ron 1982, 1984-86  
 Frank, Malcolm 1988-89  
 Franklin, Cleveland 1974-76  
 Franklin, Darrin 1987-89  
 Franks, Wayne 1945-46  
 Frazier, Everett B. 1958-60  
 Freels, Luther Murell 1933  
 Freeman, Tommy 1963  
 Frisby, Penny D. Jr. 1934  
 Froebel, Wilfred 1954-57  
 Frongillo, John R. 1960-61  
 Frost, David 1988-89  
 Fry, John Hayden 1947-50  
 Fullingim, John R. 1923  
 Fuquay, Merton Taylor 1958  
 Furl, Oren A. 1929-30

## G

Gajdosik, Louis 1949  
 Galloway, Gale L. 1949-51  
 Gandy, Geff 1979-82  
 Gandy, Rex 1940-41  
 Gandy, Wenzell A. 1941-42, 1946  
 Gantt, Charles A. 1905-08  
 Gantt, Matthew 1989  
 Gantt, Spencer, 1989 Tr.  
 Ganus, Darrell, 1989 Tr.  
 Garnett, Kerry 1983  
 Garrett, Steve 1968  
 Gatewood, Lester "Buddy" 1940-42  
 Gatewood, Woody 1945  
 Gentry, Dennis 1979-81  
 George, Jacque 1984-85  
 George, Joseph E. 1965  
 Gerald, Joe Lang 1962-64  
 Gernand, C. J. "Bubba" 1935-37  
 Gernand, Julie W. 1936  
 Gibbs, Gene S. 1961  
 Gibson, Greg 1980  
 Gibson, Ridley Lahroy 1965-67  
 Giles, A. H. "Ted" 1945  
 Gili, Bobby Joe 1956  
 Gilliland, Virgil 1928  
 Gillum, Teddy Dean 1967-69  
 Gilstrap, Eric 1987-89  
 Given, Brian 1989 Tr.  
 Glass, Billy 1977-79  
 Glass, Bill 1954-56  
 Glass, Bobby 1980-81  
 Glass, Lynn 1982-84 Tr.  
 Gober, Ronald Bruce 1967  
 Godbold, W. B. 1940-42  
 Godfrey, John 1987-89  
 Goebel, Brad 1987-89  
 Goforth, Bobby Jack 1986-89  
 Gonsoulin, Austin William 1957-59  
 Goodman, Aubrey Louis 1921-22  
 Goodwin, Benny 1975-78  
 Goodwin, Ronnie 1960-62



Goolsby, O.B. 1968  
 Gordon, Stuart J. Jr. 1945  
 Goree, Roger Neal 1970-72  
 Gossett, Robert 1983, 1985  
 Gowen, Richard E. 1960  
 Graham, James Fred "Speedy" 1937-39  
 Grant, Aaron 1983-86  
 Gray, Terry 1988-89  
 Grayless, Mark 1974-76  
 Green, Tony 1975-78  
 Green, Gary F. 1973-76  
 Green, Henry 1984-87  
 Green, Leonard M. 1928-29  
 Green, Robert Earl 1965-67  
 Green, William E. 1953-55  
 Greene, Johnny L. 1974-76  
 Gregory, Eddy E. 1978-80  
 Gregory, Gary Dean 1973-76  
 Gremminger, Henry 1954-55  
 Grevelle, Frank C. 1937-39  
 Griffin, Bobby J. 1946-49  
 Griffin, Bobby "Red" 1945  
 Griffin, Gayle 1927-28  
 Griffin, George Odell 1940-41  
 Griffin, James W. 1942, 1946-47  
 Griffin, Ken 1977-79  
 Grimes, Randy 1980-82  
 Groth, Walter Lee 1967-69  
 Grubessich, Louise 1985-86 Tr.  
 Grumbine, Steve 1983-86  
 Grumbles, W. J. 1939  
 Guess, Ronnie Hugh 1954-57

## H

Hackler, Jackie, 1965  
 Hafford, Curtis 1988-89  
 Hailey, Robert 1926  
 Hale, Howard 1954-55  
 Hale, Marion M. "Barney" 1927  
 Hale, Michael Rice 1969-71  
 Haley, James D. "Don" 1939-40  
 Hall, Ben F. 1946-48  
 Hall, Blake 1980-81  
 Hall, Eugene 1985-88  
 Hall, Fred 1980  
 Hall, Hulen 1932-34  
 Hallum, Rob 1985  
 Hammon, John 1985-87 Mgr.  
 Hancock, Kevin 1981-84  
 Hancock, John 1950-51  
 Hancock, Terry 1986-87  
 Hand, Brian 1988  
 Haney, Jerry Lynn 1964-66  
 Harbour, Larry F. 1960-61  
 Hardin, Robert 1970-71  
 Harlan, Herbert 1960-62  
 Harper, Sam C. 1973-75  
 Harrell, O. M. "Slim" 1910-12  
 Harrington, Lee 1955-57  
 Harris, Brad C. 1956  
 Harris, Fred "Red" 1930-31  
 Harris, Jerry 1960, 1962  
 Harrison, Jerry 1976-78  
 Harston, Jay 1922-23  
 Hartje, Ingram 1971  
 Hartzog, Howard G. 1924-25  
 Hatter, John 1918-20  
 Hatter, Lou 1919  
 Hawthorne, Greg 1975-78  
 Hayes, Billy Gene 1965-67  
 Hays, Bruce 1983  
 Hays, Gary 1986-89  
 Hays, H. Kenneth 1960-61  
 Hazlewood, Andrew 1978  
 Head, John "Rickey" 1965  
 Hearn, Bob 1984  
 Heironimus, Clarke 1946-49  
 Helms, Kenneth Ray 1955  
 Helzer, Gary 1977-79  
 Henderson, J. Robert 1968-70  
 Henderson, R. E. "Bobby" 1942, 1946

Henry, C. M. 1909-11  
 Hensley, Mike 1985-87  
 Hensley, W. W. "Doc" 1935-36  
 Henson, Ronnie 1971  
 Herring, Edwin K. 1912  
 Hetherly, Mike 1981-83  
 Heussner, Frank 1935-37  
 Hickman, Ed. F. 1940-41  
 Hickman, Larry 1956-58  
 Hicks, David "Bubba" 1973-75  
 Hicks, Don A. 1918  
 Hicks, Raymond L. 1949  
 Hicks, Bill 1959-61  
 Higginbotham, Joe 1907  
 Higgins, Walter 1936  
 Hightower, Jeff 1947-49  
 Hightower, Keith 1949  
 Hikel, Rudolph E. 1937  
 Hinton, Jesse 1979  
 Hodge, Ken Douglas 1962-64  
 Hoffman, Dalton J. 1961-63  
 Hogan, Darrell 1945-46  
 Hogg, Ross 1926  
 Holland, L. B. 1915-17  
 Holley, Weldon Wayne 1953-55  
 Holliman, Gary Leske 1966-67  
 Hollon, Gordon L. 1942-46  
 Holloway, Arnold Gene 1966  
 Holt, Robert "Radar" 1978-80  
 Hood, Clark 1982-84  
 Hood, Dwight E. 1964-66  
 Hooks, Brian 1934  
 Hopkins, E. Wayne 1952-53  
 Hooper, Horace C. "Billy" 1953-54  
 Horn, Kenneth E. 1967  
 Horton, Charles Edgar 1956-58  
 Houston, Sam 1979-82  
 Howard, Reggie 1987-89  
 Howell, Gary Don 1965  
 Howell, Steve 1975-78  
 Howley, Scott 1982  
 Hubbard, W. Kenneth 1945-46  
 Huckabay, Scott 1986-88  
 Huebner, Raymond Eugene Jr. 1947-49  
 Huffman, Nelson 1984  
 Huggins, Don 1968-70  
 Hughes, George "Tubby" 1916-17  
 Hull, J. B. 1925  
 Hughes, Michael D. 1973-75  
 Humphrey, Buddy 1956-58  
 Hunt, Calvin 1967-69  
 Hunt, Robert Franklin 1965  
 Hunter, Rollin J. 1969-70  
 Hupp, David M. 1966-67  
 Hurd, Jack 1982-85  
 Hurst, Paul 1977-79  
 Hutchison, Gary 1975-77

## I

Ingram, James 1961-63  
 Ingram, Robert 1978  
 Ireland, Jeff 1988-89  
 Irwin, Stanley 1960  
 Isaacks, J. D. "Eli" 1913-15  
 Isbell, Larry D. 1950-51  
 Isbill, H. Grady "Babe" 1907-10  
 Ison, John Darrell 1947-49  
 Ives, Jerry W. 1964

## J

Jack, Robert O. 1945-47  
 Jackson, Alcy 1974-76  
 Jackson, Charles Mark 1974-76  
 Jackson, Horace 1918, 1920-21  
 Jackson, Terry C. 1969-70  
 James, Arlis 1958  
 James, Frank E. 1931-33  
 Jamison, Alan 1981-83, 1985  
 Jansen, Orville Henry 1969  
 Jarmon, James 1988  
 Jaynes, Clint 1987

Jeffrey, Jack W. 1941-42  
 Jeffrey, James N. 1949-50  
 Jeffrey, Jay 1980-81  
 Jeffrey, Neal 1972-74  
 Jessup, John W. 1961-63  
 Jimmerson, Marty 1981-84  
 Jiral, Dennis 1977-78  
 Johnson, Byron 1981, 1984-85  
 Johnson, Gary Don 1975-76, 1978-79  
 Johnson, Jerry 1980  
 Johnson, Joe C. 1972-74  
 Johnson, Joe N. 1974-76  
 Johnson, Mark 1980-81, 1983  
 Johnson, Mitford M. 1949  
 Johnson, Richard "Bull" 1945-47  
 Johnson, Tom 1942-47  
 Johnston, Hale 1946-47  
 Joiner, Joe M. 1945  
 Jones, A. E. "Pete" 1927-28  
 Jones, Bentley M. 1946-48  
 Jones, Brent 1977-79  
 Jones, Charles R. 1953  
 Jones, David J. 1968-70  
 Jones, George H. "Casey" 1914  
 Jones, E. Glenn 1950-52  
 Jones, Jack 1924-25  
 Jones, Joe David 1963-65  
 Jones, Keith T. 1977-78  
 Jones, Monte 1988-89  
 Jones, R. D. 1903  
 Jones, Robert T. "Bobby" 1954-56  
 Jones, Robin 1988-89  
 Jones, William Allen 1952-54  
 Jordan, Clark 1968  
 Jumper, Mike 1975-76  
 Jurecek, Mike N. 1965-66

## K

Kahler, Jim 1989 Mgr.  
 Kathcart, Rex J. "Kitty" 1928-30  
 Kazanas, Nick 1950  
 Kelley, Billy Joe 1956-58  
 Kelly, J. Clyde "Abe" 1925-26  
 Kelly, Jay 1984-85  
 Kelly, Joseph John 1967-69  
 Kennedy, Michael L. 1964  
 Kent, Phillip 1973-74  
 Keyes, Edd B. "Ox" 1926-27  
 Kiersky, Robert 1930  
 Kilgore, Brian C. 1972-74  
 Kimbriel, J. R. "Cotton" 1935-37  
 Kimbrough, Billy Ray 1946-48  
 King, Bruce 1982-84 Tr.  
 King, Eustice 1904-05  
 King, Frank S. 1941  
 Kinne, Gary Joe 1986-89  
 Kirchner, Mark 1979-82  
 Kirk, George A. 1919-22  
 Kirkham, Calvin Foster 1964-66  
 Kitchen, Carr P. 1924  
 Kitchen, Lloyd Ray Jr. 1974  
 Kittrell, M. L. 1941-42  
 Klein, John Wayne 1976  
 Knowles, Robert 1951-53  
 Koch, Barton "Botchey" 1928-30  
 Koch, George T. 1944-47  
 Koctar, Robert L. 1945  
 Kopec, Joseph Francis 1969  
 Korenek, Joe Edward 1971  
 Kraft, Hubert A. 1939-40  
 Kralik, Martin O. 1961-62  
 Kramer, Jon 1974-77  
 Krieg, Timothy Wood 1977  
 Kriel, Emmett 1935-37  
 Kroney, Arch 1931-33

## L

Lacy, Gary 1972-73  
 Landers, Jerral F. 1967-70  
 Lane, Bobby A. 1960-61  
 Lane, Harlan C. 1964-65



Lane, Kyle 1983-86  
 Lane, Steve 1966-68  
 Larsen, Ross H. 1929-31  
 Laurence, Donnie 1962-65  
 Laurence, Ernest Wayne 1967  
 Laurence, Ronald Earl 1965  
 Laws, Rhea Hickmond 1977  
 Leach, J. Sayles 1914  
 Leal, Louis 1945-46  
 Leazar, Robert W. 1908-11  
 Lechler, Dale 1972-73  
 Lee, James 1985-86  
 Lee, Paul 1987  
 Lee, Ralph B. 1965-66  
 Lee, Ronnie 1975-78  
 Lefner, Mike 1987-88 Tr.  
 Leggett, Curtis N. 1963  
 Letbetter, Clyde 1953-57  
 Lewellen, Ted 1937-38  
 Lewis, Byron 1983  
 Lewis, Mark Allen 1967-69  
 Lewter, Albert 1929-30  
 Lider, Malcolm 1937-39  
 Ligon, Darren 1987-88  
 Little, W. A. "Jack" 1910-11  
 Lively, Mike 1979-82  
 Loeb, David 1989  
 Long, Yerritt 1988-89  
 Lovell, Ed 1986, 1989  
 Lowe, Marcus 1989  
 Lucas, Charles Weldon 1928-29  
 Lucas, Wilson 1939-40  
 Luce, Derrell 1972-74  
 Lucky, William H. 1952-53  
 Lummus, Jack 1939-41  
 Lunceford, David G. 1954-56  
 Lyday, John Thomas 1948

## M

McAdoo, Derrick 1984-86  
 McCasland, J. J. 1903-05  
 McClanahan, Charles 1973-74  
 McClellan, Wendell 1931  
 McClintock, Tommy 1983  
 McCollum, Ted 1921  
 McCool, Scott 1987-89  
 McDearmon, Roy Don 1968-69  
 McDonald, Keavin 1973-76  
 McDonald, Shufford 1935-36  
 McElreath, Ernest 1928-30  
 McElroy, Vann 1978-81  
 McFarland, Mike 1989  
 McFarland, Richard 1967  
 McGaw, Clarence E. 1945-47  
 McGeary, Max 1977-80  
 McGlasson, Dan T. 1934  
 McKay, Jerry F. 1964  
 McKenzie, Mike 1989  
 McKinney, Frank Edward 1947-49  
 McLaughlin, W. C. "Sonny" 1957  
 McLean, Raymond N. 1934  
 McLeod, Terrence 1959-60  
 McMillen, William A. 1958  
 McMillon, Mark 1989  
 McNair, W. David 1955  
 McNeil, Gerald 1980-83  
 McNeil, Pat 1972-75  
 Mack, Cedric 1979-82  
 Mackey, Mike 1982  
 Maddox, Dan 1985  
 Mahler, Mark 1986-87  
 Mahurin, Gene 1967-68  
 Malpass, Steve 1980, 1982-83  
 Managan, Ralph E. 1918  
 Manasco, Bob 1960  
 Mangrum, David 1979-82  
 Mangum, Jerry Dee 1946-49  
 Mankin, Robert 1961-62  
 Mann, Ed 1918-19  
 Manning, Mike 1986  
 Mansell, Fred H. 1914  
 Mansker, Clois 1935-36  
 Maples, Bobby R. 1962-64  
 Maples, James "Butch" 1960-62  
 Mapps, Jay 1987  
 Marcontell, Jerry Clark 1955-57  
 Markham, Jon 1959-61  
 Marsh, Edward 1968-70  
 Marsh, Kevin 1985-86  
 Marshall, Eddie 1921-22  
 Marshall, Ernest E. 1940  
 Marshall, Gordon 1978-79  
 Marshall, Frank H. 1925  
 Marshall, Mike Wayne 1964-65  
 Marshall, Roger Mike 1964-66  
 Marx, Frank 1937-39  
 Mason, George Jefferson "Jay" 1968  
 Mason, Richard 1971-73  
 Massey, Cecil Earl 1946-48  
 Massey, Phil 1984  
 Masters, Bob 1934-36  
 Maston, Le'Shai 1989  
 Mathis, Stacy E. 1963  
 Matkins, Edmund 1982  
 Matysek, John 1962  
 Mavity, Jim 1959  
 Maxfield, Bundy Earl 1967-69  
 Maxwell, George W. 1924-25  
 May, Jim 1980-82  
 May, William Henry 1966-67  
 Mayfield, Ray V. 1949  
 Meers, William 1924  
 Meharg, Earl L. 1924  
 Melontree, Andrew 1978-79  
 Mergenhausen, Paul 1980-84  
 Merka, Milton S. 1938-40  
 Metcalf, Bo Scott 1981-82  
 Meyer, Gerald 1956  
 Mickler, Pat 1939-41  
 Mikkelsen, Marty 1977  
 Miles, Lee 1989  
 Miller, Bryan C. 1925  
 Miller, Dan Curtis 1954  
 Miller, Earl Wayne 1955-57  
 Miller, James Alan 1955  
 Miller, James Milton 1964  
 Miller, John Charles 1968-69  
 Miller, M. W. "Pug" 1917-18  
 Miller, Reggie 1989  
 Mills, Tim 1972-73  
 Mims, David 1989  
 Minter, Tommy E. 1959-61  
 Mitchell, Clint 1963-65  
 Mitchell, Lloyd W. 1929  
 Mitchell, Lloyd Wayne 1956  
 Montgomery, Glen D. 1956  
 Montgomery, Monty H. 1977  
 Moody, Grafton Lamar "Dan" 1918  
 Moore, Bill 1974-75  
 Moore, Buddy Fred 1969  
 Moore, Charles Henry 1963  
 Moore, Gerald Hundley "Gerry" 1958-60  
 Moore, James Douglas 1961-62  
 Moore, Joe 1969-70  
 Moore, Marcus 1988  
 Moore, Michael 1988  
 Morgan, Barry Lane 1969, 1970-71  
 Morgan, Bill "Skippy" 1969  
 Morgan, Daniel 1987-89  
 Morgan, Michael I. 1970-71  
 Morris, Charles A. 1928-30  
 Morris, Curtis Ray 1964 Mgr.  
 Morris, George 1924-26  
 Morris, Robert Charles 1956  
 Mosley, C. P. "Bubbs" 1909-12  
 Mosley, John D. 1969  
 Mouser, Don 1947-49  
 Mott, James C. 1948, 1950  
 Muecke, Tom 1983-85  
 Mueller, Jim 1983, 1986  
 Mund, Jeff A. 1975  
 Muniz, Ramsy 1964-65

Murdock, Kirk 1989 Tr.  
 Murray, Jeff 1986-89  
 Murray, Richard David 1953  
 Murski, Albin J. 1942, 1946  
 Murski, Matt N. 1977

## N

Nash, Edwin R. "Bubba" 1923-25  
 Naylor, Johnny 1927  
 Naylor, Parker 1927 Mgr.  
 Naylor, Richard 1979 Tr.  
 Needham, Ron 1989  
 Neely, Millard 1972-73  
 Neill, Robert Louis 1960-61 Tr.  
 Nelms, Mike, 1975-76  
 Nelson, Curtis Shane 1975-76  
 Nelson, Robert C. 1938-40  
 Nelson, Robert L. "Buzzy" 1977-80  
 Nelson, Travis E. 1940-42  
 Nevill, George Mack "Jim" 1947-49  
 Newberry, Gatewood 1927-28  
 Newman, Terry R. 1970  
 Nichols, Shon 1987  
 Nicklas, Peter L. 1960-61  
 Nigro, Harry 1914-15  
 Noble, Charles A. 1927-28  
 Norris, Billy Joe 1946  
 Norris, Jack R. 1913-16  
 Norton, Arthur W. 1931-33  
 Norvell, Bobby G. 1961-62  
 Nunn, Greg 1983-85  
 Nunn, James Patrick 1969-71  
 Nutt, J. R. Jr. 1932-34 Mgr.

## O

Oefinger, Greg 1987-89  
 Oldham, Jim 1960  
 Oliver, Bobby Jack 1955-57  
 Oliver, John 1972-75  
 Oliver, Lisa 1987 Tr.  
 Ortiz, Raul Daniel 1965-67

## P

Painter, Ray 1945, 1948-49  
 Palmer, Jeff 1984-87  
 Palmer, W. Fisher "Pinky" III 1966-68  
 Paradeaux, Louis G. 1928-30  
 Parker, Charles A. 1975-76  
 Parker, Dudley Trice 1946-49  
 Parker, E. Richard 1964  
 Parker, James "Buddy" 1948-50  
 Parker, James C. "Pop" 1945  
 Parker, Rusty 1980  
 Parks, Dwight 1940-41  
 Parks, James M. 1931-33  
 Parks, Robert Irvin Jr. 1967  
 Parma, Richard J. 1950-52  
 Parrott, Russell G. "Rusty" 1973, 1975  
 Parry, Owen 1935-36  
 Parsley, William Harold 1954-56  
 Pate, Jerry 1986 Mgr.  
 Pate, Jim S. 1957  
 Patterson, J. W. "Billy" Jr. 1936-38  
 Patterson, Robert T. "Bullet" Jr. 1961  
 Pavilska, Billy 1959  
 Payne, Jimmy R. 1958  
 Payne, Joseph H. 1931 Mgr.  
 Pearce, Dugan H. 1954-56  
 Pearce, John B. "Joe Jack" 1932-34  
 Pearce, William C. "Bill" 1965-66 Mgr.  
 Pearson, Claude T. 1961-62  
 Pearson, Wesley 1965 Tr.  
 Peay, Austin L. 1933-34  
 Peeler, Bruce Randall 1976  
 Pelton, Gilbert Ivan 1955  
 Peen, Ray Edgar 1969-70  
 Penny, Kent 1985-86 Mgr.  
 Penny, Kyle 1987-89 Mgr.  
 Perdue, John Randall 1971-72  
 Perkins, Jeff 1985-86 Mgr.  
 Perry, Ben 1982-84



Perry, Charles 1985-88  
 Peschel, Frank 1954  
 Peters, Robert Glenn 1955-57  
 Petty, Jim Ton "Red" 1931-33  
 Pfeffer, Harry L. Jr. 1972-73  
 Phillips, William Barry 1967  
 Pickett, Henry 1963-64  
 Pierce, Alonzo 1989  
 Pierce, Maurice S. 1930-31  
 Pierce, Sam 1945-48  
 Pipes, Glenn W. 1967 Mgr.  
 Pipes, Gregory Mack 1965-67  
 Pittard, George Knox 1965  
 Pittman, Allen 1973  
 Pittman, Ben J. Jr. 1919-22  
 Pittman, Ralph D. 1922-24  
 Pitts, Preston 1970-71  
 Plumb, Thomas E. "Ted" 1961  
 Ply, Robert V. 1959-61  
 Pollard, Frank 1977-79  
 Poole, Bivin 1985-87  
 Porter, Charles David 1965-67  
 Porter, Joel 1984-87  
 Porter, W. Maynard, 1923, 1925-26  
 Potter, Joe G. 1927-29  
 Powell, John 1959 Tr.  
 Prescher, Erich Wayne 1971-72  
 Prestidge, Billy Gene 1958-59  
 Prestridge, Luke 1976-78  
 Prewitt, Bob 1919  
 Price, Carl 1932-33  
 Price, Jack O. 1945-47  
 Price, Lloyd 1942  
 Price, Weldon, 1961, 1963  
 Prigmore, Robert M. 1954  
 Proctor, Cleo 1959  
 Provine, H. Trueman 1921  
 Pruitt, Glenn 1983-85  
 Pruitt, Sidney C. 1927-28  
 Purvis, Charles Robert 1965-66  
 Pyburn, Richard E. 1957-58

## Q

Qualls, Buckley E. "Bucky" 1945, 1947-48  
 Quesenberry, Ken 1973-75  
 Quinn, Cris Edward 1974-76

## R

Radford, Charles Robert 1953  
 Ramirez, Roman 1987-89 Mgr.  
 Rand, Ricky 1975-78  
 Randie, Ervin 1981-84  
 Randolph, Denny 1981-82  
 Raphael, Eldwin 1987-89  
 Ray, Anthony 1988  
 Ray, Karl 1974  
 Reader, Ned 1937 Mgr.  
 Reaux, Tommy 1967-69  
 Redding, Jack W. Jr. 1977 Tr.  
 Reed, Joseph Butler 1967  
 Reed, Scooter 1974-77  
 Reeter, Jeff 1983  
 Reeves, Raymond D. 1931-32  
 Reid, Bryce Z. 1949-50  
 Reid, Douglas R. 1980-81  
 Reid, Ivan Robert Jr. 1951  
 Reid, Ivan Robert Sr. 1924  
 Reid, Jack Wilson 1951-52  
 Reid, John B. 1914-15, 1917  
 Reynolds, John D. 1934-36  
 Rice, Allen 1982-83  
 Richardson, David 1987  
 Riley, Albert L. 1925-27  
 Riley, Gordon L. 1951  
 Riley, Harold E. 1948-51  
 Riley, Michael Dewey 1971  
 Rinaldo, Steve 1979-80  
 Ritchie, Welton C. Jr. 1954  
 Roach, Jack 1917  
 Roach, Lucian 1914-16

Roberds, Kyle Wayne 1968-69  
 Roberts, James E. 1930 Mgr.  
 Roberts, Johnny 1962  
 Roberts, Roy Kelly 1962-63  
 Roberts, Wesley B. 1947-49  
 Robertson, A. T. 1945  
 Robertson, J. K. 1913  
 Robertson, Leroy 1942  
 Robinson, Don 1985-86  
 Robinson, Earl Joe 1954  
 Robinson, J. W. "Bo" Jr. 1941-42  
 Robinson, Louis J. 1937-39  
 Robinson, R. H. 1952  
 Robinson, T. P. 1907-10  
 Rodgers, Harold G. 1970-72  
 Rogers, Gene Frank Jr. 1968-69  
 Rogers, Jamie 1979  
 Rogers, Marcus P. 1973  
 Rogers, Ronald R. 1961-63  
 Rogers, Whit C. 1913  
 Rollins, Tommy 1980-82 Tr.  
 Rose, Herman G. Jr. 1937  
 Rose, Keith 1984-87  
 Rose, Kyle 1982  
 Rose, Neal H. 1933  
 Rowell, James 1976-79  
 Rowland, Jack W. 1926-27  
 Royal, James 1981-83  
 Royal, Jon H. 1975-76  
 Runnels, Jack 1930-31  
 Runnels, Olan 1941-42, 1944  
 Russell, Charles Phillip 1967  
 Russell, Jack M. 1940-41  
 Russell, Lloyd O. 1935-36  
 Rutherford, Henry 1954-55  
 Rutledge, Randy 1985-86  
 Rutter, Pete 1987-89  
 Rust, James W. 1962-64

## S

Saage, Reuben 1954-56  
 Sams, Ross M. Sr. 1918-19  
 Sanderson, Dusty 1978 Tr.  
 Sanderson, Maurice 1933-35  
 Sargent, Broderick 1982-85  
 Sartain, James T. 1969-70  
 Savage, Paul L. 1971-72  
 Sawyer, Buzzy 1983-85  
 Schaffner, Tommy 1964-66  
 Scales, Matt 1985  
 Scheid, Emmett 1927  
 Schleuning, C. Jack 1951  
 Schneider, Thomas C. 1931-33  
 Schulz, Aubrey W. 1973-74  
 Seaborn, David 1976-77  
 Self, George Lewis 1940-41  
 Selfridge, Jimmy D. 1970-71  
 Selph, Travis 1979-82  
 Serafin, Russell Bauer 1968-69  
 Servance, Danny 1989  
 Sessums, Lewis E. 1962-63  
 Shannon, Frank 1950  
 Sheats, Ben Dean 1946  
 Sheffield, Russell 1985-87  
 Sherman, Billy Don Sr. 1952-53  
 Sherman, Robert 1981  
 Shirley, Ronnie Lee 1967  
 Shofner, Delbert, 1954-56  
 Short, Robert F. 1916  
 Sign, Bobby 1988  
 Simpson, Billy W. 1963  
 Simpson, John 1985-88  
 Simpson, W. W. 1934  
 Sims, Cecil 1945 Mgr.  
 Sims, George P. "Gabby" 1945-48  
 Sims, Michael Ray 1979-80 Tr.  
 Sims, W. D. Jr. 1923  
 Singletary, Mike 1977-80  
 Sisco, Jack Jr. 1950-52  
 Sisco, Jack Sr. 1924-26

Slade, Louis 1925-26  
 Slaughter, Johnny L. 1974-76  
 Sledge, David 1975-78  
 Slicker, Russell 1977-78  
 Smith, Charles E. 1952-54  
 Smith, Dennis 1987-88  
 Smith, Doyle 1929-31  
 Smith, Frankie 1989  
 Smith, James 1985-87  
 Smith, James Ray "Jim" 1952-54  
 Smith, James Ray II 1979-80  
 Smith, James S. 1926-27  
 Smith, Jerry Carl 1967-70  
 Smith, Kyle 1979 Tr.  
 Smith, Lawrence T. 1945  
 Smith, Orvis Vance 1965  
 Smith, Porter O. 1956  
 Smith, Robert Morris 1965  
 Smith, Roy Buster 1962  
 Smith, Scott E. 1977-81  
 Smith, Steve 1978-79  
 Smith, Tommy 1964-66  
 Smythe, Roy 1980  
 Sneed, Chadwick B. 1964-66  
 Snell, Leslie 1931  
 Sobotik, Victor 1974  
 Southall, Silas Edward 1969-71  
 Southall, Terry 1964-66  
 Southern, Jack 1948-49  
 Spain, Bobby 1958  
 Speer, James 1952  
 Spears, David Winfield 1959  
 Stafford, Harold Jackson 1929  
 Stanley, Ronald T. 1959-61  
 Starnes, Andy 1989 Tr.  
 Starr, Kent Taylor 1969  
 Starr, Robert Douglas 1958-60  
 Stephens, Bill 1946  
 Stephenson, Ernest Robert Jr. 1967-69  
 Steven, David 1973-76  
 Stevens, Richard 1967-69  
 Stevens, Royal 1976  
 Stewart, Tommy Allen 1970-72  
 Stewart, William Mills 1969-71  
 Still, Walter R. 1949-50  
 Stockdale, Kenneth 1965-67  
 Stockemer, Ralph 1983-85  
 Stockton, Jerry Lee 1977-78  
 Stogner, Grey 1982-83  
 Stogner, Dan 1987  
 Stokes, Ronald 1962 Mgr.  
 Stone, Charles C. Jr. 1947-49  
 Stone, Joe 1988  
 Stone, Keith 1971-73  
 Stone, Noubar Allen 1974-77  
 Stout, Danny 1972-73  
 Stowe, Ron "Bubba" 1979-82  
 Strickland, Bennie F. 1923-25  
 Strickland, F. B. Sr. 1919-22  
 Stringer, Aubrey 1933-34  
 Strong, Tim 1981  
 Struppa, R. W. 1923  
 Stuart, Paul 1985-87  
 Stuart, Stephen Layne 1968-70  
 Stutsman, Steve 1987-89  
 Styles, John Henry 1957  
 Subia, Johnny 1981, 1983-85  
 Sullivan, Mickey John "Silky" 1951-53  
 Sutton, Bobby 1962  
 Sutton, Gary L. 1969-71  
 Sweet, Arthur R. 1950  
 Syler, Terry 1985-88

## T

Tabor, Tommy 1978-81  
 Tacker, Tommy 1971 Tr.  
 Tanner, John S. 1919-20, 1922  
 Tate, Albert Milner Jr. 1960-62  
 Tate, Billy Ray 1974-76  
 Tatum, John A. Jr. 1962-64



Taylor, Bo 1977-79  
 Taylor, Bobby R. 1937-39  
 Taylor, Byron Glen "Jug" 1949-50  
 Taylor, Carl "Trooper" 1988-89  
 Taylor, Charles K. 1926-27  
 Taylor, Jack 1925  
 Taylor, Jim Glen 1953-54  
 Taylor, Walter Edward 1970-72  
 Thomas, Johnny 1984-86  
 Thomas, Michael Roy 1964-66  
 Thomas, Peyton F. 1915  
 Thompson, A. J. 1915-16  
 Thompson, Arland 1976-79  
 Thompson, Tom 1985 Tr.  
 Thompson, Reyna 1983-85  
 Thompson, Ricky D. 1973-74  
 Thornton, Lawrence 1933-34  
 Tinsley, Robert Porter "Buddy" 1947-48  
 Tinsley, Thomas R. 1915-17  
 Tipton, James H. "Rell" Jr. 1973-76  
 Toberry, Richard R. 1971  
 Torge, Russell J. 1964  
 Towle, James E. 1921  
 Townsend, Kenneth E. 1971-73  
 Townsend, Kent 1981-83  
 Trammell, Dwayne 1970-72  
 Traylor, Doyle Wayne 1955-57  
 Treadwell, Lanus L. 1968-69  
 Trice, Philip Gerald 1965-66  
 Trippet, William A. "Bill" 1967 Tr.  
 Trout, Robert Glenn 1950-51  
 Trull, Donald Dean 1961-63  
 Turner, Claude C. 1914-16  
 Turner, Derek 1983-85  
 Turner, Jeff N. 1975  
 Turnipseede, Tommy 1972-74  
 Turnpaugh, John 1988-89  
 Tyler, Napoleon 1974-76

## U

Utgard, Gordon Duane 1967-69

## V

VanZandt, James Kenneth 1965-66  
 Vardaman, Greg 1970  
 Vasbinder, Larry 1987-89  
 Vestal, Ricky 1989  
 Vines, Vic 1979-82

## W

Wafer, Howard A. 1942 Mgr.  
 Wagner, Edwin Keith 1970-71  
 Walker, Carrie 1989 Tr.  
 Walker, Ferris 1988

Walker, Homer D. 1923-25  
 Walker, W. H. "Bill" 1915, 1917-19  
 Walker, Willie 1964-66  
 Walter, Esco A. 1931  
 Walters, Jerry David 1970-72  
 Walters, Keith 1981-82  
 Ward, Cary 1984-85  
 Ward, Jim 1984  
 Ward, Joe Larry 1967  
 Ward, John 1978 Tr.  
 Ward, Lester 1977-80  
 Ward, Phillip 1979-80  
 Ware, Errol 1986-87  
 Washam, Weir 1926-28  
 Washington, Randall Clark 1964  
 Watkins, Gayle Jr. 1958-59  
 Watson, Dennis D. 1968-70  
 Watson, James Rayford 1946  
 Watson, Jay Don 1966  
 Watters, Robert 1983-86  
 Weatherby, Jim W. 1931-33  
 Weathers, Buy B. 1920-22  
 Weathers, Warren E. "Red" 1932-34  
 Webber, J. Alfred 1919-20  
 Weed, Wesley F. 1926-27  
 Welch, James Luke 1950-51  
 Welch, Mike 1986-89  
 Welch, Shannon 1989 Tr.  
 Wells, Craig 1980-83 Tr.  
 Wells, Thomas Arthur 1968  
 Wells, W. Stone "Red" 1932  
 West, Royce Glen 1958-60  
 Westbrook, John 1967-68  
 Weygant, Robert 1973-74  
 Whiddon, Edward L. 1963-65  
 White, Horace "Buddy" 1960-62  
 White, Nancy 1989 Tr.  
 Whitley, Dennis R. 1968-70  
 Whitley, Robert A. 1948-49  
 Whorton, Elbert B. "Sonny" 1959-61  
 Widmer, Rick 1982-83  
 Wilder, Michael J. 1971-72  
 Wilfong, Hugh 1933-35  
 Wille, C. L. 1907  
 Williams, Billy Wayne 1962  
 Williams, David Scot 1964  
 Williams, Everett B. 1963  
 Williams, Glynn Elwin 1937-38  
 Williams, Hoyt 1937-39  
 Williams, John H. 1933-35  
 Williams, Leslie D. 1912-13  
 Williams, Matthew 1970-71  
 Williams, Robert 1982, 1984-85  
 Williams, Stanley N. 1949-51

Williamson, Roy Carter 1921-23  
 Williamson, Wayne M. 1962  
 Willingham, James E. 1913-14  
 Willis, Jack K. 1939-40  
 Wilson, Billy R. 1972-73  
 Wilson, Buddy 1989 Tr.  
 Wilson, Charlie Wayne 1965-67  
 Wilson, David Woodrow Jr. 1967-69  
 Wilson, Frank C. 1954-56 Mgr.  
 Wilson, Howard "Yank" 1915-19  
 Wilson, Jack William 1939-41  
 Wilson, Kenneth Gene 1970-72  
 Wilson, Quincy 1985-86  
 Wilson, Ronnie D. 1964  
 Wilson, W. L. "Jake" 1928-30  
 Wimpee, W J 1937-39  
 Winter, Mark 1982, 1985-86 Tr.  
 Winton, Ralph H. 1928-30  
 Wisener, Gary 1957-59  
 Witcher, Albert T. 1957-59  
 Witcher, Billy Ray 1966-67  
 Witcher, Seth L. 1928-30  
 Witcher, Seth L. Jr. 1974 Tr.  
 Witt, James R. 1938-40  
 Wolf, Ralph R. 1919-20  
 Wolf, Robert Edward "Bob" 1963  
 Wood, Bob 1945 Mgr.  
 Wood, Charlton B. 1916-17  
 Wood, Eugene Gregory III 1977-78  
 Wood, Norvin F. 1936  
 Woods, Kyle 1979  
 Woodard, Ronald E. 1967-68  
 Works, Scott 1984-87  
 Wray, Earl 1934-35  
 Wright, Rupert C. Jr. 1946-49  
 Wright, Walter Lee 1971-72

## Y

Yates, A. Grady 1912  
 Yates, Frank P. 1918  
 Yearly, Wes 1986  
 Young, Jessie 1969, 1970  
 Young, Mike 1974  
 Young, Thomas Earl 1977-80

## Z

Zachry, Woodie M. 1929-30  
 Zimmerman, L. L. 1934  
 Zunker, Coy 1972  
 Zylks, Donald Ray 1969 Tr.



# *Floyd Casey Stadium History*

**A**s evidenced by the construction project in the north end zone, Baylor's Floyd Casey Stadium is undergoing a renovation that will put it on an even level with some of the best athletic facilities in the country.

Stadium renovations, which include a new All-Pro Turf playing surface, expanded and improved restrooms, new concession stands and a new pressbox elevator, will be ready for the 1990 season.

The north end zone athletic complex will include departmental offices for all sports, locker rooms, weight rooms, training rooms, meeting rooms, a video studio, and Bear Club facilities. Construction is scheduled for completion in the spring of 1991.

The makeover comes in the stadium's 41st year of service to Baylor. After 39 years of being called Baylor Stadium, 1989 was the facility's first full season under the new name of Floyd Casey Stadium.

The name change officially took place during halftime ceremonies of the 1988 Homecoming game with Arkansas when it was announced that longtime University supporter and trustee Carl B. Casey of Dallas and his wife, Thelma, contributed \$5 million to the stadium renovation project in honor of his father Floyd Casey.

The generous Casey donation was part of an \$8 million campaign.

After World War II the Baylor Stadium Corporation was formed and began a campaign to build a stadium for the University. The corporation launched a bond sales program and was able to raise \$1.5 million for construction costs. The last bonds were retired in 1980. The Bears moved to Baylor Stadium in 1950.

The first game played in the 48,500-seat stadium was September 30, 1950, a 34-7 Baylor victory over the Houston Cougars, then an independent team. The initial Southwest Conference game was November 4, 1950, a 27-20 win over Texas A&M. The largest crowd to see the Bears play at home was the 1974 A&M game when

51,200 fans jammed the stadium to watch the Aggies shut out the SWC champion Bears, 20-0.

Many improvements and additions have been made to the stadium over the years. Until 1972 the Bears played on natural grass, but with the hiring of head coach Grant Teaff the first AstroTurf surface was installed in 1972. A second AstroTurf surface was added in the summer of 1980.

During the 1970s, the beautiful and comfortable Lettermen's Lounge was built on the stadium's west side. Also, an expanded Bear Club Room was added. Both projects were funded by the respective groups' members.

An eight-year project to change from worn wooden to modern aluminum bleachers was finished in 1981.

Prior to the building of Baylor Stadium in 1950, several playing sites were employed by the Bears. The first Bear football squad was formed in 1899, but no records are available to prove where the team played. Old newspaper clippings and yearbook articles only indicate the first three seasons were played on an extremely rough field close to the school.

From 1902 to 1925, with the exception of 1906 when football was banned on campus because it was deemed too violent, the Bears played most of their games at Carroll Field, an on-campus facility. An unknown number of games were played at the old Cotton Palace during this period.

The Bears played at the Cotton Palace from 1926-29 before returning back to Carroll Field from 1930-35. The team moved off the main campus for good in 1936 when it began calling the newly built Waco Stadium home. Waco Stadium was renamed Municipal Stadium in 1942, and it was there BU played through 1949 except for a break from 1943-44 because of the war effort.

Through 88 years Baylor has compiled a record of 275-156-28 at its various home playing fields.



## Baylor's Record at Home

STADIUM	YEARS	WON	LOST	TIED	GAMES	PCT
Unknown Sites	1899-1901	10	3	1	14	.714
Carroll Field	1902-1925*-1930-1935	99	54	16	169	.586
Cotton Palace	1926-1929	18	8	1	27	.667
Municipal Stadium	1936-1949#	33	14	4	51	.647
Floyd Casey Stadium	1950-1988	112	75	6	193	.596
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>88 Years</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>.630</b>

\*Some games during this period were played at the Cotton Palace. Baylor did not field a team in 1906.

#Baylor did not field a team from 1943-44.

## Baylor Attendance Marks

### Top Ten Home Games

Att.	Date	Score
51,200	Oct. 26, 1974	Texas A&M 20, Baylor 0
48,756	Oct. 19, 1985	Baylor 20, Texas A&M 15
48,500	Sept. 15, 1979	Baylor 17, Texas A&M 7
48,500	Nov. 22, 1980	Baylor 16, Texas 0
48,394	Nov. 11, 1972	Texas 17, Baylor 3
47,900	Nov. 6, 1976	Baylor 7, Arkansas 7
47,200	Oct. 11, 1975	Arkansas 41, Baylor 3
46,300	Sept. 20, 1975	Baylor 10, Auburn 10
46,000	Nov. 8, 1980	Baylor 41, Arkansas 15
45,565	Oct. 21, 1989	Texas A&M 14, Baylor 11

### Top Ten Games

Att.	Date	Site	Score
104,248	Sept. 27, 1975	Ann Arbor, Michigan	Baylor 14, Michigan 14
88,248	Sept. 11, 1982	Columbus, Ohio	Ohio State 21, Baylor 14
87,988	Sept. 30, 1978	Columbus, Ohio	Ohio State 34, Baylor 28
82,007	Sept. 18, 1989	Athens, Georgia	Georgia 15, Baylor 3
82,000	Jan. 1, 1957	New Orleans, Louisiana	Baylor 13, Tennessee 7
78,912	Nov. 23, 1985	Austin, Texas	Texas 17, Baylor 10
77,512	Sept. 22, 1979	Birmingham, Alabama	Alabama 45, Baylor 0
77,190	Sept. 14, 1985	Athens, Georgia	Georgia 17, Baylor 14
76,231	Sept. 24, 1977	Lincoln, Nebraska	Nebraska 31, Baylor 10
76,208	Nov. 19, 1983	Austin, Texas	Texas 24, Baylor 21

### Bests in the SWC

Opponent	Home (Year-Score)	Away (Year-Score)
Arkansas	47,900 (1976—BU 7, UA 7)	54,684 L.R. (1985—UA 20, BU 14) 51,496 Fay. (1987—UA 10, BU 7)
Houston	40,000 (1980—BU 24, UH 12)	37,421 (1977—UH 28, BU 24)
Rice	40,500 (1974—BU 24, RU 3)	68,000 (1953—RU 41, BU 19)
SMU	36,900 (1986—SMU 27, BU 21)	65,101 (1979—BU 24, SMU 21)
Texas	48,500 (1980—BU 16, UT 0)	78,912 (1985—UT 17, BU 10)
Texas A&M	51,200 (1974—A&M 20, BU 0)	74,739 (1986—A&M 31, BU 30)
TCU	42,500 (1985—BU 45, TCU 0)	35,000 (1960—TCU 14, BU 6)
Texas Tech	40,000 (1981—BU 28, TT 15)	48,895 (1978—TT 27, BU 9)



# Individual Bests Rushing

## MOST YARDS RUSHING, CAREER

Player	Yards
Walter Abercrombie, 1978-81 (4 yrs.)	3,665
Alfred Anderson, 1980-83 (4 yrs.)	2,424
Dennis Gentry, 1977-81 (4 yrs.)	2,231
Larry Hickman, 1956-58 (3 yrs.)	1,713
Pinkie Palmer, 1966-68 (3 yrs.)	1,554
Cleveland Franklin, 1973-76 (4 yrs.)	1,538
Jerry Coody, 1951-53 (3 yrs.)	1,536
Pat McNeil, 1973-75 (3 yrs.)	1,462
Steve Beaird, 1973-74 (2 yrs.)	1,449
L. G. Dupre, 1952-54 (3 yrs.)	1,423
Eldwin Raphael, 1987-89 (3 years)	1,375
Ronnie Bull, 1959-61 (3 yrs.)	1,354
Del Shofner, 1954-56 (3 yrs.)	1,346
Gary Lacy, 1972-73 (2 yrs.)	1,334

## MOST YARDS RUSHING, ONE SEASON

Walter Abercrombie, 1980	1,187
Cleveland Franklin, 1975	1,112
Steve Beaird, 1974	1,104
Alfred Anderson, 1983	1,046
Walter Abercrombie, 1981	931
Walter Abercrombie, 1979	886
Dennis Gentry, 1980	883
Gary Blair, 1976	857
Alfred Anderson, 1982	837
Pinkie Palmer, 1968	818
Dennis Gentry, 1981	763
Gene Rogers, 1968	763
Pat McNeil, 1975	753
Matthew Williams, 1970	711
Eldwin Raphael, 1989	703
Greg Hawthorne, 1977	670
Larry Hickman, 1958	670
Gary Lacy, 1972	669
Gary Lacy, 1973	666
Walter Abercrombie, 1978	661
Larry Hickman, 1957	612
Allen Rice, 1982	599
L. G. Dupre, 1953	593
Eldwin Raphael, 1988	583
Jerry Coody, 1951	570
James Jeffrey, 1950	569
Ron Francis, 1984	558
Charles Wilson, 1967	553
Del Shofner, 1954	545
Sammy Pierce, 1945	537

## MOST YARDS RUSHING, ONE GAME

Walter Abercrombie, 1978 vs. Texas A&M	207
Gary Blair, 1976 vs. Texas Tech	199
Cleveland Franklin, 1975 vs. TCU	191
Steve Beaird, 1973 vs. SMU	176
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs. Rice	168
Walter Abercrombie, 1978 vs. TCU	167
Alfred Anderson, 1983 v. Rice	167
Gary Lacy, 1973 vs. Pittsburgh	167
Anthony Ray, 1988 vs. Southwest Texas	162
Walter Abercrombie, 1981 vs. Texas Tech	152
Allen Rice, 1982 vs. Texas A&M	150
Ralph Stockemer, 1983 vs. TCU	149
Frank Pollard, 1978 vs. Houston	148
Eldwin Raphael, 1988 vs. Texas	147
Alfred Anderson, 1983 vs. Arkansas	145
Gene Rogers, 1968 vs. Rice	145
Alfred Anderson, 1983 vs. Brigham Young	144
Ron Francis, 1984 vs. Texas Tech	144
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs. Texas A&M	143
Alfred Anderson, 1983 vs. Houston	142
Pat McNeil, 1975 vs. Mississippi	142
Eldwin Raphael, 1988 vs. UNLV	142

Cleveland Franklin, 1975 vs. Mississippi	140
Gene Rogers, 1968 vs. Texas Tech	139
Eldwin Raphael, 1989 vs. Kansas	138
Charles Wilson, 1967 vs. Arkansas	138
Cleveland Franklin, 1975 vs. Texas Tech	137
Walter Abercrombie, 1979 vs. Texas A&M	137
Cleveland Franklin, 1975 vs. Michigan	135
Steve Howell, 1975 vs. Rice	135
Walter Abercrombie, 1979 vs. Rice	134
Steve Beaird, 1974 vs. Missouri	134
Steve Beaird, 1974 vs. Rice	134
Cleveland Franklin, 1975 vs. South Carolina	134
Charles Perry, 1987 vs. UNLV	134
Steve Beaird, 1974 vs. SMU	133
Walter Abercrombie, 1981 vs. TCU	132
Walter Abercrombie, 1979 vs. Arkansas	131
Dennis Gentry, 1980 vs. Texas	130
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs. Arkansas	128
Pinkie Palmer, 1968 vs. Texas A&M	128
Larry Hickman, 1957 vs. TCU	127
Alfred Anderson, 1982 vs. Texas A&M	126
Gary Blair, 1976 vs. SMU	125
Matthew Williams, 1970 vs. Army	124
Del Shofner, 1956 vs. Texas	123
Walter Abercrombie, 1981 vs. Texas A&M	122
Jim Jeffrey, 1950 vs. TCU	122
Mike Brannan, 1979 vs. SMU	120
Pinkie Palmer, 1968 vs. Arkansas	120
Steve Beaird, 1974 vs. TCU	119
Dennis Gentry, 1980 vs. Texas Tech	119
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs. SMU	116
Jerry Coody, 1953 vs. Texas	116
Pinkie Palmer, 1969 vs. Rice	115
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs. Lamar	114
Dennis Gentry, 1981 vs. Texas Tech	114
Mark Jackson, 1975 vs. South Carolina	114
Dick Parma, 1950 vs. Texas A&M	113
James Jarmon, 1988 vs. Southwest Texas	113
Ron Francis, 1984 vs. SMU	112
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs. Houston	110
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs. West Texas State	110
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs. Texas	109
Alfred Anderson, 1982 vs. Texas Tech	109
Mickey Elam, 1979 vs. Texas Tech	109
Mark Jackson, 1975 vs. SMU	109
Matthew Williams, 1970 vs. Rice	109
Eldwin Raphael, 1988 vs. Rice	108
Steve Beaird, 1974 vs. Florida State	107
Walter Abercrombie, 1979 vs. TCU	106
Alfred Anderson, 1982 vs. North Texas State	105
Matthew Williams, 1970 vs. Texas Tech	105
Eldwin Raphael, 1989 vs. Texas Tech	105
Eldwin Raphael, 1989 vs. SMU	104
Dennis Gentry, 1980 vs. San Jose State	103
Dennis Gentry, 1981 vs. TCU	103
Walter Abercrombie, 1981 vs. Bowling Green	102
Ron Francis, 1984 vs. Houston	102
Walter Abercrombie, 1981 vs. Arkansas	100
Dennis Gentry, 1980 vs. Arkansas	100
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. USC	100

## LONGEST GAINS, RUSHING

Jay Jeffrey, 1980 vs. Lamar	83*
Virgil Gilliland, 1928 vs. TCU	80
Greg Hawthorne, 1977 vs. Texas Tech	80
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 vs. Rice	79
Lloyd Russell, 1935 vs. Hardin-Simmons	77
Jackie Ball, 1985 vs. Wyoming	77
Jerry Coody, 1953 vs. Texas	76
Ronnie Bull, 1959 vs. Colorado	74
Gene Rogers, 1968 vs. Rice	74
James Jarmon, 1988 vs. Southwest Texas	72



Billy Patterson, 1937 vs. Arkansas	71
Steve Howell, 1977 vs. Texas A&M	67
Gary Blair, 1977 vs. TCU	66
*Longest scoring run in school history	

#### BEST RUSHING AVERAGE, SEASON

Del Shofner, 1954 (545 yards on 88 carries)	6.2
Dennis Gentry, 1980 (883 yards on 147 carries)	6.0
Walter Abercrombie, 1978 (661 yards on 114 carries)	5.8
Pat McNeil, 1975 (753 yards on 130 carries)	5.8
Cleveland Franklin, 1975 (1,112 yards on 200 carries)	5.5
David Seaborn, 1977 (558 yards on 104 carries)	5.4
Walter Abercrombie, 1979 (886 yards on 171 carries)	5.2
Walter Abercrombie, 1980 (1,187 yards on 229 carries)	5.2

#### MOST RUSHES, CAREER

Walter Abercrombie, 1978-81	732
Alfred Anderson, 1980-83	554
Pinkie Palmer, 1966-68	444
Dennis Gentry, 1977, 1979-81	414
Larry Hickman, 1956-58	388
Jerry Coody, 1951-53	345
Steve Beard, 1973-74	335
Charles Perry, 1985-88	323
Eldwin Raphael, 1987-89	312
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1952-54	311

Cleveland Franklin, 1973-76	303
-----------------------------	-----

#### MOST RUSHES, SEASON

Steve Beard, 1974	267
Alfred Anderson, 1983	231
Walter Abercrombie, 1980	229
Gary Blair, 1976	225
Pinkie Palmer, 1968	222
Walter Abercrombie, 1981	218
Matthew Williams, 1970	208
Alfred Anderson, 1982	201
Cleveland Franklin, 1975	200

#### MOST RUSHES, SINGLE GAME

Gary Lacy, 1973 vs. Pittsburgh	39
Cleveland Franklin, 1975 vs. Michigan	37
Matthew Williams, 1970 vs. Texas Tech	36
Steve Beard, 1974 vs. Missouri	31
Pinkie Palmer, 1968 vs. Arkansas	31
Pinkie Palmer, 1968 vs. Rice	31
Frank Pollard, 1978 vs. Houston	31
Matthew Williams, 1970 vs. Army	31
Alfred Anderson, 1983 vs. Rice	30
Gary Blair, 1976 vs. Texas Tech	30
Eldwin Raphael, 1988 vs. Texas	30
Eldwin Raphael, 1989 vs. Texas Tech	30

## 1945-1989 Rushing Leaders

1989: Eldwin Raphael	708	1966: Richard Defee	332
1988: Eldwin Raphael	583	1965: Richard Defee	429
1987: Charles Perry	494	1964: Tom Davies	401
1986: Jeffrey Murray	459	1963: Dalton Hoffman	458
1985: Derrick McAdoo	369	1962: Tom Davies	230
1984: Ron Francis	558	1961: Ronnie Bull	441
1983: Alfred Anderson	1,046	1960: Ronnie Bull	454
1982: Alfred Anderson	837	1959: Ronnie Bull	459
1981: Walter Abercrombie	931	* 1958: Larry Hickman	670
* 1980: Walter Abercrombie	1,187	1957: Larry Hickman	612
1979: Walter Abercrombie	886	1956: Del Shofner	449
1978: Walter Abercrombie	661	1955: Reuben Saage	380
1977: Greg Hawthorne	670	1954: Del Shofner	545
1976: Gary Blair	857	1953: L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre	593
1975: Cleveland Franklin	1,112	1952: L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre	453
* 1974: Steve Beard	1,104	1951: Jerry Coody	570
1973: Gary Lacy	666	1950: James Jeffrey	569
1972: Gary Lacy	669	1949: Jerry Mangum	328
1971: Matthew Williams	469	1948: Ben Hall	251
1970: Matthew Williams	711	1947: Lyle Blackwood	378
1969: Randy Cooper	364	1946: Jerry Mangum	320
1968: Pinky Palmer	818	1945: Sammy Pierce	537
1967: Charles Wilson	553	*Led Southwest Conference	

## Total Offense

#### MOST OFFENSE YARDS, CAREER

Player	Yds. Rush	Yds. Pass	Total
Cody Carlson, 1983-86	424	5,411	5,835
Brad Goebel, 1987-89	-317	4,957	4,640
Don Trull, 1961-63	358	4,143	4,501
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	-147	4,241	4,094
Terry Southall, 1965-66	-31	4,100	4,069
Tom Muecke, 1982-85	364	3,688	4,052
Walter Abercrombie, 1978-81	3,665	0	3,665
Jay Jeffrey, 1980-81	681	2,739	3,420
Mark Jackson, 1974-76	940	2,287	3,227
Mike Brannan, 1979-82	586	2,428	3,014
Larry Isbell, 1949-51	117	2,716	2,833
Alfred Anderson, 1980-83	2,424	57	2,481
Ronnie Stanley, 1959-61	-39	2,402	2,363

Tom Muecke, 1982-84	91	2,240	2,331
Dennis Gentry, 1977-81	2,231	0	2,231

#### MOST TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS, ONE SEASON

Player	Yds. Rush	Yds. Pass	Total
Cody Carlson, 1986	356	2,284	2,640
Don Trull, 1963	119	2,157	2,276
Brad Goebel, 1987	-175	2,178	2,003
Terry Southall, 1966	7	1,986	1,993
Neal Jeffrey, 1973	11	1,897	1,908
Jay Jeffrey, 1981	228	1,643	1,871
Don Trull, 1962	136	1,627	1,863
Tom Muecke, 1985	273	1,448	1,721
Terry Southall, 1964	16	1,623	1,639



Mike Brannan, 1982	126	1,459	1,585
Cody Carlson, 1983	40	1617	1,577
Mark Jackson, 1976	426	1,132	1,558
Larry Isbell, 1951	126	1,430	1,556
Jay Jeffrey, 1980	453	1,096	1,549
Tom Muecke, 1984	95	1,402	1,497
Brad Goebel, 1988	-58	1,524	1,466
Mark Jackson, 1975	385	1,021	1,406
Steve Smith, 1978	10	1,387	1,397
Buddy Humphrey, 1958	75	1,316	1,391
Adrian Burk, 1949	-81	1,428	1,337
Steve Stuart, 1968	-48	1,320	1,271
Larry Isbell, 1950	3	1,220	1,223
Walter Abercrombie, 1980	1,187	0	1,187
Brad Goebel, 1989	-84	1,255	1,171
Neal Jeffrey, 1974	-173	1,314	1,141
Ron Stanley, 1960	-35	1,151	1,116
Cleveland Franklin, 1975	1,112	0	1,112
Steve Beaird, 1974	1,104	0	1,104
Neal Jeffrey, 1972	66	1,022	1,088
Cotton Davidson, 1953	-24	1,092	1,068

### MOST TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS, ONE GAME

Player	Yds. Rush	Yds. Pass	Total
Tom Muecke, 1984 vs. TCU	61	362	423
Buddy Humphrey, 1958 vs. Rice	18	387	405
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. Arkansas	35	342	377
Tom Muecke, 1985 vs. Rice	51	306	357

Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. TCU	44	312	356
Brad Goebel, 1989 vs. Texas Tech	0	347	347
Neal Jeffrey, 1974 vs. Texas	-15	351	336
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. TCU	-2	336	334
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. A&M	60	273	333
Terry Southall, 1966 vs. SMU	-24	350	326
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. Wyoming	70	244	314
Jay Jeffrey, 1981 vs. La. Tech	9	303	312
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. Arkansas	49	258	307
Jay Jeffrey, 1981 vs. Arkansas	13	286	299
Ken Stockdale, 1965 vs. A&M	10	286	296
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. Tech	-13	309	296
Don Trull, 1963 vs. TCU	21	273	294
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. Tech	-2	290	288
Mark Jackson, 1976 vs. Rice	40	246	286
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. Houston	-17	301	284
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. SMU	35	245	280
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. SWTSU	10	268	278
Brad Goebel, 1988 vs. Houston	15	262	277
Don Trull, 1963 vs. Oregon State	25	240	271
Don Trull, 1963 vs. Tech	-1	262	261
Mike Brannan, 1982 vs. Texas	-1	261	260
Don Trull, 1963 vs. Arkansas	18	241	259
Mike Brannan, 1982 vs. Arkansas	18	239	257
Terry Southall, 1965 vs. Washington	-14	271	257
Don Trull, 1963 vs. LSU	2	255	257
Don Trull, 1963 vs. A&M	13	242	255
Mike Brannan, 1979 vs. SMU	120	134	254
Brad Goebel, 1987 v. Texas	-36	287	251

## Forward Passing

### MOST YARDS PASSING, CAREER

Player	Att.	Comp.	Had Int.	Yds.	TD	Pct.
Cody Carlson, 1983-86	705	366	34	5,411	32	.519
Brad Goebel, 1987-89	717	370	39	4,957	25	.516
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	603	321	40	4,241	26	.532
Don Trull, 1961-63	593	325	28	4,143	27	.548
Terry Southall, 1964-66	629	328	45	4,100	29	.521
Tom Muecke, 1982-85	487	240	27	3,688	29	.493
Jay Jeffrey, 1980-81	360	183	25	2,739	17	.508
Larry Isbell, 1949-51	412	199	29	2,716	26	.483
Billy Patterson, 1936-38	417	164	19	2,555	27	.390
Mike Brannan, 1979-82	345	153	16	2,428	11	.443
Ron Stanley, 1959-61	363	202	25	2,402	13	.559
Mark Jackson, 1974-76	380	185	22	2,282	11	.489
Adrian Burk, 1948-49	312	172	13	2,024	20	.505
Steve Stuart, 1968-70	347	147	35	1,892	8	.424
Cotton Davidson, 1952-53	312	127	32	1,871	11	.400

### MOST YARDS PASSING, ONE SEASON

Player	Att.	Comp.	Had Int.	Yds.	TD	Pct.
Cody Carlson, 1986	287	157	14	2,284	10	.547
Brad Goebel, 1987	305	158	12	2,178	9	.518
Don Trull, 1963	308	174	12	2,157	12	.565
Terry Southall, 1966	337	173	23	1,986	16	.513
Neal Jeffrey, 1973	251	132	17	1,897	12	.520
Jay Jeffrey, 1981	198	111	12	1,643	9	.561
Don Trull, 1962	229	125	12	1,627	11	.546
Terry Southall, 1964	225	118	20	1,623	10	.524
Cody Carlson, 1983	180	98	8	1,617	12	.544
Brad Goebel, 1988	237	117	16	1,524	9	.494
Mike Brannan, 1982	204	100	5	1,459	7	.490
Tom Muecke, 1985	156	86	10	1,448	11	.551
Larry Isbell, 1951	214	105	18	1,430	10	.490
Adrian Burk, 1949	191	110	6	1,428	14	.570
Tom Muecke, 1984	213	97	12	1,402	10	.455
Steve Smith, 1978	213	101	17	1,387	11	.474
Steve Stuart, 1968	216	95	17	1,320	7	.439
Buddy Humphrey, 1958	195	112	8	1,316	17	.574

### MOST YARDS PASSING, ONE GAME

Player	Att.	Comp.	Had Int.	Yds.	TD	Pct.
Buddy Humphrey, 1958 vs. Rice	37	22	4	387	2	.595
Tom Muecke, 1984 vs. TCU	55	28	3	362	3	.509
Neal Jeffrey, 1974 vs. Texas	31	20	1	351	2	.645
Terry Southall, 1966 vs. SMU	50	29	2	350	2	.580
Brad Goebel, 1989 vs. Tech	26	16	1	347	2	.615
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. Arkansas	36	23	0	342	0	.638
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. TCU	34	20	0	336	3	.588
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. TCU	25	16	1	312	3	.640
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. Tech	26	12	2	309	2	.461
Tom Muecke, 1985 vs. Rice	27	18	3	306	3	.667
Jay Jeffrey, 1981 vs. La. Tech	22	14	1	303	1	.636
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. Houston	41	25	2	301	2	.610
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. Tech	39	22	0	290	2	.564
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. Texas	36	14	1	287	0	.389
Jay Jeffrey, 1981 vs. Arkansas	26	17	0	286	2	.653
Kenny Stockdale, 1965 vs. A&M	27	20	0	286	2	.741
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. A&M	28	15	3	273	1	.536
Don Trull, 1963 vs. TCU	40	20	0	273	1	.500
Terry Southall, 1965 vs. Washington	35	19	1	271	1	.543
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. SWTSU	25	16	1	268	1	.640
Don Trull, 1963 vs. Tech	32	19	2	262	3	.594
Brad Goebel, 1988 vs. Houston	40	21	2	262	3	.525
Mike Brannan, 1982 vs. Texas	33	18	0	261	2	.545
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. Arkansas	35	21	2	258	0	.600
Don Trull, 1963 vs. LSU	39	26	1	255	2	.703
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. Texas Tech	23	13	0	250	1	.565
Don Trull, 1963 vs. Kentucky	30	17	3	248	1	.567
Mark Jackson, 1976 vs. Rice	26	17	0	246	0	.654
Don Trull, 1963 vs. Oregon State	28	16	1	246	1	.571
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. SMU	33	18	2	245	1	.545
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. Wyoming	33	19	1	244	0	.575
Don Trull, 1963 vs. A&M	31	16	2	242	3	.516
Don Trull, 1963 vs. Arkansas	34	21	2	241	2	.618
Matthew Marshall, 1964 vs. Washington	28	13	1	240	2	.464



## LONGEST GAINS, PASSING

Player	Yds.
Pierce to Reeves, 1931 vs. TCU	89
Muecke to Clark, 1985 vs. Arkansas	88
Carlson to McAdoo, 1986 vs. TCU	86
Jeffrey to Beard, 1974 vs. Oklahoma State	84
Jones to Shofner, 1955 vs. Rice	84
Elam to Lively, 1979 vs. Army	83
Burk to Parker, 1949 vs. SMU	80
Jackson to Lee, 1975 vs. A&M	80
Elam to Abercrombie, 1979 vs. Houston	78
Smith to Holt, 1978 vs. A&M	78
Jeffrey to Kilgore, 1973 vs. Colorado	77
Goebel to Anderson, 1989 vs. Texas Tech	75
Wood to Hawthorne, 1977 vs. Texas	74
Southall to Davis, 1970 vs. Texas	73
Carlson to Simpson, 1986 vs. TCU	72
Goebel to Pierce, 1988 vs. Southwest Texas	72
Humphrey to Gonsoulin, 1958 vs. Rice	71
Mangrum to Fisher, 1980 vs. Lamar	71
Trull to Elkins, 1963 vs. Oregon State	70
Carlson to Davis, 1986 vs. Tech	69

## MOST TOUCHDOWN PASSES, CAREER

Cody Carlson, 1983-86	32
Tom Muecke, 1982-85	29
Terry Southall, 1964-66	29
Billy Patterson, 1936-38	27
Don Trull, 1961-63	27
Larry Isbell, 1949-51	26
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	26
Brad Goebel, 1987-89	25
Adrian Burk, 1948-49	20
Buddy Humphrey, 1957-58	18

## MOST TOUCHDOWN PASSES, SEASON

Buddy Humphrey, 1958	17
Terry Southall, 1966	16
Adrian Burk, 1949	14
Cody Carlson, 1983	12
Don Trull, 1963	12
Tom Muecke, 1985	11
Steve Smith, 1978	11
Don Trull, 1962	11
Larry Isbell, 1951	10
Tom Muecke, 1984	10
Terry Southall, 1964	10
Cody Carlson, 1986	10

## MOST TOUCHDOWN PASSES, SINGLE GAME

Larry Isbell, 1950 vs. Texas A&M	4
Billy Patterson, 1938 vs. Loyola of Los Angeles	4
Terry Southall, 1966 vs. Syracuse	4

## MOST PASSING ATTEMPTS, CAREER

Brad Goebel, 1987-89	717
Cody Carlson, 1983-86	705
Terry Southall, 1964-66	629
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	603
Don Trull, 1961-63	593
Tom Muecke, 1982-85	487
Billy Patterson, 1936-38	417
Larry Isbell, 1949-51	412
Mark Jackson, 1974-76	380
Ron Stanley, 1959-61	363
Jay Jeffrey, 1980-81	360
Steve Stuart, 1968-70	347
Mike Brannan, 1979-82	345
Adrian Burk, 1948-49	312
Cotton Davidson, 1952-53	312

## MOST PASSING ATTEMPTS, SEASON

Terry Southall, 1966	337
Don Trull, 1963	308
Brad Goebel, 1987	305
Cody Carlson, 1986	287
Neal Jeffrey, 1973	251
Brad Goebel, 1988	237
Don Trull, 1962	229
Terry Southall, 1964	225
Steve Stuart, 1968	216
Larry Isbell, 1951	214
Tom Muecke, 1984	213
Steve Smith, 1978	213
Mike Brannan, 1982	204

## MOST PASSING ATTEMPTS, SINGLE GAME

Tom Muecke, 1984 vs. TCU	55
Terry Southall, 1966 vs. SMU	50
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. Houston	41
Don Trull, 1963 vs. TCU	40
Brad Goebel, 1988 vs. Houston	40
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. Texas Tech	39
Don Trull, 1963 vs. LSU	39
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. Missouri	39
Buddy Humphrey, 1958 vs. Rice	37
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. Arkansas	36
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. Texas	36
Terry Southall, 1965 vs. Washington	35
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. Arkansas	35
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. TCU	34
Don Trull, 1963 vs. Arkansas	34

## MOST PASS COMPLETIONS, CAREER

Brad Goebel, 1987-89	370
Cody Carlson, 1983-86	368
Terry Southall, 1964-66	328
Don Trull, 1961-63	325
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74	321
Tom Muecke, 1982-85	240
Ron Stanley, 1959-61	202
Larry Isbell, 1949-51	199
Mark Jackson, 1974-76	185
Jay Jeffrey, 1980-81	183
Adrian Burk, 1948-49	172
Billy Patterson, 1936-38	164
Mike Brannan, 1979-82	153

## MOST PASS COMPLETIONS, SEASON

Don Trull, 1963	174
Terry Southall, 1966	173
Brad Goebel, 1987	158
Cody Carlson, 1986	157
Neal Jeffrey, 1973	132
Don Trull, 1962	125
Terry Southall, 1964	118
Brad Goebel, 1988	117
Buddy Humphrey, 1958	112
Jay Jeffrey, 1981	111
Adrian Burk, 1949	110
Larry Isbell, 1951	105
Steve Smith, 1978	101
Mike Brannan, 1982	100
Cody Carlson, 1983	98
Tom Muecke, 1984	97
Brad Goebel, 1989	95

## MOST PASS COMPLETIONS, SINGLE GAME

Terry Southall, 1966 vs. SMU	29
Tom Muecke, 1984 vs. TCU	28
Don Trull, 1963 vs. LSU	26
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. Houston	25



Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. Arkansas	23
Buddy Humphrey, 1958 vs. Rice	22
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. Texas Tech	22
Don Trull, 1963 vs. Arkansas	21
Cody Carlson, 1986 vs. Arkansas	21
Neal Jeffrey, 1973 vs. TCU	20
Neal Jeffrey, 1974 vs. Texas	20
Kenny Stockdale, 1965 vs. Texas A&M	20
Don Trull, 1963 vs. TCU	20
Brad Goebel, 1987 vs. Missouri	20
Brad Goebel, 1988 vs. Houston	20

#### BEST PASSING PERCENTAGE, CAREER

Ron Stanley, 1959-61 (202-363)	.559
Don Trull, 1961-63 (325-593)	.548
Neal Jeffrey, 1972-74 (321-603)	.532

Terry Southall, 1964-66 (318-629)	.521
Cody Carlson, 1983-86 (366-705)	.519
Brad Goebel, 1987-89 (370-717)	.516
Jay Jeffrey, 1980-81 (183-360)	.508
Adrian Burk, 1948-49 (172-312)	.505

#### BEST PASSING PERCENTAGE, SEASON

Buddy Humphrey, 1958 (112-195)	.574
Adrian Burk, 1949 (110-191)	.570
Don Trull, 1963 (174-308)	.565
Jay Jeffrey, 1981 (111-198)	.561
Tom Muecke, 1985 (86-156)	.551
Cody Carlson, 1986 (157-287)	.547
Don Trull, 1962 (125-229)	.546
Cody Carlson, 1983 (98-180)	.544
Brad Goebel, 1989 (95-175)	.543

## 1947-1989 Passing Leaders

1989:	Brad Goebel	1,255	1987:	Alvin Flynn	924
1988:	Brad Goebel	1,524	* 1968:	Terry Southall	1,986
1987:	Brad Goebel	2,178	1965:	Kenny Stockdale	978
1986:	Cody Carlson	2,284	* 1984:	Terry Southall	1,623
1985:	Tom Muecke	1,448	* 1963:	Don Trull	2,157
1984:	Tom Muecke	1,402	* 1962:	Don Trull	1,627
1983:	Cody Carlson	1,617	1961:	Robert Ply	468
1982:	Mike Brannan	1,459	* 1960:	Ron Stanley	1,151
1981:	Jay Jeffrey	1,643	1959:	Ron Stanley	800
1980:	Jay Jeffrey	1,096	* 1958:	Buddy Humphrey	1,316
1979:	Mike Brannan	604	1957:	Doyle Traylor	482
1978:	Steve Smith	1,387	1956:	Doyle Traylor	209
1977:	Steve Smith	484	1955:	Bobby Jones	439
1976:	Mark Jackson	1,132	1954:	Billy Hooper	818
1975:	Mark Jackson	1,021	1953:	Cotton Davidson	1,092
1974:	Neal Jeffrey	1,314	1952:	Cotton Davidson	779
* 1973:	Neal Jeffrey	1,897	1951:	Larry Isbell	1,430
1972:	Neal Jeffrey	1,030	1950:	Larry Isbell	1,220
1971:	Si Southall	348	* 1949:	Adrian Burk	1,428
1970:	Si Southall	905	1948:	Adrian Burk	596
1969:	Steve Stuart	535	1947:	Jack Price	569
1968:	Steve Stuart	1,320	*Led Southwest Conference		

## Pass Receiving

#### MOST PASSES CAUGHT, CAREER

Player	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	163	2,651	17
Lawrence Elkins, 1962-64	144	2,094	19
Tommy Davidson, 1974-77	88	1,121	7
Charles Dancer, 1972-73	87	1,390	8
Harlan Lane, 1964-65	86	1,036	4
Matt Clark, 1984-87	81	1,480	5
George Cheshire, 1965-67	79	1,034	11
Harold Riley, 1948-51	77	1,102	9
Jeffrey Murray, 1986-89	77	699	0
Derek Davis, 1968-70	74	1,106	5
Bruce Davis, 1980-83	71	1,393	13
James Ingram, 1961-63	66	862	7
Gerry Moore, 1958-60	65	758	3
Stan Williams, 1949-51	65	1,029	11
Ronnie Goodwin, 1960-62	64	1,009	

#### MOST PASSES CAUGHT, ONE SEASON

Player	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Lawrence Elkins, 1963	70	873	8
Gerald McNeil, 1983	62	1,034	8
Harlan Lane, 1965	56	643	3
Charles Dancer, 1973	53	927	7
Gerald McNeil, 1982	52	822	2

Lawrence Elkins, 1964	50	851	7
Derek Davis, 1970	48	750	4
Tommy Davidson, 1976	45	559	4
Gerald McNeil, 1981	44	744	6
Bruce Davis, 1983	42	755	8
J. D. Ison, 1949	42	457	6
Tommy Smith, 1966	41	483	4

#### MOST PASSES CAUGHT, ONE GAME

Player	Rec.	Yds.
Lawrence Elkins, 1963 vs. Texas	12	151
Tommy Smith, 1956 vs. SMU	12	141
James Ingram, 1963 vs. LSU	11	163
Lawrence Elkins, 1963 vs. A&M	10	156
Derek Davis, 1970 vs. A&M	10	163
Harlan Lane, 1965 vs. Washington	10	126
Gerald McNeil, 1981 vs. Arkansas	10	197
Gerald McNeil, 1983 vs. Texas	10	139
Bob Trout, 1951 vs. Tech	10	119
James Ingram, 1963 vs. Kentucky	9	131
Gerald McNeil, 1983 vs. Arkansas	9	151
Charles Perry, 1987 vs. Houston	9	91
Charles Dancer, 1973 vs. Arkansas	8	150
Charles Dancer, 1973 vs. Tech	8	129
Gerry Moore, 1958 vs. SMU	8	123
Glenn Pruitt, 1984 vs. New Mexico	8	153
Jeffrey Murray, 1989 vs. Georgia	8	49



## MOST RECEIVING YARDS, CAREER

Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	2,651
Lawrence Elkins, 1962-64	2,094
Matt Clark, 1984-87	1,480
Bruce Davis, 1980-83	1,393
Charles Dancer, 1972-73	1,390
Matt Clark, 1983-88	1,132
Tommy Davidson, 1974-77	1,121
Derek Davis, 1968-70	1,106
Harold Riley, 1948-51	1,102
Harlan Lane, 1964-65	1,036
George Cheshire, 1965-67	1,034
Stan Williams, 1949-51	1,029
Ronnie Goodwin, 1960-62	1,009

## MOST RECEIVING YARDS, ONE SEASON

Gerald McNeil, 1983	1,034
Charles Dancer, 1973	927
Lawrence Elkins, 1963	873
Lawrence Elkins, 1964	851
Gerald McNeil, 1982	822
Bruce Davis, 1983	755
Derek Davis, 1970	750
Gerald McNeil, 1981	744

## MOST RECEIVING YARDS, ONE GAME

Gerald McNeil, 1981 vs. Arkansas	197
Charles Dancer, 1973 vs. TCU	173
Derek Davis, 1970 vs. Texas A&M	163
James Ingram, 1963 vs. LSU	163
Alcy Jackson, 1974 vs. Texas	161
Lawrence Elkins, 1963 vs. A&M	156
Matt Clark, 1985 vs. Arkansas	153
Glenn Pruitt, 1984 vs. New Mexico	153
Lawrence Elkins, 1963 vs. Texas	151
Gerald McNeil, 1983 vs. Arkansas	151
Charles Dancer, 1973 vs. Arkansas	150
Harold Riley, 1950 vs. Texas A&M	145

Ricky Thompson, 1975 vs. SMU	144
Gerald McNeil, 1983 vs. SMU	144
Austin Gonsoulin, 1958 vs. Rice	142
Tommy Smith, 1956 vs. SMU	141
Gerald McNeil, 1983 vs. Texas	139
Lawrence Elkins, 1964 vs. Texas Tech	138

## MOST TOUCHDOWN CATCHES, CAREER

Lawrence Elkins, 1962-64	19
Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	17
Bruce Davis, 1980-83	13
George Cheshire, 1965-67	11
Stan Williams, 1949-51	11
Harold Riley, 1948-51	9
Charles Dancer, 1972-73	8
Tommy Davidson, 1974-77	7
James Ingram, 1961-63	7

## MOST TOUCHDOWN CATCHES, ONE SEASON

Bruce Davis, 1983	8
Lawrence Elkins, 1963	8
Gerald McNeil, 1983	8
Charles Dancer, 1973	7
Lawrence Elkins, 1964	7
J.D. Ison, 1949	6
Gerald McNeil, 1981	6

## MOST TOUCHDOWN CATCHES, ONE GAME

Lawrence Elkins, 1963 vs. Texas A&M	3
-------------------------------------	---

## HIGHEST AVERAGE GAIN PER CATCH, ONE SEASON

Bruce Davis, 1981 (298 yards on 9 catches)	33.1
--	------

# 1947-1989 Receiving Leaders

1989: Greg Anderson	357	1987: George Cheshire	475
1988: Bobby Jack Goforth	380	1986: Tommy Smith	483
1987: Matt Clark	348	1985: Harlan Lane	643
1986: Matt Clark	418	* 1984: Lawrence Elkins	851
1985: Matt Clark	540	* 1983: Lawrence Elkins	873
1984: Glenn Pruitt	586	1982: Ronnie Goodwin	414
* 1983: Gerald McNeil	1,034	1981: Claude Pearson	217
* 1982: Gerald McNeil	822	* 1980: Ronnie Goodwin	407
1981: Gerald McNeil	744	1959: Austin Gonsoulin	235
1980: Mike Fisher	494	1958: Gerry Moore	357
1979: Robert Mitchell	192	1957: Earl Miller	249
1978: Robert "Radar" Holt	393	1956: Del Shofner	249
1977: Tommy Davidson	419	1955: Henry Gremminger	181
1976: Tommy Davidson	559	1954: Henry Gremminger	323
1975: Ricky Thompson	425	1953: Wayne Hopkins	351
1974: Alcy Jackson	436	1952: Charles Smith	370
* 1973: Charles Dancer	927	* 1951: Stanley Williams	598
1972: Charles Dancer	463	* 1950: Harold Riley	539
1971: Ron Henson	186	1949: J. D. Ison	457
1970: Derek Davis	780	1948: Jasper Flanakin	269
1969: Jerry Smith	373	1947: J. D. Ison	167
1968: Jerry Smith	509	*Led Southwest Conference	

# Scoring

## MOST POINTS, CAREER

Player	TD	PAT	2-PT	FG	Pts.
Alfred Anderson, 1980-83	36	0	2	0	220
Terry Syler, 1985-88	0	101	0	38	215

Robert Bledsoe, 1977-80	0	111	0	31	204
Wesley Bradshaw, 1921-22	NR	NR	NR	NR	182
Marty Jimmerson, 1981-84	0	88	0	31	181
Walter Abercrombie, 1978-81	26	0	0	0	156
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1952-54	22	0	1	0	134



Del Shofner, 1954-58	22	1	0	0	133
Ronnie Bull, 1959-61	22	0	0	0	132
Lawrence Elkins, 1962-64	20	0	5	0	130
Ralph Stockemer, 1982-85	20	0	1	0	122
Bubba Hicks, 1973-75	0	61	0	20	121
Steve Beaird, 1973-74	18	0	0	0	108
Dennis Gentry, 1977-81	18	0	0	0	108

#### MOST POINTS, ONE SEASON

Player	TD	PAT	FG	Pts.
Wesley Bradshaw, 1921	14	17	6	119
Steve Beaird, 1974	16	0	0	96
Jake Wilson, 1929	14	1	0	85
Jeff Ireland, 1989	0	21	18	75
Marty Jimmerson, 1981	0	23	15	68
Robert Bledsoe, 1979	0	26	13	65
Terry Syler, 1986	0	29	12	65
Terry Syler, 1985	0	31	11	64
Wesley Bradshaw, 1922	NR	NR	5	63
Alfred Anderson, 1983	10	1	0	62
Gary Lacy, 1973	10	2	0	62
Walter Abercrombie, 1980	10	0	0	60
Del Shofner, 1965	10	0	0	60
Don Trull, 1963	10	0	0	60
Robert Bledsoe, 1977	0	24	11	57
Bubba Hicks, 1975	0	15	14	57
Bruce Davis, 1983	9	1	0	56
Alfred Anderson, 1980	9	0	0	54
Alfred Anderson, 1982	9	0	0	54
Ronnie Bull, 1960	9	0	0	54
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1952	9	0	0	54
James Parker, 1952	9	0	0	54
Marty Jimmerson, 1984	0	16	12	52
Robert Bledsoe, 1980	0	33	6	51
Alfred Anderson, 1981	8	2	0	50
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1953	8	2	0	50

#### MOST POINTS, ONE GAME

Wesley Bradshaw, 1922 vs. Arkansas (4 TDs, 6 PATs)	30
Cleveland Franklin, 1976 vs. Illinois	24

#### MOST TOUCHDOWNS, CAREER

Alfred Anderson, 1980-83	36
Walter Abercrombie, 1978-81	28
Ronnie Bull, 1959-61	22
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1952-54	22
Del Shofner, 1954-56	22
Charles Perry, 1985-88	22
Ralph Stockemer, 1982-85	20
Lawrence Elkins, 1962-64	20
Steve Beaird, 1973-74	18
Dennis Gentry, 1977-81	18

#### MOST TOUCHDOWNS, ONE SEASON

Steve Beaird, 1974	16
Wesley Bradshaw, 1921	14
Jake Wilson, 1929	14
Walter Abercrombie, 1980	10
Alfred Anderson, 1983	10
Gary Lacy, 1973	10
Del Shofner, 1965	10
Don Trull, 1963	10

#### MOST TOUCHDOWNS, SINGLE GAME

Wesley Bradshaw, 1922 vs. Arkansas	4
Cleveland Franklin, 1976 vs. Illinois	4

## 1947-1989 Scoring Leaders

1989: Jeff Ireland	75	1986: Richard Defee	36
1988: Terry Syler	37	1965: Charles Purvis	36
1987: Terry Syler	49	* 1964: Lawrence Elkins	50
1986: Terry Syler	65	* 1963: Don Trull	60
1985: Terry Syler	64	1962: Lawrence Elkins	30
1984: Marty Jimmerson	52	1961: Ronnie Bull	48
1983: Alfred Anderson	62	* 1960: Ronnie Bull	54
1982: Alfred Anderson	54	1959: Ronnie Bull	30
1981: Marty Jimmerson	68	1958: Larry Hickman	42
1980: Walter Abercrombie	60	1957: Larry Hickman	24
1979: Robert Bledsoe	65	* 1956: Del Shofner	60
1978: Robert Bledsoe	31	1955: Del Shofner	30
1977: Robert Bledsoe	24	1954: Del Shofner	43
1976: Lester Belrose	49	1953: L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre	50
1975: Bubba Hicks	57	1952: L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre	54
* 1974: Steve Beaird	96	1951: Don Carpenter	42
1973: Gary Lacy	62	1950: Buddy Parker	54
1972: Mike Conradt	44	1949: Buddy Parker	24
1971: Godfrey White	18	Dudley Parker	24
Matthew Williams	18	1948: Henry Dickerson	21
1970: Mike Conradt	37	1947: Lyle Blackwood	18
1969: Gordon Utgard	24	George Sims	18
1968: Gene Rogers	38	*Led Southwest Conference	
1967: Terry Cozby	27		

## Place Kicking

#### LONGEST FIELD GOALS

Bubba Hicks, 1975 vs. Rice	60	Bubba Hicks, 1975 vs. SMU	53
Don Bockhorn, 1974 vs. SMU	59	Ben Perry, 1982 vs. Texas	53
Bubba Hicks, 1975 vs. Texas Tech	54	Terry Cosby, 1969 vs. SMU	52
Mark Mahler, 1987 vs. Rice	55	Ben Perry, 1983 vs. Texas A&M	52
Mark Mahler, 1987 vs. La. Tech	53	Marty Jimmerson, 1981 vs. Texas A&M	50
		Jeff Ireland, 1989 vs. Texas	50



**MOST FIELD GOALS, CAREER**

Terry Syler, 1985-88	38
Robert Bledsoe, 1977-80	31
Marty Jimmerson, 1981-84	31
Jeff Ireland, 1988-89	24
Bubba Hicks, 1973-75	20
Mike Conradt, 1970-72	19

**MOST FIELD GOALS, SEASON**

Jeff Ireland, 1989	16
Marty Jimmerson, 1981	15
Bubba Hicks, 1975	14
Robert Bledsoe, 1979	13
Marty Jimmerson, 1984	12
Terry Syler, 1986	12
Terry Syler, 1985	11
Robert Bledsoe, 1977	11
Terry Syler, 1987	10
Mike Conradt, 1972	9

**MOST FIELD GOALS, ONE GAME**

Bubba Hicks, 1975 vs. Rice	4
Marty Jimmerson, 1981 vs. Texas A&M	4
Marty Jimmerson, 1984 vs. Rice	4
Jeff Ireland, 1988 vs. UNLV	■

**MOST PATs, CAREER**

Robert Bledsoe, 1977-80	111
Terry Syler, 1985-88	101
Marty Jimmerson, 1981-84	■
Hank Dickerson, 1947-50	67
Bubba Hicks, 1973-75	61
Carl Choate, 1961-62	39

**MOST PATs, SEASON**

Robert Bledsoe, 1980	33
Terry Syler, 1985	31
Bubba Hicks, 1974	29
Terry Syler, 1986	29
Robert Bledsoe, 1979	26
Hank Dickerson, 1949	■
Robert Bledsoe, 1977	24
Carl Choate, 1961	23
Marty Jimmerson, 1981	23
Marty Jimmerson, 1983	22
Terry Syler, 1988	22
Jeff Ireland, 1989	21

**MOST PATs, ONE GAME**

Ben Perry, 1983 vs. TCU	7
Robert Bledsoe, 1979 vs. Army	■

Mike Conradt, 1972 vs. TCU	6
Jeff Ireland, 1989 vs. Texas	5

**BEST PAT PERCENTAGE, CAREER**

Robert Bledsoe, 1977-80 (111-113)	.982
Terry Syler, 1985-88 (101-104)	.971
Bubba Hicks, 1973-75 (61-63)	.968
Marty Jimmerson, 1981-84 (88-91)	.967
Carl Choate, 1961-62 (39-41)	.951
Mike Conradt, 1970-72 (36-39)	.923

**BEST PAT PERCENTAGE, SEASON**

Terry Syler, 1985 (31-31)	1.00
Lester Belrose, 1976 (22-22)	1.00
Robert Bledsoe, 1977 (24-24)	1.00
Robert Bledsoe, 1978 (28-28)	1.00
Carl Choate, 1961 (23-23)	1.00
Mike Conradt, 1970 (13-13)	1.00
Bubba Hicks, 1974 (29-29)	1.00
Marty Jimmerson, 1982 (27-27)	1.00
Terry Syler, 1988 (22-22)	1.00
Robert Bledsoe, 1980 (33-34)	.971
Robert Bledsoe, 1979 (26-27)	.963
Marty Jimmerson, 1981 (23-24)	.958
Marty Jimmerson, 1983 (22-23)	.957

**BEST PAT PERCENTAGE, SINGLE GAME**

Ben Perry, 1983 vs. TCU (7-7)	1.00
Mike Conradt, 1972 vs. TCU (6-6)	1.00
Robert Bledsoe, 1979 vs. Army (6-6)	1.00

**MOST POINTS KICKING, CAREER**

	PAT	FG	PTS
Terry Syler, 1985-88	101-104	38-52	215
Robert Bledsoe, 1977-80	111-113	31-63	204
Marty Jimmerson, 1981-84	88-91	31-43	181
Bubba Hicks, 1973-75	61-63	20-32	121
Mike Conradt, 1970-72	36-39	19-31	103

**MOST POINTS KICKING, SEASON**

	PAT	FG	PTS
Jeff Ireland, 1989	21-24	18-24	75
Marty Jimmerson, 1981	23-24	15-21	68
Robert Bledsoe, 1979	26-27	13-17	65
Terry Syler, 1986	29-31	12-17	65
Terry Syler, 1985	31-31	11-13	64
Robert Bledsoe, 1977	24-24	11-22	57
Bubba Hicks, 1975	15-16	14-20	57
Mike Conradt, 1972	17-18	9-19	54
Marty Jimmerson, 1984	16-17	12-14	52
Robert Bledsoe, 1980	33-34	6-18	51

**Pass Interceptions**

**MOST INTERCEPTIONS, CAREER**

Player	No.		
Vann McElroy, 1978-81	16	Mike Welch, 1986-89	9
George Sims, 1946-48	15	Bobby Griffin, 1947-49	8
Ron Francis, 1982-86	14	Donnie Lawrence, 1963-65	8
Robert Blackmon, 1986-89	14	Ed Marsh, 1968-70	8
Robert Reid, 1950-51	13	Red Donaldson, 1950-52	8
Thomas Everett, 1983-86	12	Russell Serafin, 1967-69	8
Vic Vines, 1979-82	10	Gary Green, 1973-76	7
Howard Fields, 1976-79	10	Del Shofner, 1954-56	7
Jack Allen, 1966-68	10	Ridley Gibson, 1965-67	7



**MOST INTERCEPTIONS, ONE SEASON**

Player	No.	Yds.
Robert Reid, 1951	11	128
George Sims, 1947	8	208
Vann McElroy, 1980	8	73
Ron Francis, 1986	8	25
Robert Blackmon, 1989	8	150
George Sims, 1948	7	112
Red Donaldson, 1951	7	29
Ron Francis, 1985	6	77
Bobby Griffin, 1949	6	135
John Miller, 1969	6	6
Thomas Everett, 1986	6	77

**MOST INTERCEPTIONS, ONE GAME**

Mike Nelms, 1975 vs. Rice	3
Howard Fields, 1977 vs. Air Force	3
Kevin Hancock, 1984 vs. Rice	3
Ron Francis, 1986 vs. Texas	3
Mike Welch, 1987 vs. Rice	3
Robert Blackmon, 1989 vs. Texas	3

**MOST INTERCEPTION RETURN YARDAGE, CAREER**

George Sims, 1945-48	324
Robert Blackmon, 1986-89	275

**MOST INTERCEPTION RETURN YARDAGE, ONE SEASON**

George Sims, 1947 (11)	208
------------------------	-----

Robert Blackmon, 1989 (8)	150
Bobby Griffin, 1949 (6)	135
Charles McClanahan, 1974 (2)	130
Robert Reid, 1951 (11)	128
Gary Joe Kinne, 1988 (4)	117
George Sims, 1948 (7)	112

**MOST INTERCEPTION RETURN YARDAGE, ONE GAME**

Charles McClanahan, 1974 vs. Missouri (2)	130
---	-----

**MOST INTERCEPTIONS RETURNED FOR TOUCHDOWN, GAME**

Robert Blackmon, 1987 vs. Houston	2
Robert Blackmon, 1989 vs. Texas	2

**LONGEST INTERCEPTION RUNS**

Name	Yds.
Joe Joiner, 1945 vs. TCU	99
Charles McClanahan, 1974 vs. Missouri	96
Howard Fields, 1979 vs. TCU	95
Bobby Griffin, 1949 vs. Wyoming	88
Del Shofner, 1954 vs. SMU	88
Steve Laine, 1968 vs. SMU	85
Virgil Gilliland, 1928 vs. St. Edwards	80
Mitford Johnson, 1949 vs. Texas A&M	75
Gary Joe Kinne, 1988 vs. Rice	69
Billy Pavliska, 1956 vs. Rice	65
Geff Gandy, 1982 vs. Texas Tech	61

**Punting**

**BEST PUNTING AVERAGE, ONE SEASON**

Player	No.	Yds.	Avg.
Buzzy Sawyer, 1984	73	3,275	44.9
Buzzy Sawyer, 1985	52	2,332	44.8
Pete Rutter, 1989	57	2,496	43.8
Luke Prestridge, 1977	63	2,755	43.7
Ron Stowe, 1982	62	2,706	43.6
Ed Marsh, 1969	68	2,965	43.6
Luke Prestridge, 1978	58	2,479	42.7
Ron Stowe, 1979	74	3,044	41.1
Larry Isbell, 1950	56	2,306	41.1
Pete Rutter, 1988	63	2,591	41.1
Ron Stowe, 1981	46	1,888	41.0
Del Shofner, 1956	29	1,180	40.7
Ed Marsh, 1968	50	2,030	40.6
Ed Marsh, 1970	88	3,556	40.4
Terry Southall, 1966	48	1,934	40.3

**BEST PUNTING AVERAGE, CAREER**

Player	No.	Yds.	Avg.
Buzzy Sawyer, 1983-85	170	7,385	43.4
Luke Prestridge, 1976-78	180	7,595	42.2
Ed Marsh, 1968-70	206	8,551	41.5
Ron Stowe, 1979-82	252	10,339	41.0
Pete Rutter, 1986-89	191	7,840	41.0
Larry Isbell, 1950-51	119	4,644	39.0
Cotton Davidson, 1952-53	90	3,372	37.4
Bill Moore, 1974-75	106	3,946	37.1
Larry Hickman, 1956-58	87	3,182	36.6
Adrian Burk, 1948-49	113	4,025	35.6
Jack Price, 1945-47	145	5,150	35.5

**LONGEST PUNTS**

Ralph Pittman, 1923 vs. SMU	90
Jack Wilson, 1940 vs. Rice	89
Larry Isbell, 1950 vs. Arkansas	88
Buzzy Sawyer, 1984 vs. BYU	86
Pete Rutter, 1989 vs. Oklahoma	81
Luke Prestridge, 1977 vs. Texas	79
Luke Prestridge, 1978 vs. Texas A&M	77
Ed Marsh, 1970 vs. Texas	77
Larry Hickman, 1957 vs. Texas A&M	75
Larry Hickman, 1957 vs. Miami	73
Billy Patterson, 1938 vs. Rice	73
Billy Patterson, 1937 vs. Arkansas	71
Buzzy Sawyer, 1985 vs. Texas A&M	70
Pete Rutter, 1988 vs. Texas	70

**MOST PUNTS, CAREER**

Ron Stowe, 1979-82	252
Ed Marsh, 1968-70	206
Pete Rutter, 1986-89	191
Luke Prestridge, 1976-78	180
Buzzy Sawyer, 1983-85	170

**MOST PUNTS, SEASON**

Ed Marsh, 1970	88
Ron Stowe, 1979	74
Ed Marsh, 1969	68
Pete Rutter, 1987	66
Pete Rutter, 1988	63

**MOST PUNTS, ONE GAME**

Jack Price, 1947 vs. SMU	13
--------------------------	----



# Punt Returns

## MOST PUNT RETURNS, CAREER

Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	101
Howard Fields, 1977-79	96
Thomas Everett, 1983-86	80
Gary Green, 1973-76	69
Bobby Jack Goforth, 1987-88	62
Thomas Everett, 1984-85	56
George Sims, 1946-48	47

## MOST PUNT RETURNS, ONE SEASON

Gerald McNeil, 1980	41
Bobby Jack Goforth, 1988	40
Howard Fields, 1979	37
Gary Green, 1976	37
George Sims, 1947	30
Howard Fields, 1978	30
Thomas Everett, 1985	29
Thomas Everett, 1984	27

## BEST PUNT RETURN AVERAGE, ONE SEASON (Min. of 10 returns)

Don Huggins, 1970 (266 yards on 10 returns)	26.6
George Sims, 1948 (375 yards on 15 returns)	25.0
Mitford Johnson, 1949 (319 yards on 20 returns)	15.9
Gerald McNeil, 1982 (204 yards on 16 returns)	12.7
Gary Green, 1973 (122 yards on 11 returns)	11.0
Thomas Everett, 1984 (286 yards on 27 returns)	10.6
Thomas Everett, 1985 (293 yards on 29 returns)	10.1

## LONGEST PUNT RETURNS

Milton Evans, 1937 vs. Okla. City	95
Lawrence Elkins, 1962 vs. TCU	92
Bill Coleman, 1942 vs. Texas Tech	91
Del Shofner, 1956 vs. Nebraska	91
John Curtis, 1950 vs. Rice	86
Jack Allen, 1968 vs. LSU	85

## MOST PUNT RETURN YARDAGE, CAREER

Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	886
Howard Fields, 1977-79	794
George Sims, 1946-48	793
Thomas Everett, 1984-86	766
Gary Green, 1973-76	562
Bobby Jack Goforth, 1987-88	561
Lawrence Elkins, 1961-63	386

## MOST PUNT RETURN YARDAGE, ONE SEASON

Gerald McNeil, 1980	395
Bobby Jack Goforth, 1988	382
George Sims, 1948	375
Mitford Johnson, 1949	319
Howard Fields, 1979	316
Thomas Everett, 1985	293
Thomas Everett, 1984	286
Gary Green, 1976	266
Don Huggins, 1970	266

# Kickoff Returns

## MOST KICKOFF RETURNS, CAREER

Gordon Utgard, 1968-69	52
Derrick McAdoo, 1983-86	42
Bruce Davis, 1981-83	40
Matthew Williams, 1969-71	38
Gerald McNeil, 1980-83	31
Godfrey White, 1971-74	28
Jack Allen, 1966-68	27
Richard Defee, 1964-68	27
Ronnie Goodwin, 1960-62	25

## MOST KICKOFF RETURNS, ONE SEASON

Gordon Utgard, 1969	37
Matthew Williams, 1970	23
Godfrey White, 1971	19
Jack Allen, 1967	18
Bruce Davis, 1981	18
Cleveland Franklin, 1973	17
Ronnie Goodwin, 1962	17
Trooper Taylor, 1989	17
Bo Taylor, 1978	16
Derrick McAdoo, 1985	15
Derrick McAdoo, 1984	14
Malcolm Frank, 1988	14

## BEST KICKOFF RETURN AVERAGE, ONE SEASON

Derrick McAdoo, 1986 (330 yards on 13 returns)	25.3
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1953 (350 yards on 14 returns)	25.0
Gordon Utgard, 1968 (370 yards on 15 returns)	24.7
Godfrey White, 1971 (465 yards on 19 returns)	24.5
Derrick McAdoo, 1984 (335 yards on 14 returns)	23.9
Ronnie Goodwin, 1962 (354 yards on 17 returns)	23.8

Jack Wilson, 1941 (236 yards on 10 returns)	23.6
Derrick McAdoo, 1985 (346 yards on 15 returns)	23.1

## LONGEST KICKOFF RETURNS

Bruce Davis, 1983 vs. SMU	99
Bob Masters, 1936 vs. Okla. City	94
Godfrey White, 1971 vs. Indiana	94
Gordon Utgard, 1968 vs. LSU	(No TD) 76
Matthew Williams, 1970 vs. LSU	(No TD) 69

## MOST KICKOFF RETURN YARDAGE, CAREER

Gordon Utgard, 1968-69	1,039
Derrick McAdoo, 1983-86	1,011
Bruce Davis, 1980-83	916
Matthew Williams, 1969-71	759
Godfrey White, 1972-74	676
Richard Defee, 1964-66	586
Dennis Gentry, 1977, 79-81	573
Ronnie Goodwin, 1960-62	511
L. G. "Long Gone" Dupre, 1952-53	474

## MOST KICKOFF RETURN YARDAGE, ONE SEASON

Gordon Utgard, 1969	669
Matthew Williams, 1970	471
Godfrey White, 1971	465
Bruce Davis, 1981	405
Cleveland Franklin, 1973	377
Gordon Utgard, 1968	370
Philip Kent, 1974	358
Derrick McAdoo, 1984	335
Derrick McAdoo, 1985	346



# Defensive Tackles

## MOST TACKLES, CAREER

Mike Singletary, 1977-80	662	Mike Singletary, 1979	188
Ray Berry, 1983-86	370	Mike Singletary, 1980	145
Doak Field, 1977-80	330	Jerry Harrison, 1977	144
Thomas Everett, 1983-86	325	Geff Gandy, 1982	137
James Francis, 1986-89	334	Mike Welch, 1987	131
Gary Joe Kinne, 1986-89	323	James Francis, 1989	129
Joe Campbell, 1977-80	316	Gary Joe Kinne, 1989	125
Ervin Randle, 1981-84	294	Doak Field, 1978	119
Tommy Tabor, 1978-81	263	Jerry Harrison, 1978	116
Charles Benson, 1979-82	263	Geff Gandy, 1981	115
Kevin Hancock, 1981-84	263	Ray Berry, 1985	113
Jerry Harrison, 1977-78*	260	Gary Joe Kinne, 1988	111
Aaron Grant, 1983-86	253	Thomas Everett, 1985	110
Mike Welch, 1986-89	242	Ray Berry, 1984	107
Geff Gandy, 1979-82	240	Tommy Tabor, 1981	107
Lester Ward, 1977-80	235	Kevin Hancock, 1983	105
Vann McElroy, 1979-81	234	Kevin Hancock, 1984	104
Robert Blackmon, 1986-89	227	Alan Jamison, 1985	103
Howard Fields, 1977-79*	193	James Francis, 1987	102
Gary Don Johnson, 1978-79*	193	Mike Welch, 1989	100
*Partial career statistics since no defensive records were kept prior to 1977			

## MOST TACKLES, SEASON

Mike Singletary, 1978	232
-----------------------	-----

## MOST TACKLES, GAME

Mike Singletary, 1978 vs. Arkansas	33
Mike Singletary, 1978 vs. Ohio State	31

# 1977-89 Tackle Leaders

1989: James Francis, LB	129	1982: Geff Gandy, LB	137
1988: Gary Joe Kinne, LB	111	1981: Geff Gandy, LB	115
1987: Mike Welch, FS	131	1980: Mike Singletary, LB	145
1986: Ray Berry, LB	99	1979: Mike Singletary, LB	188
1985: Ray Berry, LB	113	1978: Mike Singletary, LB	232
1984: Ray Berry, LB	107	1977: Jerry Harrison, LB	144
1983: Kevin Hancock, LB	105		



# Team Records

## RUSHING

**Most Attempts, Game**  
80, 1956 vs. SMU  
**Most Attempts, Season**  
687, 1980  
**Fewest Attempts, Game**  
17, 1983 vs. Arkansas  
**Fewest Attempts, Season**  
329, 1969  
**Most Net Yards, Game**  
432, 1979 vs. Rice  
**Most Net Yards, Season**  
3,266, 1980  
**Fewest Net Yards, Game**  
2, 1988 vs. Texas Tech  
**Highest Rushing Average, Season**  
296.7 yards per game, 1980

## PASSING

**Most Passes Attempted, Game**  
56, 1984 vs. TCU  
**Most Passes Attempted, Season**  
363, 1966  
**Most Passes Completed, Game**  
29, 1966 vs. SMU; 1984 vs. TCU  
**Most Passes Completed, Season**  
177, 1963, 1986  
**Most Yards Passing, Game**  
388, 1984 vs. TCU  
**Most Yards Passing, Season**  
2,577, 1986  
**Fewest Yards Passing, Game**  
5, 1971 vs. Texas Tech, 1970 vs. Army  
**Most Interceptions Thrown, Game**  
7, 1968 vs. TCU  
**Most Interceptions Thrown, Season**  
30, 1968, 1969

## TOTAL OFFENSE

**Most Offensive Plays, Season**  
901, 1980  
**Most Total Yards, Game**  
656, 1980 vs. Lamar  
**Most Total Yards, Season**  
4,848, 1980; 4,827, 1986

## FIRST DOWNS

**Most First Downs, Game**  
34, 1983 vs. Arkansas  
**Most First Downs, Season**  
254, 1986

## SCORING

**Most Points, Game**  
103, 1917 vs. Hardin-Simmons  
**Most Points, SWC Game**  
60, 1922 vs. Arkansas  
**Most Points, Season (10 Games)**  
314, 1916

**Most Points, Season (11 Games)**  
325, 1983  
**Highest Scoring Average Per Game**  
31.4 points per game, 1916  
**Most TDs, Season**  
45, 1983 (most on record)  
**Best Conversion Record, Game**  
7-7, 1979 vs. Army; 1983 vs. TCU  
**Most Conversions in Succession, Season**  
31-31, 1985  
**Most Conversions, Season**  
34, 1983  
**Most Field Goals, Game**  
4, 1975 vs. Rice; 1981 vs. Texas A&M; 1984 vs. Rice  
**Most Field Goals, Season**  
18, 1989

## PUNTING

**Most Punts, Game**  
13, 1947 vs. SMU  
**Most Punts, Season**  
88, 1970  
**Highest Average, Season**  
44.4, 1984

## PUNT RETURNS

**Most Returns, Game**  
9, 1988 vs. UNLV  
**Most Returns, Season**  
44, 1980; 43, 1988; 42, 1989  
**Most Return Yards, Game**  
153, 1962 vs. TCU (3 returns)  
**Most Return Yards, Season**  
413, 1988 (43 returns)

## KICKOFF RETURNS

**Most Returns, Season**  
53, 1969  
**Most Return Yards, Season**  
1,009, 1968

## FUMBLES

**Most Fumbles, Game**  
15, 1972 vs. Oklahoma State  
**Most Fumbles, Season**  
65, 1975  
**Most Fumbles Lost, Game**  
8, 1975 vs. Arkansas  
**Most Fumbles Lost, Season**  
39, 1975

## PENALTIES

**Most Penalties, Season**  
94, 1984; 93, 1989  
**Most Yards Penalized, Game**  
157, 1976 vs. Rice  
**Most Yards Penalized, Season**  
816, 1984



## WINS AND LOSSES

### Most Wins, Season

10, 1980

### Most Losses, Season

10, 1969

### Most Consecutive Wins

10 (last four games of 1936 and first six games of 1937)

### Most Consecutive Losses

11 (all 10 games in 1969 and first game in 1970)

### Most Games Without Shutout

88 (11th game of 1979 to 8th game of 1988)

### Most Consecutive Shutouts of Opponents

5 (first five games of 1917)

### Most Consecutive Winning Seasons

5, 1935-39

### Most Consecutive Non-Losing Seasons

10, 1947-56

### Most Consecutive Losing Seasons

7, 1967-1973

### Most Consecutive Non-Winning Seasons

10, 1964-1973

## TEAM DEFENSE

### Fewest Points Allowed, Season

22, 1915 (8 games)

### Fewest Points Allowed, Season

64, 1937 (10 games)

### Fewest Points Allowed, Season

129, 1980 (11 games)

### Fewest TDs Allowed, Season

2, 1915 (8 games)

### Fewest TDs Allowed, Season

13, 1980 (11 games)

### Fewest First Downs Allowed, Game

2, 1988 vs. UNLV

### Fewest First Downs Allowed, Season

146, 1988

### Most Shutouts, Season

5, 1917

### Fewest Total Yards Allowed, Season

2,284, 1959

### Fewest Rushing Attempts Allowed, Game

14, 1976 vs. Rice

### Fewest Rushing Attempts Allowed, Season

401, 1986

### Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed, Game

-36, 1980 vs. Texas Tech

### Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed, Season

979 in 1986 (89 per game)

### Most Yards Tackles For Losses, Game

121, 1980 vs. Texas Tech

### Most Yards Tackles For Losses, Season

519, 1980

### Fewest Passing Yards Allowed, Season

709, 1969

### Most Interceptions, Season

29, 1980

### Most Interception Return Yards, Season

375, 1989

### Most Interceptions Returned

### For Touchdowns

5, 1989

### Most Passes Deflected by Linemen, Season

24, 1980

### Most Safeties Scored, Season

5, 1980

### Most Fumbles Forced, Game

11, 1956 vs. Arkansas

### Most Fumbles Forced, Season

45, 1974

### Most Kicks Blocked, Season

13, 1980

## BESTS AGAINST BAYLOR

### INDIVIDUAL—ONE GAME

#### Most Points

30, Jessie Clark, 1981, Arkansas

30, Manny Hazard, 1989, Houston

#### Most TDs

5, Jessie Clark, 1981, Arkansas

5, Manny Hazard, 1989, Houston

#### Most Total Yards

482, Andre Ware, 1989, Houston

#### Most Rushing Attempts

39, Stahle Vincent, 1971, Rice

#### Most Net Yards, Rushing

245, Chris Gilbert, 1966, Texas

#### Longest Scoring Run

86, Ralph LaForge, 1932, Arkansas

#### Most Passes Attempted

53, Matt Dunnigan, 1981, La. Tech

53, Steve Stamp, 1980, TCU

53, Andre Ware, 1989, Houston

#### Most Passes Completed

33, Andre Ware, 1989, Houston

#### Most Yards Passing

514, Andre Ware, 1989, Houston

#### Most TD Passes

6, Robbie Bosco, 1984, Brigham Young

6, Andre Ware, 1989, Houston

#### Most Passes Caught

13, Wear Schoonover, 1929, Arkansas

13, Emmanuel Tolbert, 1978, SMU

13, Manny Hazard, 1989, Houston

#### Most Yards Receiving

218, Manny Hazard, 1989, Houston

#### Longest Kickoff Return

100, James Collier, 1979, SMU

100, Jerry LeVias, 1966, SMU

#### Longest Punt Return

93, Cy Leland, 1929, TCU

#### Longest Punt

82, Alan Lowry, 1972, Texas

### TEAM—ONE GAME

#### Most Points

89, LSU, 1908

#### Most First Downs

38, Texas, 1968

#### Most Total Yards

657, Texas, 1968



**Most Rushing Attempts**  
82, Texas, 1968  
**Most Net Yards Rushing**  
557, Texas, 1968  
**Most Passes Attempted**  
64, Houston, 1989

**Most Passes Completed**  
40, Houston, 1989  
**Most Yards Passing**  
589, Houston, 1989  
**Most Yards Penalized**  
155, Houston, 1989

**—Bears’ SWC Ranking Through the Years—**

X-1915	1T	(3-0-0)	Z-1934	7	(1-5-0)	1953	3	(4-2-0)	1972	4T	(3-4-0)
Y-1916	2	(3-1-0)	1935	3T	(3-3-0)	1954	3T	(4-2-0)	1973	8	(0-7-0)
1917	2	(2-1-0)	1936	3T	(3-2-1)	1955	5T	(2-4-0)	1974	1	(6-1-0)
Y-1918	6T	(0-2-0)	1937	4T	(3-3-0)	1956	3	(4-2-0)	1975	5T	(2-5-0)
1919	6T	(0-3-1)	1938	3	(3-2-1)	1957	7	(0-5-1)	1976	4	(4-3-1)
1920	5	(1-2-1)	1939	2T	(4-2-0)	1958	7	(1-5-0)	1977	6	(3-5-0)
1921	4T	(2-2-0)	1940	7	(0-6-0)	1959	5	(2-4-0)	1978	6T	(3-5-0)
1922	1	(5-0-0)	1941	6	(1-4-1)	1960	2T	(5-2-0)	1979	4	(5-3-0)
1923	4T	(1-1-2)	1942	4	(3-2-1)	1961	6T	(2-5-0)	1980	1	(8-0-0)
1924	1	(4-0-1)	1943	—		1962	4T	(3-4-0)	1981	6	(3-5-0)
1925	6	(0-3-2)	1944	—		1963	2	(6-1-0)	1982	5	(3-4-1)
1926	2	(3-1-1)	1945	6	(2-4-0)	1964	3	(4-3-0)	1983	3T	(4-3-1)
1927	7	(0-5-0)	1946	7	(0-6-0)	1965	4T	(3-4-0)	1984	6	(4-4-0)
1928	3T	(3-2-0)	1947	7	(1-5-0)	1966	5	(3-4-0)	1985	2T	(6-2-0)
1929	5	(2-2-1)	1948	3T	(3-2-1)	1967	8	(0-6-1)	1986	2T	(6-2-0)
1930	2	(3-1-1)	1949	2	(4-2-0)	1968	5	(3-4-0)	1987	5T	(3-4-0)
1931	6	(1-5-0)	1950	2	(4-2-0)	1969	8	(0-7-0)	1988	4T	(2-5-0)
1932	5T	(1-4-1)	1951	2	(4-1-1)	1970	7	(1-6-0)	1990	4T	(4-4-0)
Y-1933	2T	(4-2-0)	1952	5	(1-3-2)	1971	8	(0-7-0)			

X — Baylor forfeited co-championship for using ineligible player  
Y — No champion declared; order based on won-lost percentage  
Z — First year of round-robin play

**—————Record of Coaches—————**  
**Complete Records**

		OVERALL					
Coach	Tenure	W	L	Tied	W	L	Tied
R. L. Hamilton	1899-1900	5	1	1	—	—	—
W. J. Ritchie	1901	5	3	0	—	—	—
J. C. Ewing	1902	3	4	2	—	—	—
R. N. Watts	1903	4	3	1	—	—	—
Sol Metzger	1904	2	5	1	—	—	—
Archie Webb	1905	1	6	0	—	—	—
No Team	1906	—	—	—	—	—	—
Luther Burleson	1907	4	3	1	—	—	—
E. J. Mills	1908-1909	8	8	0	—	—	—
Ralph Glaze	1910-1912	12	10	3	—	—	—
Norman Paine	1913	4	4	2	—	—	—
G. P. Mosley	1914-1919	30	16	4	8	7	1
Frank Bridges	1920-1925	35	18	6	14	8	6
Morley Jennings	1926-1940	83	60	6	34	45	5
Frank Kimbrough	1941-1946	15	23	3	6	16	2
No Teams	1943-1944	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bob Woodruff	1947-1949	19	10	2	8	9	1
George Sauer	1950-1955	38	21	3	19	14	3
Sam Boyd	1956-1958	15	15	1	5	12	1
John Bridgers	1959-1968	49	53	1	31	37	1
Bill Beall	1969-1971	3	28	0	1	20	0
Grant Teaff	1972-1989	107	92	5	69	66	3



## --- *The Last Time . . .* ---

- BAYLOR SHUT OUT AN OPPONENT:** September 17, 1988 vs. Iowa State in Ames; Score: Baylor 35-0.
- BAYLOR WAS SHUT OUT:** October 24, 1987 vs. TCU in Waco; Score: TCU 24-0.
- BAYLOR HAD OVER 500 YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE:** October 14, 1989 vs. SMU in Dallas (294 yards rushing, 274 passing for 568 total yards); Score: Baylor 49-3.
- AN OPPONENT HAD OVER 500 YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE AGAINST BAYLOR:** October 7, 1989 vs. Houston in Houston (24 yards rushing and 589 passing for 613 total yards); Score: Houston 66-10.
- BAYLOR SCORED 50 or MORE POINTS:** November 25, 1989 vs. Texas in Austin; Score: Baylor 50-7.
- AN OPPONENT SCORED 50 or MORE POINTS AGAINST BAYLOR:** October 7, 1989 vs. Houston in Houston; Score: Houston 66-10.
- BAYLOR FAILED TO RUSH FOR 100 YARDS:** November 18, 1989 vs. Rice in Waco (35 carries for 50 yards); Score: Rice 6-3.
- BAYLOR HELD AN OPPONENT TO UNDER 100 YARDS RUSHING:** November 18, 1989 vs. Rice in Waco (35 carries for 65 yards); Score: Rice 6-3.
- BAYLOR FAILED TO PASS FOR AT LEAST 100 YARDS:** November 25, 1989 vs. Texas in Austin (6 of 16 passes, 78 yards); Score: Baylor 50-7.
- BAYLOR HELD AN OPPONENT TO 100 YARDS PASSING:** November 18, 1989 vs. Rice in Waco (14 of 24 passes, 95 yards); Score: Rice 6-3.
- BAYLOR FAILED TO GET AT LEAST 10 FIRST DOWNS:** November 11, 1989 vs. Arkansas in Fayetteville (Nine first downs); Score: Arkansas 19-10.
- AN OPPONENT FAILED TO GET AT LEAST 10 FIRST DOWNS VS. BAYLOR:** November 18, 1989 vs. Rice in Waco (Eight first downs); Score: Rice 6-3.
- BAYLOR RETURNED A KICKOFF FOR A TOUCHDOWN:** October 8, 1983 vs. SMU in Irving (Bruce Davis 99 yards; Score: SMU 42-26.
- AN OPPONENT RETURNED A KICKOFF FOR A TOUCHDOWN AGAINST BAYLOR:** October 11, 1986 vs. SMU in Waco (Mitchell Price 100 yards); Score: SMU 27-21.
- BAYLOR RETURNED A PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:** September 7, 1985 vs. Wyoming in Waco (Thomas Everett 75 yards); Score: Baylor 39-18.
- AN OPPONENT RETURNED A PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN AGAINST BAYLOR:** November 21, 1987 vs. Texas in Austin (Eric Metcalf 59 yards); Score: Texas 34-16.
- BAYLOR RETURNED A BLOCKED KICK FOR A TOUCHDOWN:** September 10, 1989 vs. Kansas in Lawrence (Robert Blackmon 64 yards); Score: Baylor 27-14.
- AN OPPONENT RETURNED A BLOCKED KICK FOR A TOUCHDOWN:** October 21, 1989 vs. Texas A&M in Waco (Chris Crooms recovers Pete Rutter's fumbled punt in end zone); Score: Texas A&M 14-11.
- BAYLOR BLOCKED AN OPPONENT'S PUNT:** November 18, 1989 vs. Rice in Waco (James Francis); Score: Rice 6-3.
- AN OPPONENT BLOCKED A PUNT AGAINST BAYLOR:** October 22, 1988 vs. TCU in Fort Worth; Score: TCU 24-14.
- BAYLOR RETURNED AN INTERCEPTION FOR A TOUCHDOWN:** November 25, 1989 vs. Texas in Austin; (Robert Blackmon 35 yards); Score: Baylor 50-7.
- AN OPPONENT RETURNED AN INTERCEPTION FOR A TOUCHDOWN AGAINST BAYLOR:** October 19, 1985 vs. Texas A&M in Waco (Kip Corrington 40 yards); Score: Baylor 20-15.
- BAYLOR SCORED A SAFETY:** October 21, 1989 vs. Texas A&M in Waco (James Francis blocks a punt through end zone); Score: Texas A&M 14-11.
- AN OPPONENT SCORED A SAFETY VS. BAYLOR:** September 9, 1989 vs. Oklahoma in Norman (Corey Mayfield sacks Brad Goebel in end zone); Score: Oklahoma 33-7.
- A BAYLOR PLAYER RUSHED FOR AT LEAST 100 YARDS:** October 14, 1989 vs. SMU in Dallas (Eldwin Raphel 14 carries for 104 yards); Score: Baylor 49-3.
- A PLAYER FOR THE OPPOSITION RUSHED FOR AT LEAST 100 YARDS VS. BAYLOR:** November 11, 1989 vs. Arkansas in Fayetteville; (James Rouse 28 carries for 133 yards); Score: Arkansas 19-10.
- A BAYLOR PLAYER RUSHED FOR 200 YARDS:** Oct. 21, 1978 vs. Texas A&M in College Station (Walter Abercrombie 19 carries for 207 yards); Score: Baylor 24-6.
- A PLAYER FOR THE OPPOSITION RUSHED FOR OVER 200 YARDS AGAINST BAYLOR:** November. 4, 1978 vs. Texas Tech in Lubbock (James Hadnot 36 carries for 212 yards); Score: Texas Tech 27-9.
- BAYLOR WAS RANKED IN THE TOP 20:** The final poll of the 1986 season, finishing 12th in the Associated Press poll.



# Baylor Vs. All Opponents

Won 439

Lost 383

Tied 42

Pct: .532

## Atlantic Coast

Clemson .....	1-0
Duke .....	0-1
Georgia Tech .....	0-2
Maryland .....	1-1
North Carolina .....	0-0
North Carolina State .....	0-0
Virginia .....	0-0
Wake Forest .....	4-0

TOTALS 6-4

## Gulf Star

Nicholls State .....	0-0
Northwestern State .....	0-0
Sam Houston State .....	0-0
Southwest Texas State .....	5-3
Stephen F. Austin .....	3-0

TOTALS 8-3

## Pacific Coast Ath. Assoc.

Fresno State .....	0-0
Fullerton State .....	0-0
Long Beach State .....	0-0
Nevada-Las Vegas .....	2-0
New Mexico State .....	0-0
Pacific .....	0-0
San Jose State .....	0-1
Utah State .....	1-0

TOTALS 3-1

## Southwest

Arkansas .....	31- 34- 2
Houston .....	10- 10- 1
Rice .....	41- 26- 2
SMU .....	26- 37- 7
TCU .....	42- 47- 7
Texas .....	18- 56- 4
Texas A&M .....	29- 48- 8
Texas Tech .....	29- 17- 1

TOTALS 225-275-32

## Big Eight

Colorado .....	3- 3
Iowa State .....	1- 0
Kansas .....	2- 1
Kansas State .....	0- 1
Missouri .....	1- 3
Nebraska .....	1- 2
Oklahoma .....	0- 5
Oklahoma State .....	10- 3

TOTALS 18-18

## Mid-American

Ball State .....	0-0
Bowling Green .....	1-0
Central Michigan .....	0-0
Eastern Michigan .....	0-0

Kent State .....	0-0
Miami of Ohio .....	0-0
Ohio .....	0-0
Toledo .....	0-0
Western Michigan .....	0-0

TOTALS 1-0

## Southeastern

Alabama .....	0- 2
Auburn .....	2- 1-1
Florida .....	0- 1
Georgia .....	0- 4
Kentucky .....	2- 2
Louisiana State .....	3- 8
Mississippi .....	1- 0
Mississippi State .....	2- 0-1
Tennessee .....	1- 0
Vanderbilt .....	2- 0

TOTALS 13-18-2

## Western Athletic

Air Force .....	3-0
Brigham Young .....	1-1
Colorado State .....	0-0
Hawaii .....	0-0
New Mexico .....	1-0
San Diego State .....	0-0
Texas-El Paso .....	1-0
Utah .....	0-0
Wyoming .....	3-1

TOTALS 9-2

## Big Ten

Illinois .....	1-0
Indiana .....	1-1
Iowa .....	0-0
Michigan .....	0-0-1
Michigan State .....	0-1
Minnesota .....	0-0
Northwestern .....	0-0
Ohio State .....	0-2
Purdue .....	0-1
Wisconsin .....	0-0

TOTALS 2-5-1

## Pacific 10

Arizona .....	0-0
Arizona State .....	0-0
California .....	2-0
Oregon .....	0-0
Oregon State .....	0-2
Southern Cal .....	2-2
Stanford .....	0-0
UCLA .....	0-0
Washington .....	3-1
Washington State .....	3-0

TOTALS 10-5

## Southland

Arkansas State .....	0-0
Lamar .....	2-1
Louisiana Tech .....	3-0
McNeese State .....	0-0
Northeast Louisiana .....	0-0
North Texas State .....	9-0

TOTALS 14-1

## Major Independents

Army .....	2- 0
Boston College .....	0- 2
Florida State .....	2- 1
Miami of Florida .....	3- 4
Notre Dame .....	0- 1
Penn State .....	0- 1
Pittsburgh .....	2- 2
South Carolina .....	2- 1
Syracuse .....	1- 1
Tulane .....	3- 3
Tulsa .....	3- 4

TOTALS 18-20

## Others

Austin College .....	6- 3-1
Barron Field .....	0- 1
Blackland AFB .....	2- 0
Centenary .....	5- 7
Central Oklahoma State .....	0- 1
Daniel Baker .....	3- 0-1
Deaf School .....	2- 0-1
Denver University .....	2- 0
Fort Worth Poly .....	2- 0-2
Fort Worth University .....	2- 0
Hardin-Simmons .....	13- 1
Haskell Institute .....	2- 1
Howard Payne .....	9- 0
Loyola of Los Angeles .....	2- 0
Loyola of Louisiana .....	1- 1
McArthur Field .....	0- 1
Mississippi College .....	2- 0
Oklahoma Baptist .....	1- 0
Oklahoma City University .....	3- 0
Ouachita Baptist .....	1- 0
Phillips University .....	1- 1
Rusk .....	1- 0
San Marcos .....	3- 0
Sewanee .....	1- 0
Southwestern University .....	13- 6-1
St. Edward's .....	11- 1
Tarleton State .....	1- 0
Texas A&I .....	1- 0
Toby's Business School .....	2- 0
Trinity University .....	15- 6-1
Villanova .....	3- 1
Weatherford College .....	1- 0
West Texas State .....	2- 0
Winchester .....	1- 0

TOTALS 114-31-7



# \_\_\_\_\_*Scores of Homecoming Games*\_\_\_\_\_

## Since 1930

1989—Baylor 27	TCU 9
1988—Baylor 3	Arkansas 33
1987—Baylor 0	TCU 24
1986—Baylor 29	Arkansas 14
1985—Baylor 45	TCU 0
1984—Baylor 9	Arkansas 14
1983—Baylor 56	TCU 21
1982—Baylor 24	Arkansas 17
1981—Baylor 34	TCU 21
1980—Baylor 42	Arkansas 15
1979—Baylor 16	TCU 3
1978—Baylor 14	Arkansas 27
1977—Baylor 38	Air Force 7
1976—Baylor 7	Arkansas 7
1975—Baylor 24	TCU 6
1974—Baylor 0	Texas A&M 20
1973—Baylor 28	TCU 34
1972—Baylor 15	Texas A&M 13
1971—Baylor 27	TCU 34
1970—Baylor 29	Texas A&M 24
1969—Baylor 14	TCU 31
1968—Baylor 10	Texas A&M 9
1967—Baylor 7	TCU 29
1966—Baylor 13	Texas A&M 17
1965—Baylor 7	TCU 10
1964—Baylor 20	Texas A&M 16
1963—Baylor 32	TCU 13
1962—Baylor 3	Texas A&M 6
1961—Baylor 28	TCU 14
1960—Baylor 14	Texas A&M 0
1959—Baylor 0	TCU 14
1958—Baylor 27	Texas A&M 33
1957—Baylor 6	TCU 19
1956—Baylor 13	Texas A&M 19

1955—Baylor 6	TCU 28
1954—Baylor 20	Texas A&M 7
1953—Baylor 25	TCU 7
1952—Baylor 21	Texas A&M 20
1951—Baylor 7	TCU 20
1950—Baylor 27	Texas A&M 20
1949—Baylor 40	TCU 14
1948—Baylor 20	Texas A&M 14
1947—Baylor 7	TCU 14
1946—Baylor 0	Texas A&M 14
1945—Baylor 6	TCU 7
1944—No game	
1943—No game	
1942—No game	
1941—Baylor 12	TCU 23
1940—Baylor 7	Texas A&M 14
1939—Baylor 27	TCU 0
1938—Baylor 6	Texas A&M 6
1937—Baylor 6	TCU 0
1936—Baylor 0	Texas A&M 10
1935—Baylor 0	TCU 28
1934—Baylor 7	Texas A&M 10
1933—Baylor 7	TCU 0
1932—Baylor 0	Texas A&M 0
1931—Baylor 6	TCU 19
1930—Baylor 0	Texas 14

All Games: Baylor won 25, lost 27, tied 3  
Vs. Arkansas 3-2-1  
Vs. Air Force 1-0  
Vs. Texas 0-1  
Vs. TCU 13-15  
Vs. Texas A&M 9-9-2  
Pct.: .481



# Baylor Football Since 1899

Baylor	Opp.
<b>1899—R. L. Hamilton</b>	
20 Toby's Business College .....	0
0 Texas A&M .....	33
6 Toby's Business College .....	0
0 TCU .....	0
—	—
26 W2 L1 T1	33
<b>1900</b>	
11 at Austin College .....	6
17 Trinity .....	0
16 Weatherford College .....	0
—	—
44 W3 L0 T0	6
<b>1901—W. J. Ritchie</b>	
23 St. Edwards .....	0
17 at Texas A&M (Dallas) .....	6
6 Oklahoma .....	17
0 Texas .....	23
0 at Texas A&M .....	6
39 TCU .....	0
47 Texas A&M .....	0
42 TCU .....	9*
—	—
174 W5 L3 T0	52
*Records of whether or not game was played conflict.	
<b>1902—J. C. Ewing</b>	
5 Trinity (Dallas) .....	17
6 Texas A&M (Dallas) .....	11
0 at Texas A&M .....	22
6 Deaf School .....	6
0 Trinity (Waxahachie) .....	33
0 TCU .....	0
6 TCU .....	0
28 St. Edwards .....	0
20 TCU .....	0
—	—
51 W3 L4 T2	89
<b>1903—R. N. Watts</b>	
12 TCU .....	0
23 Fort Worth U. ....	0
0 Texas U. (San Antonio) .....	48
0 Texas A&M .....	16
5 TCU .....	0
6 Deaf School .....	0
0 at Texas A&M .....	5
0 Texas A&M .....	0
—	—
46 W4 L3 T1	69
<b>1904—Sel Metzger (Penn.)</b>	
0 TCU .....	0
0 Trinity .....	22
17 Arkansas .....	6
0 Texas A&M .....	10
17 TCU .....	0
0 Texas .....	58
0 TCU .....	5
0 Texas A&M .....	■
—	—
34 W2 L5 T1	106
<b>1905</b>	
0 TCU .....	16
5 Trinity (Waxahachie) .....	22
0 Texas U. ....	39
0 Texas A&M .....	42
10 TCU .....	6
5 at Texas A&M .....	17

0 TCU .....	17
20 W1 L6 T0	159
<b>1906—NO TEAM</b>	
<b>1907—Luther Burleson (Baylor)</b>	
6 TCU .....	6
33 Deaf Mutes .....	0
11 Fort Worth U. at Dallas .....	5
10 TCU .....	11
11 at Texas .....	27
4 Trinity .....	0
16 TCU .....	8
0 at LSU .....	48
—	—
91 W4 L3 T1	105
<b>1908—E. J. Mills (Kansas Normal)</b>	
0 TCU .....	15
6 at Texas A&M .....	5
5 at Texas U. ....	27
6 TCU .....	10
2 at Tulane .....	10
0 at LSU .....	89
6 Tulane .....	0
23 TCU .....	8
—	—
48 W3 L5 T0	164
<b>1909</b>	
55 San Marcos Academy .....	0
17 Trinity .....	6
0 TCU .....	9
12 Haskell Institute .....	0
6 Texas A&M .....	9
0 TCU .....	11
16 at Hardin-Simmons .....	3
6 TCU .....	3
—	—
112 W5 L3 T0	41
<b>1910—Ralph Glaze (Dartmouth)</b>	
0 Daniel Baker (Brownwood) .....	0
31 Austin College .....	0
52 Haskell Institute .....	3
52 TCU .....	0
39 Polytechnic .....	0
0 Texas U. ....	1
10 at TCU .....	3
27 Southwestern .....	5
—	—
211 W6 L1 T1	12
<b>1911</b>	
0 Polytechnic .....	0
0 Austin College .....	9
0 at Texas U. ....	11
0 LSU .....	6
12 TCU .....	0
63 Winchester .....	0
5 at Southwestern .....	5
11 at Texas A&M .....	22
12 Trinity .....	0
—	—
103 W3 L4 T2	53
<b>1912</b>	
6 Austin College .....	8
12 Polytechnic .....	8
0 at TCU .....	22
6 Arkansas .....	0
7 Texas U. ....	19
6 Southwestern .....	13
41 Trinity .....	0

0 Texas A&M (Dallas) .....	53
78 W3 L5 T0	123
<b>1913—Normal C. Payne (Chicago)</b>	
15 Howard Payne .....	6
9 San Marcos .....	7
0 Polytechnic .....	0
0 Texas U. ....	77
0 at LSU .....	50
0 at Arkansas (Fay.) .....	34
16 Trinity (Waxahachie) .....	6
6 Daniel Baker .....	0
14 at Texas A&M .....	14
7 Southwestern .....	14
—	—
67 W4 L4 T2	90
<b>1914—G. P. "Bubs" Mesley</b>	
0 Austin College .....	0
9 Howard Payne .....	0
0 Texas U. ....	57
0 Trinity .....	7
0 Trinity .....	0
28 TCU .....	14
14 Daniel Baker .....	0
13 Rice .....	14
6 Southwestern .....	7
0 Oklahoma A&M .....	60
—	—
70 W3 L5 T2	159
<b>1915</b>	
3 Howard Payne .....	0
26 at Rice .....	0
49 Trinity (Dallas) .....	0
10 at Southwestern .....	0
3 Sewanee .....	16
12 Oklahoma A&M .....	6
34 Daniel Baker .....	0
51 TCU .....	0
—	—
188 W7 L1 T0	22
<b>1916</b>	
76 San Marcos .....	0
62 at SMU .....	0
37 Trinity .....	0
47 at Howard Payne .....	0
7 at Texas U. ....	3
20 Southwestern .....	0
■ Texas A&M .....	3
10 at Oklahoma AA&M .....	7
26 Austin College .....	0
32 at TCU .....	14
—	—
317 W9 L1 T0	27
<b>1917</b>	
17 Howard Payne .....	0
55 Trinity (Dallas) .....	0
17 Oklahoma A&M .....	0
103 Simmons .....	0
3 Texas U. ....	0
0 Texas A&M .....	7
0 at SMU .....	0
26 at Southwestern .....	0
0 at TCU .....	34
—	—
221 W6 L2 T1	41
<b>1918</b>	
6 McArthur Field .....	7
0 Barron Field .....	26
0 Texas A&M .....	19
0 at SMU .....	14



<b>Baylor</b>	<b>Opp.</b>
6 Southwestern .....	14
7 TCU .....	12
—	—
19 W0 L6 T0	92
<b>1919</b>	
61 Rusk .....	0
0 Rice .....	8
17 Austin College .....	12
13 Texas U. ....	29
20 Southwestern .....	0
0 Texas A&M .....	10
21 Sewanee .....	7
7 SMU .....	7
7 TCU .....	0
—	—
146 W5 L3 T1	73
<b>1920—Frank Bridges (Harvard)</b>	
9 Austin College .....	0
0 at Rice .....	28
20 Trinity .....	6
7 at Oklahoma A&M .....	0
0 Southwestern .....	7
0 Texas A&M .....	24
9 TCU .....	21
20 Howard Payne .....	3
0 at SMU .....	0
—	—
65 W4 L4 T1	89
<b>1921</b>	
35 John Tarleton .....	0
17 at Austin College .....	13
17 Rice .....	14
7 Boston College (Dallas) .....	23
34 Phillips .....	6
16 Southwestern .....	0
3 Texas A&M .....	14
21 Hardin-Simmons .....	0
12 Arkansas (Fay.) .....	13
28 SMU .....	0
24 Mississippi College (Dallas) .....	0
—	—
214 W8 L3 T0	83
<b>1922</b>	
55 North Texas State .....	0
42 Simmons .....	0
31 at Rice .....	0
60 Arkansas .....	13
40 Mississippi College .....	7
13 Texas A&M .....	7
0 at Boston College .....	33
10 at Oklahoma A&M .....	0
24 at SMU .....	0
20 *Haskell Inst. (1st Game) .....	21
0 *Phillips (2nd Game) .....	47
— *Same Date	—
295 W8 L3 T0	128
<b>1923</b>	
14 Hardin-Simmons .....	0
33 North Texas State .....	7
20 Howard Payne .....	6
14 at Arkansas (Fay.) .....	0
16 Quachita .....	3
0 Texas A&M .....	0
7 Texas U. ....	7
0 SMU .....	16
—	—
94 W5 L1 T2	39
<b>1924</b>	
10 Hardin-Simmons .....	6
30 North Texas State .....	0
6 Central Oklahoma Teachers (Dallas) .....	13

13 Arkansas .....	0
3 Austin College .....	7
15 Texas A&M .....	7
28 at Texas U. ....	10
7 at SMU .....	7
30 St. Edwards .....	7
17 at Rice .....	9
—	—
149 W7 L2 T1	66
<b>1925</b>	
0 at Notre Dame .....	41
20 North Texas State .....	6
7 TCU (Dallas) .....	7
3 Trinity .....	10
20 Howard Payne .....	4
0 Texas A&M .....	13
3 at Texas U. ....	13
6 at SMU .....	7
13 St. Edwards .....	7
7 at Rice .....	7
—	—
79 W3 L5 T2	115
<b>1926—Morley Jennings (Miss. State)</b>	
7 Southwestern .....	0
10 Loyola (N.O.) .....	13
7 TCU .....	7
14 Trinity .....	0
23 Howard Payne .....	7
20 Texas A&M .....	9
10 Texas U. ....	7
3 SMU .....	31
0 St. Edwards .....	12
9 Rice .....	7
—	—
103 W6 L3 T1	93
<b>1927</b>	
6 Southwestern .....	19
20 Trinity at Waxahachie .....	12
6 at Arkansas (Fay.) .....	13
12 St. Edwards .....	6
6 Centenary .....	9
0 TCU .....	14
12 Texas U. ....	13
0 at SMU .....	34
12 at Rice .....	19
—	—
74 W2 L7 T0	139
<b>1928</b>	
31 Stephen F. Austin .....	0
45 North Texas State .....	0
33 Trinity .....	0
0 Arkansas at Texarkana .....	14
28 at Centenary .....	7
48 St. Edwards .....	7
7 at TCU .....	6
0 Texas U. ....	6
2 SMU .....	0
25 at Rice .....	14
—	—
219 W8 L2 T0	54
<b>1929</b>	
88 Stephen F. Austin .....	0
22 North Texas State .....	0
43 Trinity .....	0
19 St. Edwards .....	0
31 Arkansas .....	20
12 at Centenary .....	27
34 Texas Tech .....	0
0 at Texas U. ....	0
0 at SMU .....	25
7 TCU .....	34
19 at Rice .....	0
—	—
291 W7 L3 T1	106
<b>1930</b>	
22 North Texas State .....	0

7 at Purdue .....	20
54 Trinity .....	0
14 SMU .....	14
2 at Centenary .....	7
31 at Oklahoma Baptist .....	0
0 Texas U. ....	14
22 at Arkansas (Fay.) .....	7
35 at TCU .....	14
7 at Rice .....	4
—	—
205 W6 L3 T1	80
<b>1931</b>	
23 St. Edwards .....	0
13 at Centenary .....	24
19 Arkansas .....	7
7 at Texas A&M .....	33
32 Texas Tech .....	0
0 at Texas U. ....	25
0 at SMU .....	6
6 TCU .....	19
0 at Rice .....	20
—	—
100 W3 L6 T0	134
<b>1932</b>	
32 St. Edwards .....	0
18 at Loyola (N.O.) .....	0
6 at Arkansas (L. R.) .....	20
0 Texas A&M .....	0
0 at TCU .....	27
0 Texas U. ....	19
2 at Texas Tech .....	14
19 SMU .....	0
0 at Rice .....	12
—	—
77 W3 L5 T1	92
<b>1933</b>	
20 St. Edwards .....	6
0 at Centenary .....	19
7 at Arkansas (L. R.) .....	19
21 Hardin-Simmons .....	0
7 at Texas A&M .....	14
7 TCU .....	0
3 at Texas U. ....	0
0 at Texas Tech .....	13
13 at SMU .....	7
7 Rice .....	6
—	—
85 W6 L4 T0	84
<b>1934</b>	
33 St. Edwards .....	0
7 at Texas Tech .....	14
0 at Arkansas (L. R.) .....	6
13 at Hardin-Simmons .....	6
7 Texas A&M .....	10
12 at TCU .....	34
6 at Texas U. ....	25
0 at Centenary .....	7
13 SMU .....	6
0 Rice .....	32
—	—
91 W3 L7 T0	140
<b>1935</b>	
39 Southwestern .....	0
14 Hardin-Simmons .....	0
6 Texas A&M .....	0
13 Arkansas .....	6
2 at Oklahoma City U. ....	0
14 at Texas A&M .....	6
0 TCU .....	28
6 Texas U. ....	25
20 at Centenary .....	0
0 at SMU .....	10
8 at Rice .....	0
—	—
122 W8 L3 T0	75



<b>Baylor</b>	<b>Opp.</b>
<b>1936</b>	
13 Hardin-Simmons.....	0
0 Centenary (Tyler).....	10
10 at Arkansas (Fay.).....	14
21 at Texas U.....	18
0 Texas A&M.....	0
0 at TCU.....	28
48 Oklahoma City U.....	6
13 at Oklahoma A&M.....	0
13 SMU.....	7
10 at Rice.....	7
—	—
128 W6 L3 T1	90
<b>1937</b>	
39 Southwestern.....	2
33 at Oklahoma City U.....	0
20 Arkansas.....	14
20 at Centenary.....	0
13 at Texas A&M.....	0
6 TCU.....	0
6 Texas U.....	9
7 at SMU.....	13
27 Loyola (L.A.) (Beaumont).....	13
7 at Rice.....	13
—	—
178 W7 L3 T0	64
<b>1938</b>	
33 Southwestern.....	0
20 Oklahoma A&M (Wichita F.).....	6
9 at Arkansas (Fay.).....	6
14 Centenary.....	0
6 Texas A&M.....	6
7 at TCU.....	39
14 at Texas U.....	3
35 at Loyola (L.A.).....	2
6 SMU.....	21
21 at Rice.....	6
—	—
165 W7 L2 T1	89
<b>1939</b>	
34 Southwestern.....	0
13 at Oklahoma A&M.....	0
19 Arkansas.....	7
0 at Nebraska.....	20
0 at Texas A&M.....	20
27 TCU.....	0
20 Texas U.....	0
13 at Centenary.....	6
0 at SMU.....	21
10 at Rice.....	7
—	—
136 W7 L3 T0	81
<b>1940</b>	
27 North Texas State.....	20
14 at Denver U.....	7
6 at Arkansas (Fay.).....	12
7 Villanova (San Antonio).....	0
7 Texas A&M.....	14
12 at TCU.....	14
0 at Texas U.....	13
20 Tulsa U.....	6
4 SMU.....	7
12 at Rice.....	21
—	—
109 W4 L6 T0	114
<b>1941—Frank Kimbrough</b> <b>(Hardin-Simmons)</b>	
20 Hardin-Simmons.....	0
14 at Denver U.....	0
20 Arkansas.....	7
6 at Villanova.....	14
0 at Texas A&M.....	48
12 TCU.....	23

13 at Tulsa U.....	20
7 Texas U.....	7
0 at SMU.....	14
14 at Rice.....	28
—	—
106 W3 L6 T1	161
<b>1942</b>	
68 Blackland AAF.....	0
6 Hardin-Simmons.....	13
18 Oklahoma A&M.....	12
20 at Arkansas.....	7
14 at Texas Tech.....	7
6 Texas A&M.....	0
10 at TCU.....	7
0 at Texas U.....	20
0 at Tulsa U.....	24
6 SMU.....	6
0 at Rice.....	20
—	—
148 W6 L4 T1	116
<b>1943 and 1944—No Team</b>	
<b>1944</b>	
40 Blackland AAF.....	0
32 West Texas State.....	0
6 TCU.....	7
23 Arkansas.....	13
7 at Texas Tech.....	7
13 at Texas A&M.....	19
19 Southwestern.....	0
14 at Texas U.....	21
7 Tulsa U.....	26
0 at SMU.....	34
17 at Rice.....	14
—	—
178 W5 L5 T1	141
<b>1946</b>	
21 Southwestern.....	7
0 at Texas Tech.....	13
0 at Arkansas.....	13
16 at TCU.....	19
7 Texas U.....	22
0 Texas A&M.....	17
0 at Tulsa.....	17
0 SMU.....	35
6 at Rice.....	38
—	—
50 W1 L8 T0	181
<b>1947—Bob Woodruff (Tennessee)</b>	
34 Stephen F. Austin.....	0
18 at Miami U.....	7
17 Arkansas.....	9
32 at Texas Tech.....	6
0 at Texas A&M.....	24
7 TCU.....	14
7 at Texas U.....	28
7 at Tulsa U.....	6
0 SMU.....	10
6 at Rice.....	34
—	—
128 W5 L5 T0	138
<b>1948</b>	
42 Tulsa U.....	19
7 Miss. State (Memphis).....	7
23 at Arkansas.....	7
13 Texas Tech.....	0
20 Texas A&M.....	14
6 at TCU.....	3
10 Texas U.....	13
13 at Tulane.....	35
6 at SMU.....	13
7 at Rice.....	7
20 Wake Forest (Dixie Bowl).....	7
—	—
167 W6 L3 T2	125

<b>1949</b>	
20 South Carolina.....	6
14 at Mississippi State.....	6
35 Arkansas.....	13
28 at Texas Tech.....	7
21 at Texas A&M.....	0
40 TCU.....	14
0 at Texas.....	20
32 Wyoming.....	13
35 at SMU.....	26
7 at Rice.....	21
—	—
232 W8 L2 T0	126
<b>1950—George Sauer (Nebraska)</b>	
0 at Wyoming.....	7
14 Miss. State (Shreveport).....	7
34 Houston U.....	7
26 Texas Tech.....	12
6 at Arkansas.....	27
27 Texas A&M.....	20
20 at TCU.....	14
20 Texas U.....	27
3 at SMU.....	0
33 Rice.....	7
—	—
183 W7 L3 T0	128
<b>1951</b>	
19 at Houston.....	0
27 at Tulane.....	14
9 Arkansas.....	7
40 Texas Tech.....	20
21 at Texas A&M.....	21
7 TCU.....	20
18 at Texas U.....	6
42 Wake Forest.....	0
14 SMU.....	13
34 at Rice.....	13
14 Georgia Tech (Orange Bowl).....	17
—	—
245 W8 L2 T1	131
<b>1952</b>	
17 Wake Forest.....	14
31 Washington State.....	7
17 at Arkansas.....	20
21 at Texas Tech.....	10
21 Texas A&M.....	20
20 TCU.....	20
33 Texas U.....	35
6 at Houston U.....	28
7 at SMU.....	7
14 Rice.....	20
—	—
187 W4 L4 T2	181
<b>1953</b>	
25 at California.....	0
21 at Miami U.....	13
14 Arkansas.....	7
47 Vanderbilt.....	6
14 at Texas A&M.....	13
25 TCU.....	7
20 at Texas U.....	21
7 Houston U.....	37
27 SMU.....	21
19 at Rice.....	41
—	—
219 W7 L3 T0	166
<b>1954</b>	
53 Houston U.....	13
25 at Vanderbilt.....	19
13 at Miami U.....	19
20 at Arkansas.....	21
34 Washington.....	7
20 Texas A&M.....	7
12 at TCU.....	7
13 Texas U.....	7



<b>Baylor</b>	<b>Opp.</b>
33 at SMU .....	21
14 Rice .....	20
13 Auburn (Gator Bowl) .....	33
—	—
250 W7 L4 T0 .....	174
<b>1955</b>	
35 Hardin-Simmons .....	7
19 at Villanova .....	2
6 Maryland .....	20
25 Arkansas .....	20
13 at Washington .....	7
7 at Texas A&M .....	19
6 TCU .....	28
20 at Texas U. ....	21
0 SMU .....	12
15 at Rice .....	7
—	—
146 W5 L5 T0 .....	143
<b>1956—Sam Boyd (Baylor)</b>	
7 at California .....	6
27 Texas Tech .....	0
14 at Maryland .....	0
14 at Arkansas .....	7
13 Texas A&M .....	19
6 at TCU .....	7
10 Texas U. ....	7
26 at Nebraska .....	7
26 at SMU .....	0
46 Rice .....	13
13 Tennessee (Sugar Bowl) .....	7
—	—
202 W9 L2 T0 .....	73
<b>1957</b>	
7 Villanova .....	0
14 Houston .....	6
7 at Miami .....	13
17 Arkansas .....	20
15 at Texas Tech .....	12
0 at Texas A&M .....	14
6 TCU .....	19
7 at Texas .....	7
7 SMU .....	14
0 at Rice .....	20
—	—
80 W3 L6 T1 .....	125
<b>1958</b>	
12 Arkansas (Little Rock) .....	0
14 Hardin-Simmons .....	7
8 Miami .....	14
7 at Duke .....	12
26 at Texas Tech .....	7
27 Texas A&M .....	33
0 at TCU .....	22
15 Texas .....	20
29 at SMU .....	33
21 Rice .....	33
—	—
159 W3 L7 T0 .....	181
<b>1959—John D. Bridgers (Auburn)</b>	
15 at Colorado .....	7
0 LSU (Shreveport) .....	22
7 Arkansas .....	23
14 Texas Tech .....	7
13 at Texas A&M .....	0
0 TCU .....	14
12 at Texas .....	13
8 at Southern California .....	17
14 SMU .....	30
23 at Rice .....	21
—	—
106 W4 L6 T0 .....	154
—	—

<b>1960</b>	
26 Colorado .....	0
7 at LSU .....	3
28 at Arkansas .....	14
14 at Texas Tech .....	7
14 Texas A&M .....	0
6 at TCU .....	14
7 Texas .....	12
35 Southern California .....	14
20 at SMU .....	7
12 Rice .....	7
12 Florida (Gator Bowl) .....	13
—	—
181 W8 L3 T0 .....	91
<b>1961</b>	
31 Wake Forest .....	0
16 at Pittsburgh .....	13
13 Arkansas .....	23
17 at Texas Tech .....	19
0 at Texas A&M .....	23
28 TCU .....	14
7 at Texas .....	33
31 Air Force .....	7
31 SMU .....	6
14 at Rice .....	26
24 Utah State (Gotham Bowl) .....	9
—	—
212 W6 L5 T0 .....	173
<b>1962</b>	
0 at Houston .....	19
14 Pittsburgh .....	24
21 at Arkansas .....	28
28 Texas Tech .....	6
3 Texas A&M .....	6
26 at TCU .....	28
12 Texas .....	27
10 at Air Force .....	3
17 at SMU .....	13
28 Rice .....	15
—	—
159 W4 L1 T0 .....	169
<b>1963</b>	
27 Houston .....	0
15 Oregon State (Portland) .....	22
14 Arkansas .....	10
21 at Texas Tech .....	17
34 at Texas A&M .....	7
32 TCU .....	13
0 at Texas .....	7
7 Kentucky .....	19
21 at Rice .....	12
20 SMU .....	6
14 LSU (Bluebonnet Bowl) .....	7
—	—
205 W8 L3 T0 .....	120
<b>1964</b>	
14 at Washington .....	35
6 Oregon State .....	13
6 at Arkansas (Little Rock) .....	17
28 Texas Tech .....	10
20 Texas A&M .....	16
14 at TCU .....	17
14 Texas .....	20
17 at Kentucky .....	15
16 at SMU .....	13
27 Rice .....	20
—	—
162 W5 L5 T0 .....	176
<b>1965</b>	
14 at Auburn .....	8
17 Washington .....	14
7 at Florida State .....	9
7 Arkansas .....	38
31 at Texas A&M .....	0
7 TCU .....	10
14 at Texas .....	35

22 at Texas Tech .....	34
20 SMU .....	10
17 at Rice .....	13
—	—
156 W5 L5 T0 .....	171
<b>1966</b>	
35 Syracuse .....	12
7 Colorado .....	13
20 at Washington State (Spokane) .....	14
7 at Arkansas .....	0
13 Texas A&M .....	17
0 at TCU .....	16
14 Texas .....	26
29 at Texas Tech .....	14
22 at SMU .....	24
21 Rice .....	14
—	—
168 W5 L5 T0 .....	140
<b>1967</b>	
7 at Colorado .....	27
0 at Syracuse .....	7
10 Washington State .....	7
10 Arkansas .....	10
3 at Texas A&M .....	21
7 TCU .....	29
0 at Texas .....	24
29 at Texas Tech .....	31
10 SMU .....	16
25 at Rice .....	27
—	—
101 W1 L8 T1 .....	199
<b>1968</b>	
36 at Indiana .....	40
10 at Michigan State .....	28
16 at LSU .....	48
19 at Arkansas .....	35
10 Texas A&M .....	9
14 at TCU .....	47
26 Texas .....	47
42 Texas Tech .....	28
17 at SMU .....	33
16 Rice .....	7
—	—
206 W3 L7 T0 .....	322
<b>1969—Bill Beall (Memphis State)</b>	
15 Kansas State .....	45
10 at Georgia Tech .....	17
8 at LSU .....	63
7 at Arkansas .....	21
0 at Texas A&M .....	24
14 TCU .....	31
14 at Texas .....	56
7 at Texas Tech .....	41
6 SMU .....	12
6 at Rice .....	34
—	—
87 W0 L10 T0 .....	344
<b>1970</b>	
0 at Missouri .....	38
10 at Army .....	7
10 Pittsburgh .....	15
10 at LSU .....	31
7 at Arkansas .....	41
29 Texas A&M .....	24
17 at TCU .....	24
14 Texas .....	21
3 Texas Tech .....	7
10 at SMU .....	23
23 Rice .....	28
—	—
133 W2 L9 T0 .....	259
<b>1971</b>	
0 at Kansas .....	22
10 Indiana .....	0
15 at Miami (Florida) .....	41



<b>Bayler</b>	<b>Opp.</b>		
7 at Arkansas.....	35		
9 at Texas A&M.....	10		
27 TCU.....	34		
0 at Texas.....	24		
0 at Texas Tech.....	27		
6 SMU.....	20		
0 at Rice.....	23		
—	—		
74 W1 L9 T0	236		
<b>1972—Grant Teaff (McMurry)</b>			
14 at Georgia.....	24		
27 at Missouri.....	0		
10 Miami (Florida).....	3		
20 at Arkansas.....	31		
7 at Oklahoma State.....	20		
15 Texas A&M.....	13		
42 at TCU.....	9		
3 Texas.....	17		
7 Texas Tech.....	13		
7 at SMU.....	12		
28 Rice.....	14		
—	—		
180 W5 L6 T0	156		
<b>1973</b>			
14 Oklahoma.....	42		
20 at Pittsburgh.....	14		
28 at Colorado.....	52		
21 Florida State.....	14		
7 Arkansas.....	13		
22 at Texas A&M.....	28		
28 TCU.....	34		
6 at Texas.....	42		
24 at Texas Tech (TV).....	55		
22 SMU.....	38		
0 at Rice.....	27		
—	—		
192 W2 L9 T0	359		
<b>1974</b>			
11 at Oklahoma.....	28		
21 at Missouri.....	28		
31 Oklahoma State.....	14		
21 at Florida State.....	17		
21 at Arkansas.....	17		
0 Texas A&M.....	20		
21 at TCU.....	7		
34 Texas.....	24		
17 Texas Tech.....	10		
31 at SMU.....	14		
24 Rice.....	3		
20 Penn State (Cotton Bowl).....	41		
—	—		
252 W8 L4 T0	223		
<b>1975</b>			
20 Ole Miss.....	10		
10 Auburn.....	10		
14 at Michigan.....	14		
13 at South Carolina.....	24		
3 Arkansas.....	41		
10 at Texas A&M.....	19		
24 TCU.....	6		
21 at Texas.....	37		
10 at Texas Tech.....	33		
31 SMU.....	34		
25 at Rice.....	7		
—	—		
181 W3 L6 T2	235		
<b>1976</b>			
5 Houston.....	23		
15 at Auburn.....	14		
34 at Illinois.....	19		
18 South Carolina.....	17		
27 SMU.....	20		
0 at Texas A&M.....	24		
7 Arkansas.....	7		
38 at Rice.....	6		
20 Texas.....	10		
24 at TCU.....	19		
21 at Texas Tech.....	24		
—	—		
209 W7 L3 T1	183		
<b>1977</b>			
7 Texas Tech.....	17		
21 Kentucky.....	6		
10 at Nebraska.....	31		
24 at Houston.....	28		
9 SMU.....	6		
31 Texas A&M.....	38		
38 Air Force.....	7		
9 at Arkansas.....	35		
24 Rice.....	14		
7 at Texas.....	29		
41 TCU.....	9		
—	—		
228 W5 L6 T0	220		
<b>1978</b>			
14 at Georgia.....	16		
21 at Kentucky.....	25		
28 at Ohio State.....	34		
18 Houston.....	20		
21 SMU.....	28		
24 at Texas A&M.....	6		
28 at TCU.....	21		
9 at Texas Tech.....	27		
14 Arkansas.....	27		
10 at Rice.....	24		
38 Texas.....	14		
—	—		
225 W3 L8 T0	242		
<b>1979</b>			
20 Lamar.....	7		
17 Texas A&M.....	7		
0 at Alabama.....	45		
27 Texas Tech.....	17		
10 at Houston.....	13		
24 at SMU.....	21		
55 at Army.....	0		
16 TCU.....	3		
20 at Arkansas.....	29		
45 Rice.....	14		
0 at Texas.....	13		
24 Clemson (Peach Bowl).....	18		
—	—		
258 W8 L4 T0	187		
<b>1980</b>			
42 at Lamar.....	7		
43 West Texas State.....	15		
11 at Texas Tech.....	3		
24 Houston.....	12		
32 SMU.....	28		
46 at Texas A&M.....	7		
21 at TCU.....	6		
22 San Jose State.....	30		
42 Arkansas.....	15		
16 at Rice.....	6		
16 Texas.....	0		
2 Alabama (Cotton Bowl).....	30		
—	—		
317 W10 L2 T0	159		
<b>1981</b>			
17 Lamar.....	18		
38 Bowling Green.....	0		
28 at Louisiana Tech.....	21		
28 Texas Tech.....	15		
3 at Houston.....	24		
20 at SMU.....	37		
19 Texas A&M.....	17		
34 TCU.....	21		
39 at Arkansas.....	41		
14 Rice.....	17		
12 at Texas.....	34		
—	—		
252 W5 L6 T0	245		
<b>1982</b>			
21 North Texas State.....	17		
14 at Ohio State.....	21		
24 at Texas Tech.....	23		
21 Houston.....	21		
19 SMU.....	22		
23 at Texas A&M.....	28		
14 at TCU.....	38		
15 at Tulane.....	30		
24 Arkansas.....	17		
35 at Rice.....	13		
23 Texas.....	31		
—	—		
233 W4 L6 T1	261		
<b>1983</b>			
40 Brigham Young.....	36		
20 at UTEP.....	6		
11 Texas Tech.....	26		
42 at Houston.....	21		
28 at SMU.....	42		
13 Texas A&M.....	13		
24 TCU.....	21		
24 Tulane.....	18		
24 at Arkansas.....	21		
48 Rice.....	14		
21 at Texas.....	24		
14 Oklahoma State (Bluebonnet Bowl).....	24		
—	—		
339 W7 L4 T1	266		
<b>1984</b>			
13 at Brigham Young.....	47		
15 at Oklahoma.....	34		
18 at Texas Tech.....	9		
17 Houston.....	27		
20 SMU.....	24		
20 at Texas A&M.....	16		
28 at TCU.....	38		
38 New Mexico.....	2		
9 Arkansas.....	14		
46 at Rice.....	40		
24 Texas.....	10		
—	—		
248 W5 L6 T0	261		
<b>1985</b>			
20 Wyoming.....	18		
14 at Georgia.....	17		
20 at Southern Cal.....	13		
31 Texas Tech.....	0		



<b>Baylor</b>	<b>Opp.</b>	18 Texas .....	13	6 at Texas Tech .....	36
24 at Houston .....	21	21 Colorado (Bluebonnet Bowl).....	9	24 Houston .....	27
21 at SMU .....	—	—	—	45 Southwest Texas State .....	7
20 Texas A&M .....	304	W9 L3 T0	198	14 at Texas A&M .....	28
45 TCU .....	0	1987		14 at TCU.....	24
14 at Arkansas .....	20	13 Louisiana Tech .....	3	3 Arkansas .....	33
34 Rice .....	10	18 at Missouri .....	23	20 at Rice .....	10
10 at Texas .....	17	21 at Nevada-Las Vegas.....	14	17 Texas .....	14
21 LSU (Liberty Bowl).....	7	36 Texas Tech .....	22	—	—
—	—	30 at Houston .....	18	232 W6 L5 T0	196
293 W9 L3 T0	152	36 Southwest Texas State .....	15	1989	
1986		10 Texas A&M .....	34	7 at Oklahoma .....	33
31 at Wyoming .....	28	0 TCU .....	24	3 at Georgia .....	15
38 Louisiana Tech .....	7	7 at Arkansas.....	10	46 Kansas .....	3
14 Southern California .....	17	34 Rice .....	31	29 Texas Tech .....	15
45 at Texas Tech .....	14	16 at Texas .....	34	10 at Houston .....	66
27 Houston .....	13	—	—	49 at SMU .....	3
21 SMU .....	27	221 W6 L5 T0	228	11 Texas A&M .....	14
30 at Texas A&M .....	31	1988		27 TCU .....	9
28 at TCU.....	17	27 Nevada-Las Vegas .....	3	10 at Arkansas.....	19
29 Arkansas .....	14	27 at Kansas.....	14	3 Rice.....	6
23 at Rice .....	17	35 at Iowa State.....	0	50 at Texas .....	7
				—	—
				245 W5 L6 T0	190

## TEAM TRAVEL PLANS

### NEBRASKA AT LINCOLN, September 1

The team will depart Waco's Madison Cooper Airport Friday, August 31 at 1 p.m. on a Continental Airlines charter. Arrival time is scheduled for 2:45 p.m. in Lincoln. The team headquarters is the Holiday Inn Holidome (402-464-3171). The team will return to Waco immediately after the game.

### ARIZONA STATE AT TEMPE, September 8

The team will depart Waco's Madison Cooper Airport Friday, September 7 at 1 p.m. on a Continental Airlines charter. Arrival time is scheduled for 1 p.m. in Phoenix. The team headquarters is the Ramada Renaissance (602-898-8300). The team will return to Waco immediately after the game.

### TEXAS TECH AT LUBBOCK, September 29

The team will depart Waco's Madison Cooper Airport Friday, September 28 at 9:30 a.m. on a Southwest Airlines charter. Arrival time is scheduled for 10:30 a.m. in Lubbock. The team headquarters is the Lubbock Plaza Inn (806-797-3241). The team will return to Waco immediately after the game.

### TEXAS A&M AT COLLEGE STATION, October 20

The team will go to College Station the day of the game on chartered buses and return immediately after the game.

### TCU AT FORT WORTH, October 27

The team will go to Fort Worth the day of the game on chartered buses and return immediately after the game.

### RICE AT HOUSTON, November 17

The team will go to Houston Friday, October 16 on chartered buses. Headquarters will be the Astrodome Marriott (713-797-9000). The team will return to Waco immediately after the game.





## *Bowl History*



Del Shofner (27) accepts a ride on the back of well wishers after being named the game's Most Outstanding Player in the 1957 Sugar Bowl. The Bears defeated previously undefeated Tennessee 13-7 as Shofner gained 88 yards.



# ***Baylor's Bowl Appearances***

**Record: 7-6**

<b>SEASON</b>	<b>BOWL</b>	<b>SCORE</b>	<b>CITY &amp; DATE</b>
1948	DIXIE	Baylor 20 Wake Forest 7	Birmingham, AL January 1, 1949
1951	ORANGE	Georgia Tech 17 Baylor 14	Miami, FL January 1, 1952
1954	GATOR	Auburn 33 Baylor 13	Jacksonville, FL December 31, 1954
1956	SUGAR	Baylor 13 Tennessee 7	New Orleans, LA January 1, 1957
1960	GATOR	Florida 13 Baylor 12	Jacksonville, FL December 31, 1960
1961	GOTHAM	Baylor 24 Utah State 9	New York, NY December 9, 1961
1963	BLUEBONNET	Baylor 14 LSU 7	Houston, TX December 31, 1963
1974	COTTON	Penn State 41 Baylor 20	Dallas, TX January 1, 1975
1979	PEACH	Baylor 24 Clemson 18	Atlanta, GA December 31, 1979
1980	COTTON	Alabama 30 Baylor 2	Dallas, TX January 1, 1981
1983	BLUEBONNET	Oklahoma State 24 Baylor 14	Houston, TX December 31, 1983
1985	LIBERTY	Baylor 21 LSU 7	Memphis, TN December 27, 1985
1986	BLUEBONNET	Baylor 21 Colorado 9	Houston, TX December 31, 1986



# **Baylor Bowl Records**

## **TEAM RECORDS**

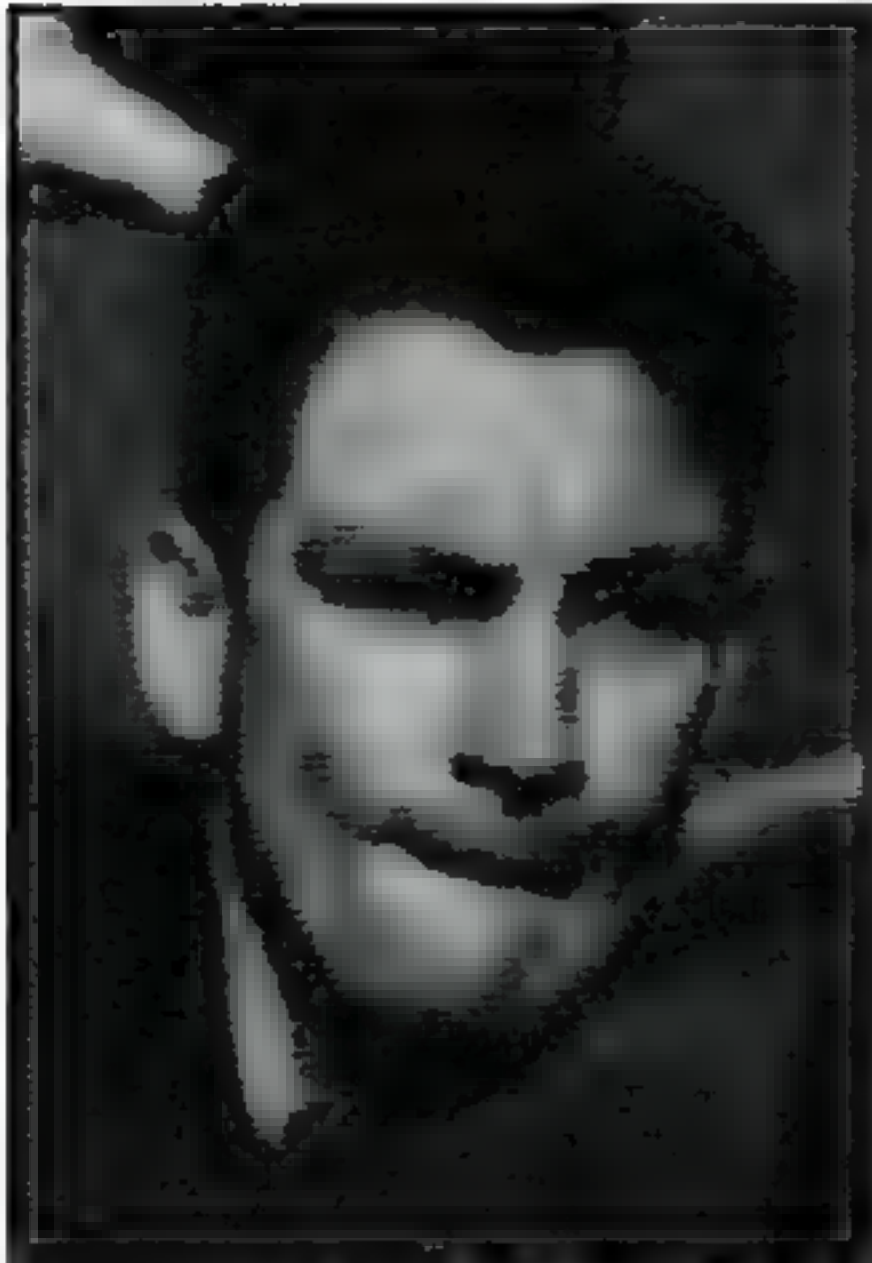
Most Points—24 against Utah State 1961 and Clemson 1979  
Most First Downs—27 against Louisiana State 1963  
Most Net Yards Rushing—275 against Tennessee 1957  
Most Net Yards Passing—274 against Louisiana State 1985  
Most Passes Attempted—37 against Louisiana State 1963  
Most Passes Completed—26 against Louisiana State 1963  
Most Total Yardage—489 against Louisiana State 1985  
Most Intercepted Passes—4 against Tennessee 1957  
Most Yards Returned Interceptions—52 against Wake Forest 1949  
Most Punts—9 against Clemson 1979  
Most Yards Returned Punts—35 against Wake Forest 1949  
Most Kickoff Returns—6 against Penn State 1975 and Alabama 1981  
Most Yards Returned Kickoffs—122 against Auburn 1955  
Most Fumbles Lost—5 against Utah State 1961  
Most Penalties—10 against Wake Forest 1949  
Most Yards Penalties—85 against Georgia Tech 1952

## **INDIVIDUAL RECORDS**

Most Points, one game—12 by Ricky Thompson vs. Penn State 1975, James Ingram vs. Louisiana State 1963, Gerald McNeil vs. Oklahoma State 1983 and Derrick McAdoo vs. Colorado 1986  
Most Rushing Attempts—21 by Steve Beaird vs. Penn State 1975 and Alfred Anderson vs. Oklahoma State 1983  
Most Yards Rushing, one game—107 by Richard Parma vs. Georgia Tech 1951  
Most Yards Rushing, career—114 by Ronnie Bull  
Longest Rush—54 by Del Shofner vs. Tennessee 1957  
Most Passes Attempted—37 by Don Trull vs. Louisiana State 1963  
Most Passes Completed—26 by Don Trull vs. Louisiana State 1963  
Most Passing Yardage—255 by Don Trull vs. Louisiana State 1963  
Most Total Yardage—257 by Don Trull vs. Louisiana State 1963  
Longest Pass Gain—63 yards by Mickey Elam to Walter Abercrombie vs. Clemson 1979  
Most Passes Caught—11 by James Ingram vs. Louisiana State 1963  
Most Yards Receiving—163 by James Ingram vs. Louisiana State 1963 and by Gerald McNeil vs. Oklahoma State 1983  
Most Pass Interceptions—2 by Art Beall vs. Tennessee 1957  
Longest Pass Interception Return—52 yards by George Sims vs. Wake Forest 1949  
Most Punts—9 by Ron Stowe vs. Clemson 1979  
Most Yards Punting—367 by Ron Stowe vs. Clemson 1979  
Best Punting Average—43.0 by Del Shofner vs. Auburn 1954  
Longest Kickoff Return—52 yards by Robert Peters vs. Tennessee 1957  
Most Yards on Kickoff Return—73 by Gerald McNeil vs. Alabama 1981  
Longest Punt Return—35 yards by George Sims vs. Wake Forest 1949  
Most Yards on Punt Returns—35 by George Sims vs. Wake Forest 1949



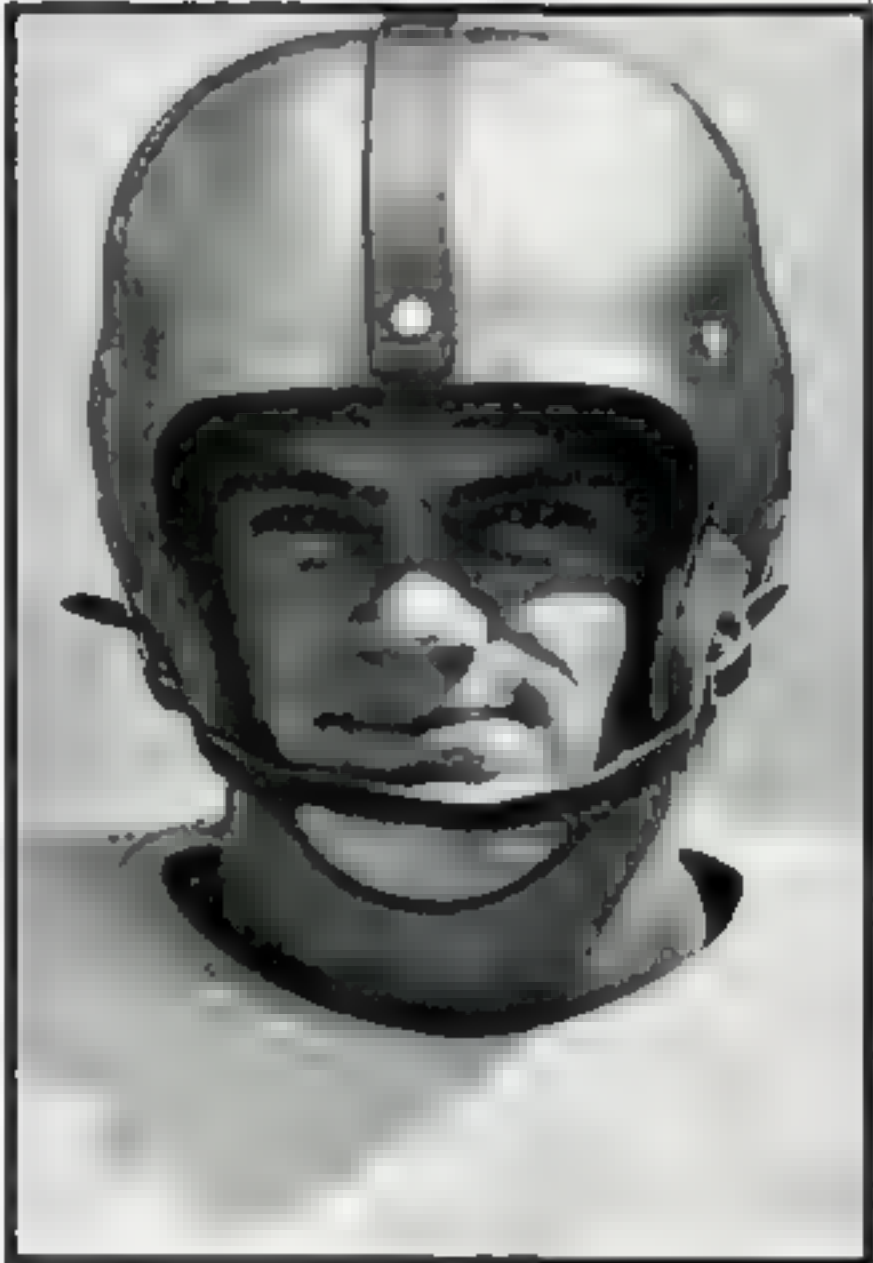
# \_\_\_\_\_ *The Bears' Bowl Appearances* \_\_\_\_\_



**Adrian Burk**



**Bob Woodruff**  
Coach



**Harold Riley**

## **1949 Dixie Bowl—at Birmingham, AL** **BAYLOR-20    Wake Forest-7**

BAYLOR	6	14	0	0—20
Wake Forest	0	0	7	0— 7

Although edged in the final statistics, coach Bob Woodruff's Baylor Bears won the first bowl appearance in the school's history by defeating Wake Forest 20-7 in the second annual Dixie Bowl.

Wake Forest, although gaining 277 total yards compared to Baylor's 212, fell behind 20-0 at halftime to the upstart Bears and could never seriously threaten the 6-3-2 victors.

Bear defender George Sims recorded the game's first turnover when he intercepted a Deacon pass in their first possession and returned it 52 yards to the Wake Forest eight-yard line.

Sammie Pierce, who averaged 13.1 yards a carry against the 6-3 Deacons, scored the first touchdown from a yard out and Jerry Mangrum scored from the same distance in the second quarter to give Baylor a 13-0 lead.

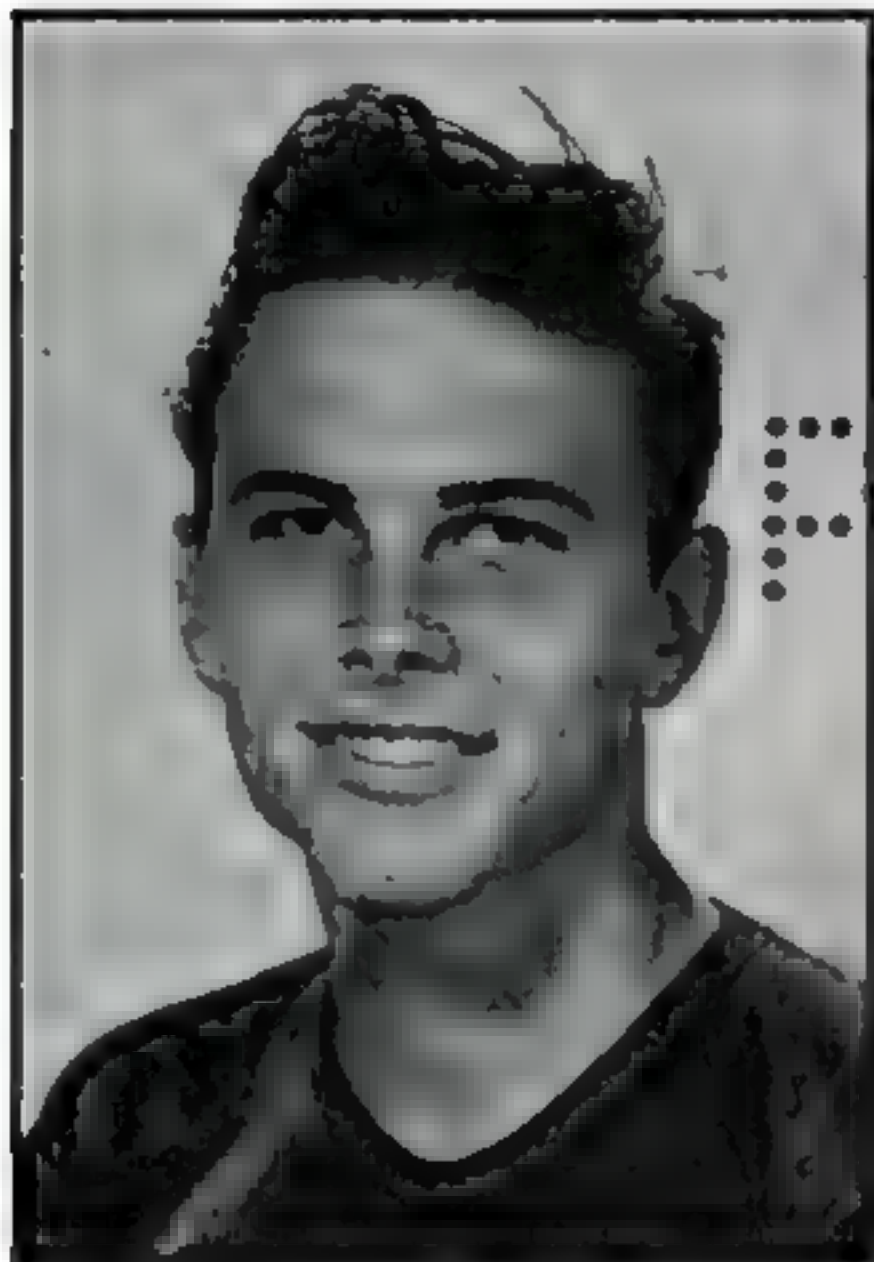
The Bears increased the margin to 20-0 off a 68-yard drive, highlighted by a Pierce 40-yard romp. Quarterback Ray Painter, who had attempted only seven passes during the regular season, passed the final 12 yards to Harold Riley for the score. Hank Dickerson added his second PAT for the day.

All-America quarterback Adrian Burk completed five passes for 69 yards, with two of the completions going to Riley. James Parker also hauled in a Burk aerial for 23 Baylor yards.

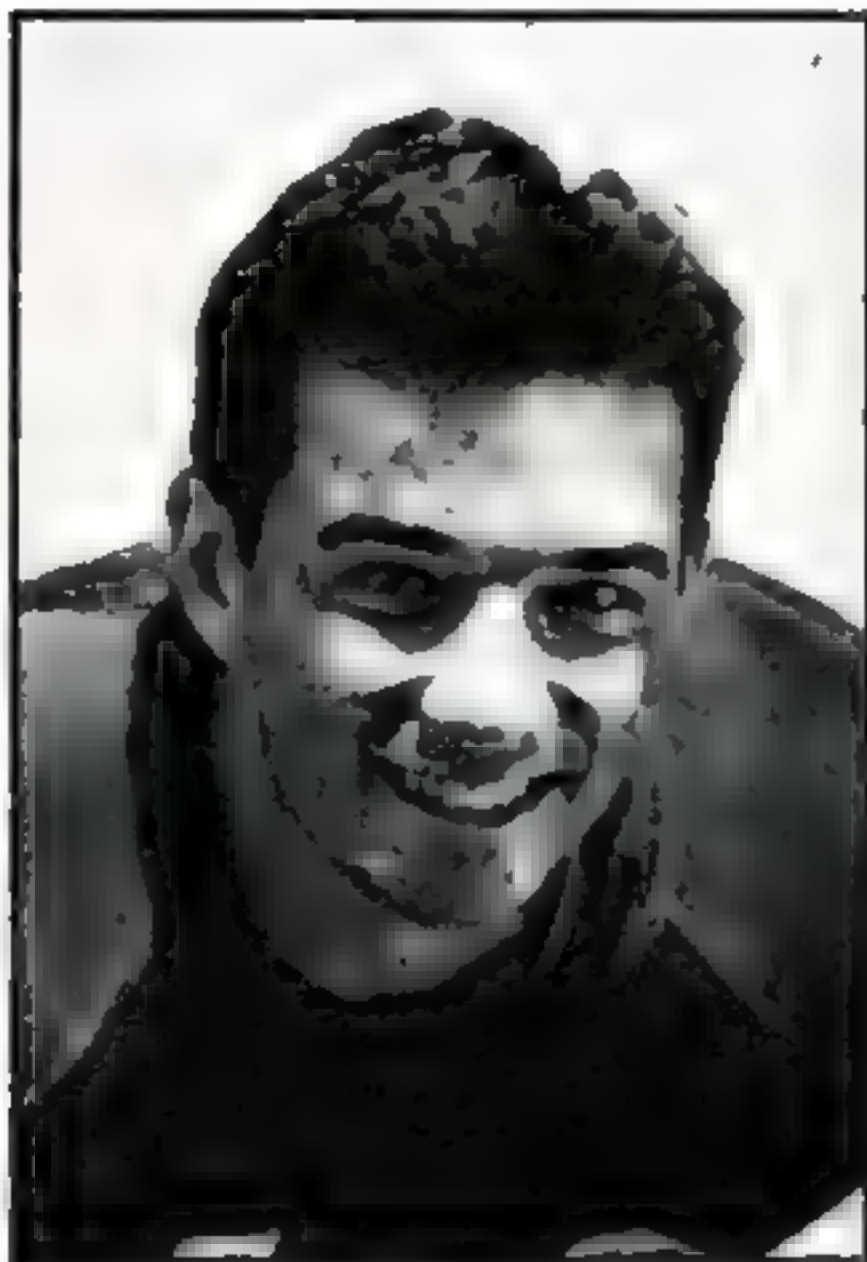
James Parker led the Baylor rushing attack with 43 yards on eight carries.

LEADING BU RUSHER: James Parker, 43	STATISTICS	BU	W. Forest
LEADING BU PASSER: Adrian Burk, 5 of 14—69	First Downs	11	17
ATTENDANCE: 15,000	Rushing Yards	136	191
WEATHER: Fair and cool	Passing	6-15	10-24
	Passing Yards	76	86
	Total Offense	212	277

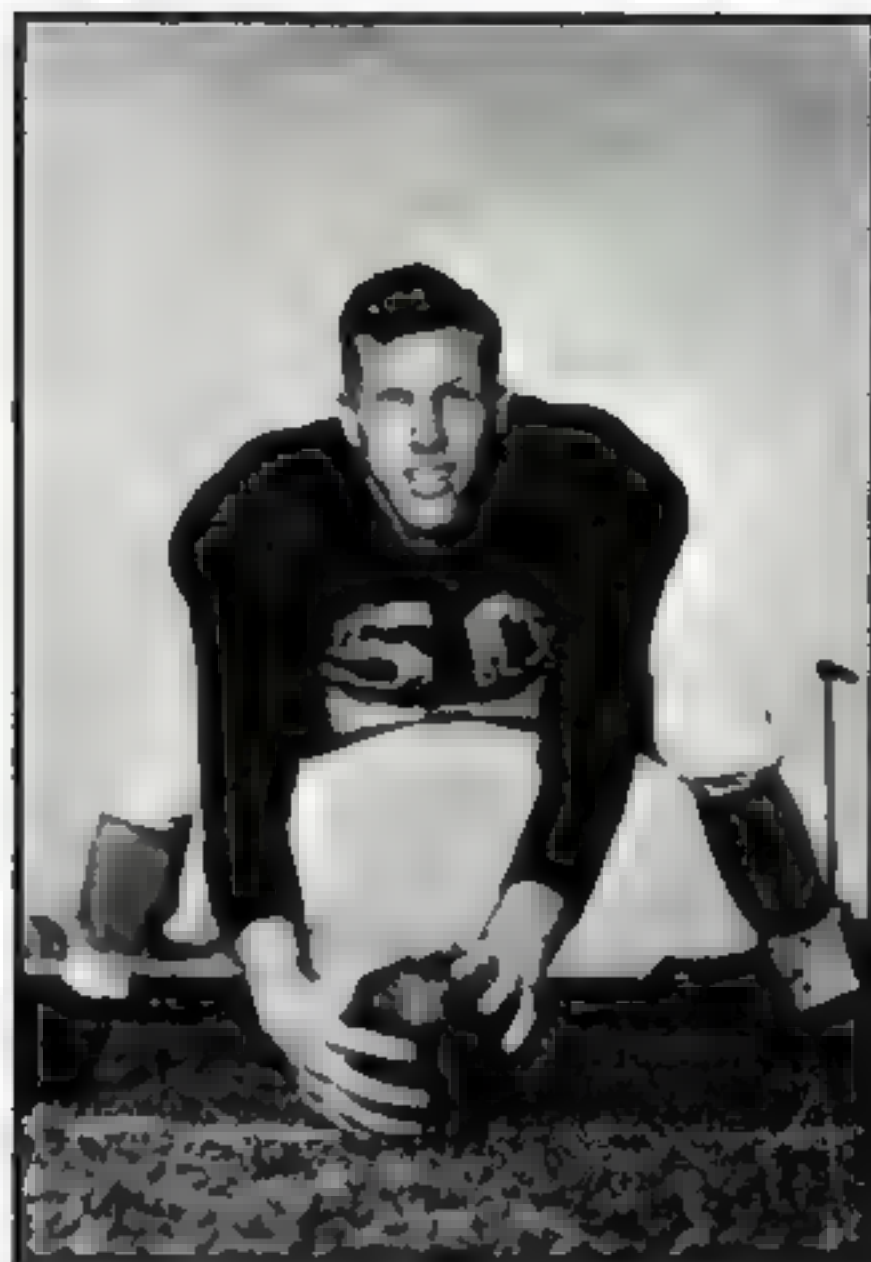




Larry Isbell



Jerry Coody



Gale Galloway

## 1952 Orange Bowl—at Miami, FL Georgia Tech-17 BAYLOR-14

Georgia Tech	7	0	0	10-17
BAYLOR	7	7	0	0-14

Pepper Rodgers kicked a 13-yard field goal with three minutes remaining to give Georgia Tech a 17-14 come-from-behind victory over Baylor in Miami's Orange Bowl contest.

Tech scored 10 fourth quarter points on Rodgers' effort and a Buck Martin touchdown reception, while holding Baylor scoreless to nip the 8-1-1 Bears.

Bear fullback Dick Parma scored the game's first touchdown from a yard out and C. O. Brocato added the PAT as Baylor led 7-0 in the first quarter.

After Tech knotted the score at 7, Baylor drove 63 yards, capped by Jerry Coody's four-yard scoring blast, to give the Bears a 14-7 halftime margin.

Coody was the team's leading ground gainer during the regular season, picking up 570 yards on 125 carries.

But coach Bobby Dodd's Tech squad used Rodgers and Martin's last quarter heroics to take their comeback win.

The Orange Bowl loss was Baylor's second of the 1951 season, the first coming at the hands of TCU 20-7.

Larry Isbell, who threw for 1,430 yards during the regular season, attempted 18 passes against Georgia Tech, completing eight for 93 yards. Parma was the contest's top ground gainer with 107 yards on 19 attempts.

All-America end Stanley Williams, who caught 37 regular season passes for six touchdowns, and Harold Riley each caught three Isbell passes. And defensive back Robert Reid, who established a school interception record with 11 regular season swipes, intercepted one pass from Tech quarterback Darrell Crawford.

LEADING BU RUSHER: Dick Parma, 107

LEADING BU PASSER: Larry Isbell, 8 of 18—93

ATTENDANCE: 65,866

WEATHER: Perfect

### STATISTICS

	BU	GT
First Downs	17	9
Rushing Yards	215	124
Passing	8-20	6-17
Passing Yards	74	68
Total Offense	289	192





L. G. (Long Gone) Dupre



George Sauer  
Coach



Billy Hooper

## 1954 Gator Bowl—at Jacksonville, FL

Auburn-33 BAYLOR-13

Auburn	7	14	12	0—33
BAYLOR	7	0	6	0—13

Thirteenth-ranked Auburn scored five of the first six times they touched the football on their way to a 33-13 thrashing of Baylor in the 1955 Gator Bowl.

The Tigers, who established three Gator Bowl records and tied another in the rout, outgained Baylor 476 to 239 in total yardage.

Bear all-conference halfback Del Shofner fumbled the opening kickoff and the Tigers recovered on the Bear 27-yard line. Five plays later, Auburn scored the game's first touchdown and led 7-0.

Baylor tied the game by driving 63 yards in nine plays, the majority coming off a Billy Hooper pass to Charles Smith. Fullback Reuben Saage scored from a yard out and Smith kicked the conversion to tie the game at 7.

But before Baylor scored again, Auburn led 27-7.

Joe Childress, the game's leading yard gainer with 134 steps, scored his second touchdown of the game and Bob James added a 43-yard scoring jaunt to give Auburn a 21-7 halftime edge.

Tiger quarterback Bobby Freeman gave his squad a 27-7 lead on a six-yard romp.

All-America halfback L. G. (Long Gone) Dupre butted his way for a 38-yard scoring play to cut the lead to 27-13 midway through the third quarter. Dupre, the Bears' third leading rusher during the regular season behind Shofner and Allen Jones, finished his team's leading rusher against the Tigers with an amazing 69 yards.

Freeman completed the scoring with a four-yard fourth quarter pass to end Jimmy Long.

Hooper, an all-conference honoree, finished with nine completions in 15 attempts for 112 yards, with four of the aerals going to Smith.

Dupre returned three Auburn kickoffs for 85 yards as the Bears finished 7-4 for the season. Shug Jordon was the winning Auburn coach while George Sauer saw his Bears go down to defeat.

LEADING BU RUSHER: Long Gone Dupre, 69  
LEADING BU PASSER: Billy Hooper, 9 of 15—112  
ATTENDANCE: 34,408  
WEATHER: Clear

STATISTICS	BU	Auburn
First Downs	16	25
Rushing Yards	105	423
Passing	10-18	3-7
Passing Yards	124	53
Total Yards	239	476





**1956 SENIOR CLASS**

KNEELING, left to right, Bobby Jones, coach Sam Boyd and Tony DeGrazier. STANDING, Reuben Saage, Glen Montgomery, Gerald Meyer, Donnel Berry, Dick Baker, Bill Parsley, Dave Lunceford, Bill Glass, Delbert Shofner, Brad Harris, Charley Dupre, Norman Caruthers, Bobby Morris, Porter Smith, Wayne Mitchell and Dugan Pearce. (Not pictured: James Amyett)

**1957 Sugar Bowl—at New Orleans, LA**

**BAYLOR-13    Tennessee-7**

BAYLOR	0	6	0	7-13
Tennessee	0	0	7	0- 7

Reuben Saage recovered Tennessee All-America halfback Johnny Majors' fumble of a Del Shofner punt and Baylor then drove 15 yards for the winning touchdown in the Bears' 13-7 upset win over the undefeated Volunteers in the 23rd annual Sugar Bowl.

Bear quarterback Buddy Humphrey scored the winning touchdown on a one-yard sneak and Don Berry added the conversion for the 9-2 Bears of coach Sam Boyd.

Baylor scored first, despite being a one-touchdown underdog, when quarterback Bobby Jones threw a 12-yard scoring strike to Jerry Marcontel in the second quarter.

But Majors, who averaged 5.1 yards per rush, completed better than 60 percent of his passes and punted for a 42.3 yard average during the regular season, gave the Volunteers the lead in the third quarter by reaching pay dirt from a yard out. Sammy Burklow added the PAT and Tennessee led 7-6.

After the Volunteers held Baylor on their first possession of the fourth quarter, Shofner punted to the Tennessee eight. Majors returned the kick seven yards before coughing up the pigskin and Saage was there to make the big play for Baylor.

The contest matched the Southeastern Conference champion Vols against Baylor, who suffered a 7-6 loss to Texas Christian and a 19-13 setback to Texas A&M during the regular season.

Tennessee and coach Bowden Wyatt swept through a 10-game schedule in which they conquered five teams that participated in bowl games New Year's 1956. Only seven points separated Baylor from an unbeaten record.

Baylor halfback Del Shofner, running behind an offensive line headed by all-America Bill Glass, finished with 88 yards rushing in 14 carries and also intercepted one Volunteer aerial. For his play, Shofner, who scored ten touchdowns during the regular season, was voted the game's outstanding player.

Bobby Peters contributed 60 yards rushing for Baylor while Saage added 39 steps. Bear quarterbacks Humphrey, Bobby Jones and Doyle Traylor could only complete three passes, all going to end Morcontell.

Peters added 54 yards in kickoff runbacks.

LEADING BU RUSHER: Del Shofner, 88	STATISTICS	BU	Tenn.
LEADING BU PASSER: Bobby Jones, 2 of 4-19	First Downs	14	11
ATTENDANCE: 82,000	Rushing Yards	275	146
WEATHER: Warm and overcast	Passing	3-11	1-10
	Passing Yards	24	16
	Total Offense	299	162





**Ronnie Stanley**



**Ronnie Goodwin**



**Bobby Ply**

## 1960 Gator Bowl—at Jacksonville, FL

**Florida-13    BAYLOR-12**

Florida	0	13	0	0—13
BAYLOR	0	0	0	12—12

Coach John Bridgers' pro-modeled Spread-T Baylor offense could muster only two touchdowns against a swarming Florida defense as the Gators took a 13-12 decision in the 16th annual Gator Bowl.

On the Bears' first possession of the second quarter, a pitchout from quarterback Ronnie Stanley to all-American halfback Ronnie Bull was mishandled and Florida's Chet Collins recovered on the Baylor 20-yard line.

It took the Gators five plays to score and fullback Don Goodman plunged the final three for the tally. Bill Cash added the conversion and Florida led 7-0 with 8:42 remaining in the half.

Coach Ray Graves' squad extended their lead to 13-0 later in the same stanza when Gator defender Ronnie Slack recovered a Stanley fumble in the end zone for the quick six points.

Florida traveled 20 yards for their two scores while Baylor went 139 steps for the same results.

Down 13-0 in the fourth quarter, the Bears, who finished 8-3, put forth a furious surge that resulted in 12 points.

On the first play of the quarter, quarterback Bobby Ply threw 11 yards to Ronnie Goodwin for the score, ending a 71-yard, nine-play drive.

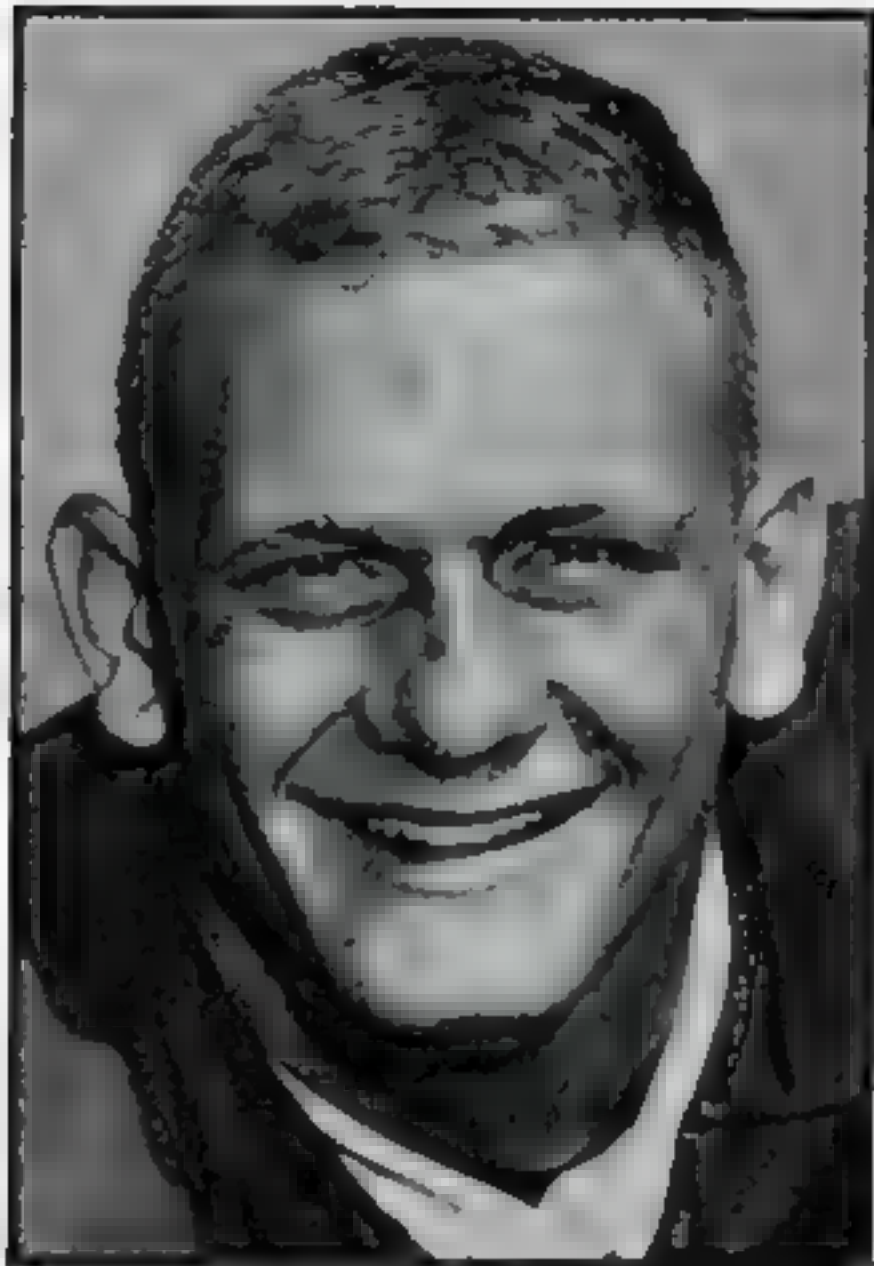
With 1:01 remaining, Ply, who threw for four touchdowns during the regular season, and Stanley put the Bears in position to score with three completed aerials. Bull, Baylor's leading rusher and scorer, went the final three steps for the score. However, the two-point try from Ply to Goodwin was juggled and dropped and the Gators had their hard-earned victory.

Ply established a new Gator Bowl record with 13 completions and teamed with Goodwin (seven receptions) for five.

LEADING BU RUSHER: Ronnie Bull, 59  
LEADING BU PASSER: Bobby Ply, 12 of 24—162  
ATTENDANCE: 50,112  
WEATHER: Partly cloudy and cool

STATISTICS	BU	Florida
First Downs	15	11
Rushing Yards	40	176
Passing	13-27	5-8
Passing Yards	211	57
Total Offense	251	233





**Bill Hicks**



**John Bridgers**  
Coach



**Ronnie Bull**

## 1961 Gotham Bowl—at New York City

### BAYLOR-24   Utah State-9

BAYLOR	7	3	7	7—24
Utah State	0	0	3	6— 9

Eight Utah State turnovers and outstanding performances by halfback Ronnie Bull and sophomore quarterback Don Trull led Baylor to a 24-9 victory over Utah State in the inaugural Gotham Bowl at the Polo Grounds.

Baylor recovered their first of five Utah fumbles and went 45 yards to score the first time it had the ball. Bull, who had 86 total yards and was voted the game's Most Valuable Player, scooted 15 yards for the initial Bear touchdown.

In the second quarter, Carl Choate kicked a 22-yard field goal for Baylor and Trull added the third score on a quarterback sneak covering two yards. Trull, who passed for 116 yards against the nation's number two defensive unit, connected with Ted Plumb for a 38-yard fourth quarter touchdown pass to end Baylor's scoring.

Choate was perfect in three extra point tries and Bull and Plumb combined for seven pass receptions.

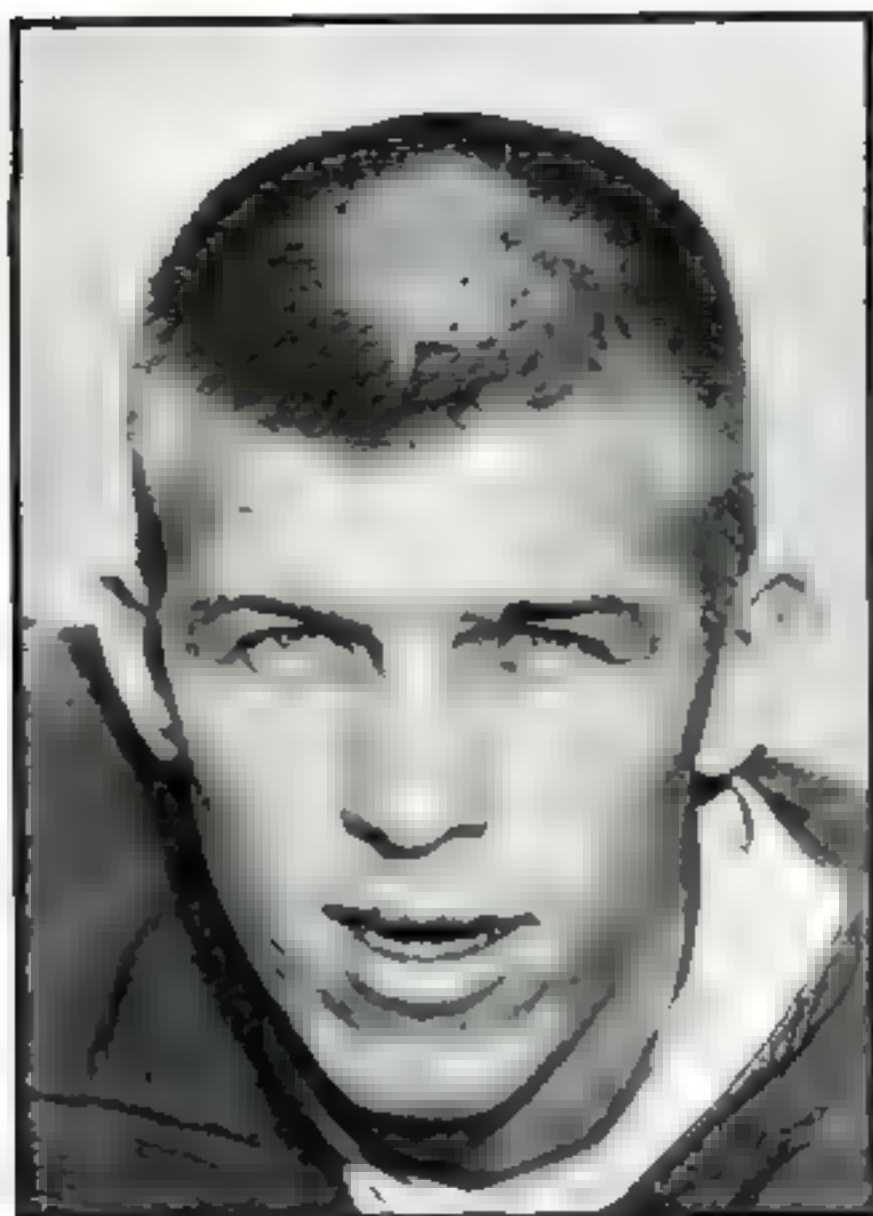
Utah State, who entered the game with a 9-0-1 mark and a share of the Skyline Conference championship, was favored to beat coach John Bridgers' Bears, who finished with a 5-5 regular season slate.

Coached by John Ralston, the Aggies featured three standouts who later starred in professional football: all-American tackle Merlin Olsen, quarterback Bill Munson and place-kicker Jim Turner.

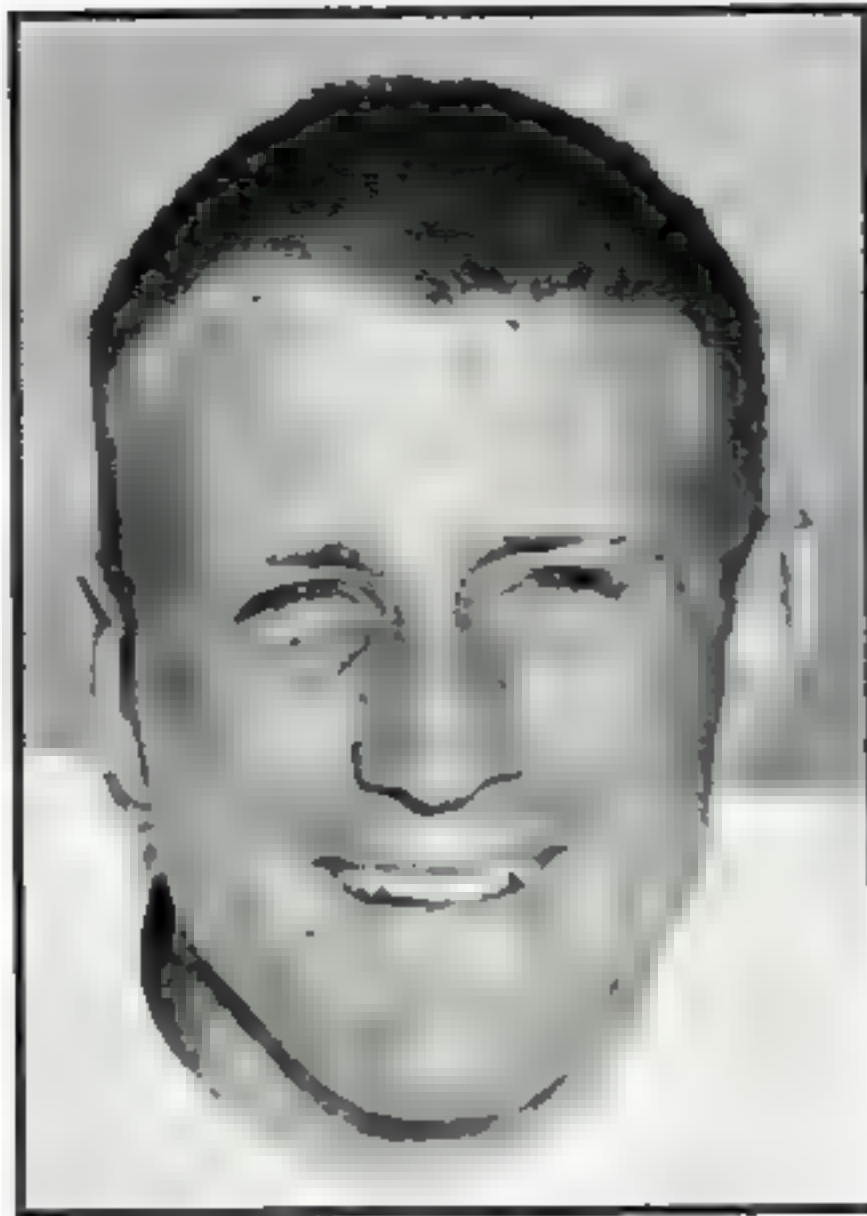
LEADING BU RUSHER: Ronnie Bull, 61  
LEADING BU PASSER: Don Trull, 11 of 16—116  
ATTENDANCE: 15,123  
WEATHER: Fair and Cold

STATISTICS	BU	Utah
First Downs	14	10
Rushing Yards	113	153
Passing	14-30	3-14
Passing Yards	153	41
Total Offense	266	194





**Don Trull**



**Lawrence Elkins**



**James Ingram**

## **1963 Bluebonnet Bowl—at Houston, TX**

**BAYLOR-14    Louisiana State-7**

BAYLOR	0	0	0	14-14
Louisiana St.	7	0	0	0-7

The 5th annual Bluebonnet Bowl at Rice Stadium saw Baylor all-America quarterback Don Trull finish his collegiate career in grand style in the Bears' 14-7 win over Louisiana State.

Trull, voted the contest's most outstanding back, completed 26 of 37 passes for 255 yards and both Baylor touchdowns. End James Ingram, the game's most outstanding lineman, caught 11 of Trull's passes for 163 yards and seven- and 13-yard scoring strikes.

The Bears totally dominated their opponent, running 80 plays to LSU's 39 and racking up 394 total yards compared to the Tigers' 108.

Dalton Hoffman was the leading rusher for both teams, gaining 70 yards for Baylor, who ended the season 8-3. Tom Davies kicked both Baylor conversions.

The Tigers scored first, moving 43 yards in seven plays in the first quarter. Bill Soefker went the final eight steps for LSU and the Tigers led 7-0.

Baylor scored their first touchdown with 13:10 remaining as Trull hit Ingram for the seven-yard strike. The Bears moved 68 yards in ten plays for the score with Trull completing three passes.

On their next possession, the Bears drove 70 yards in 11 plays for the winning score. Four completed Trull attempts, two each to Lawrence Elkins and Ingram, highlighted the scoring march.

Baylor, who lost to Oregon State, Texas and Kentucky during the regular season, was led during the year by all-Americans Trull and Elkins, all-conference tackle Bobby Crenshaw and top rusher Hoffman.

**LEADING BU RUSHER:** Dalton Hoffman, 70

**LEADING BU PASSER:** Don Trull, 26 of 37—255

**ATTENDANCE:** 50,000

**WEATHER:** Cold and humid

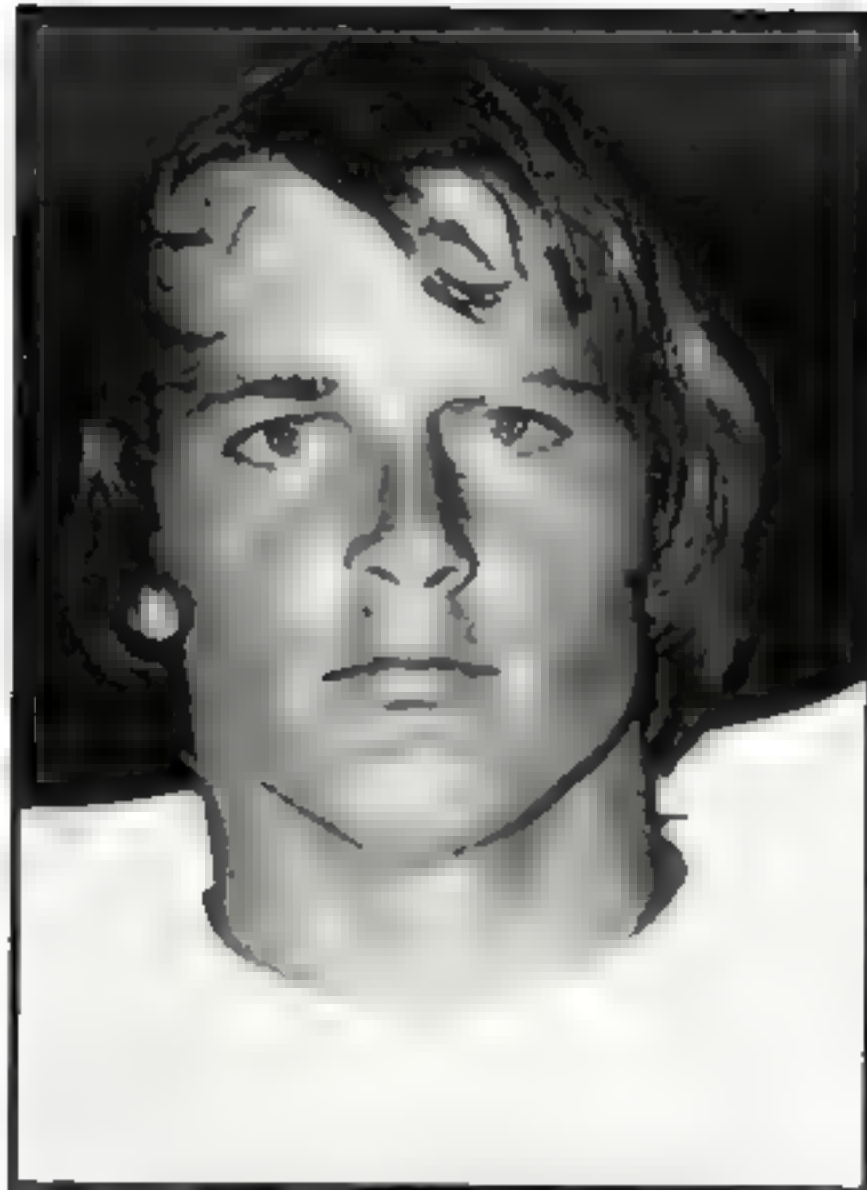
### **STATISTICS**

	<b>BU</b>	<b>LSU</b>
First Downs	27	4
Rushing Yards	139	95
Passing	26-37	1-5
Passing Yards	255	13
Total Offense	394	108

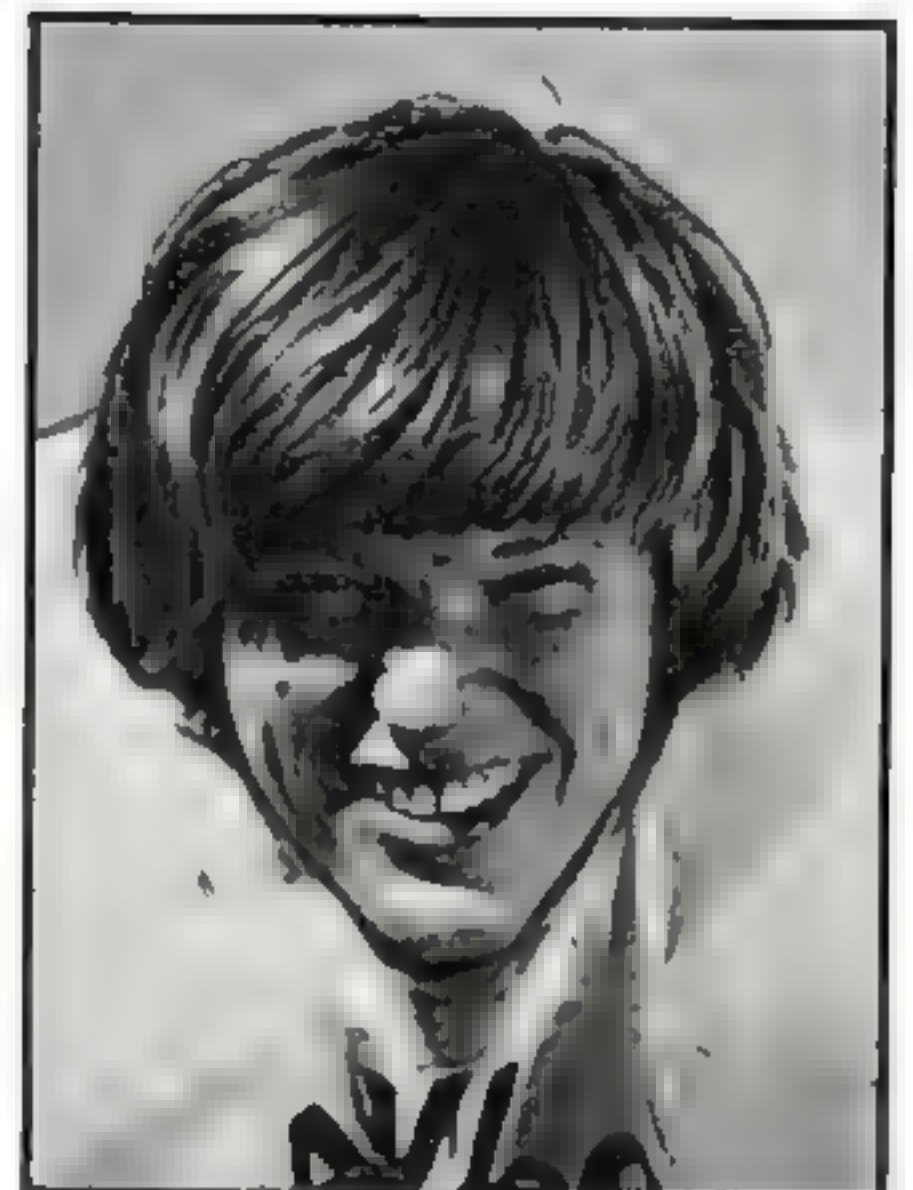




Neal Jeffrey



Ken Quesenberry



Aubrey Schulz

## 1975 Cotton Bowl—at Dallas, TX

Penn State-41 BAYLOR-20

Penn State	0	3	14	24—41
BAYLOR	7	0	7	6—20

Quarterback Tom Shuman established Cotton Bowl records in passing and total offense and flanker Jimmy Cefalo did likewise in receiving yards in Penn State's 41-20 decision over Baylor in the 1975 classic.

For the fifth time in their 10-victory 1974 season, the Lions came from behind to win. The victory spoiled Baylor's first appearance in the Dallas event, coming on the heels of the school's first Southwest Conference championship since 1924.

Baylor captured a 7-0 first quarter lead with Steve Beaird's four-yard blast. Bubba Hicks added the PAT conversion with 44 seconds remaining in the opening quarter.

A Matt Bahr 25-yard field goal closed the Bears' lead to 7-3 at intermission.

After the Nittany Lions took their first lead off Tom Donchez' one-yard blast, all-conference quarterback Neal Jeffrey put Baylor ahead 14-10 with a 35-yard scoring toss to end Ricky Thompson.

Three touchdowns, two by Cefalo and one by Shuman, and another Bahr field goal gave Penn State a 34-14 lead with 3:32 remaining. But the Bears, who finished 8-4 for the year, refused to fold and with 19 seconds left reserve quarterback Mark Jackson teamed with Thompson for an 11-yard touchdown.

On the ensuing kickoff, Hicks tried an onside kick only to watch Lion Joe Jackson scoop up the loose pigskin and race 50 yards for another Penn State score with two seconds left.

Baylor junior safety Ken Quesenberry, who had 12 tackles and one interception, was named the game's most Outstanding Defensive Player. Defensive back Tom Turnipseede added 11 tackles for the Bears and also recovered a Donchez fumble.

Senior Phillip Kent, one of eight Baylor all-conference selections playing in the game, returned three Nittany Lion kickoffs for 58 yards.

Thompson and tight end Sam Harper each caught three passes.

LEADING BU RUSHER: Steve Beaird, 84

LEADING BU PASSER: Neal Jeffrey, 7 of 19—134

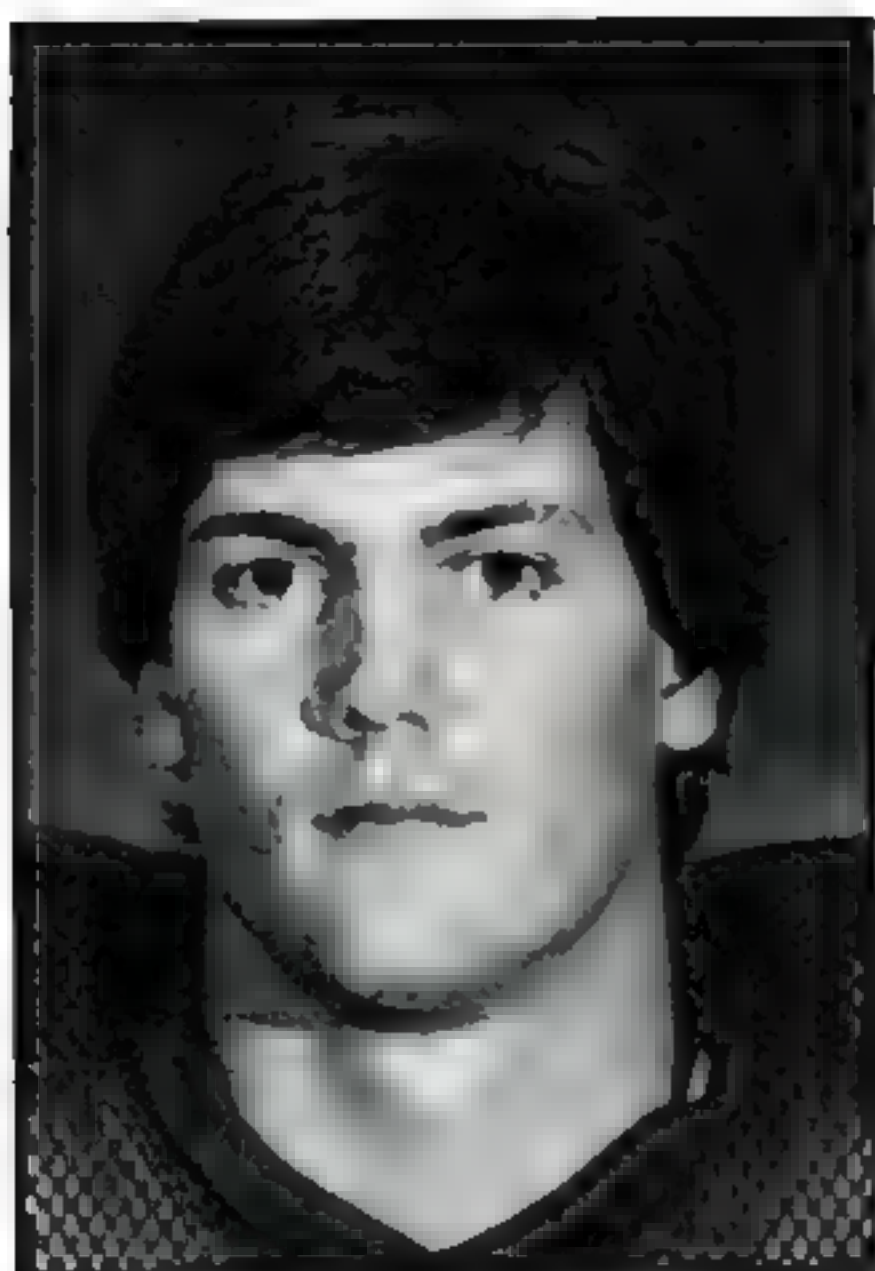
ATTENDANCE: 67,500

WEATHER: Cloudy and cold

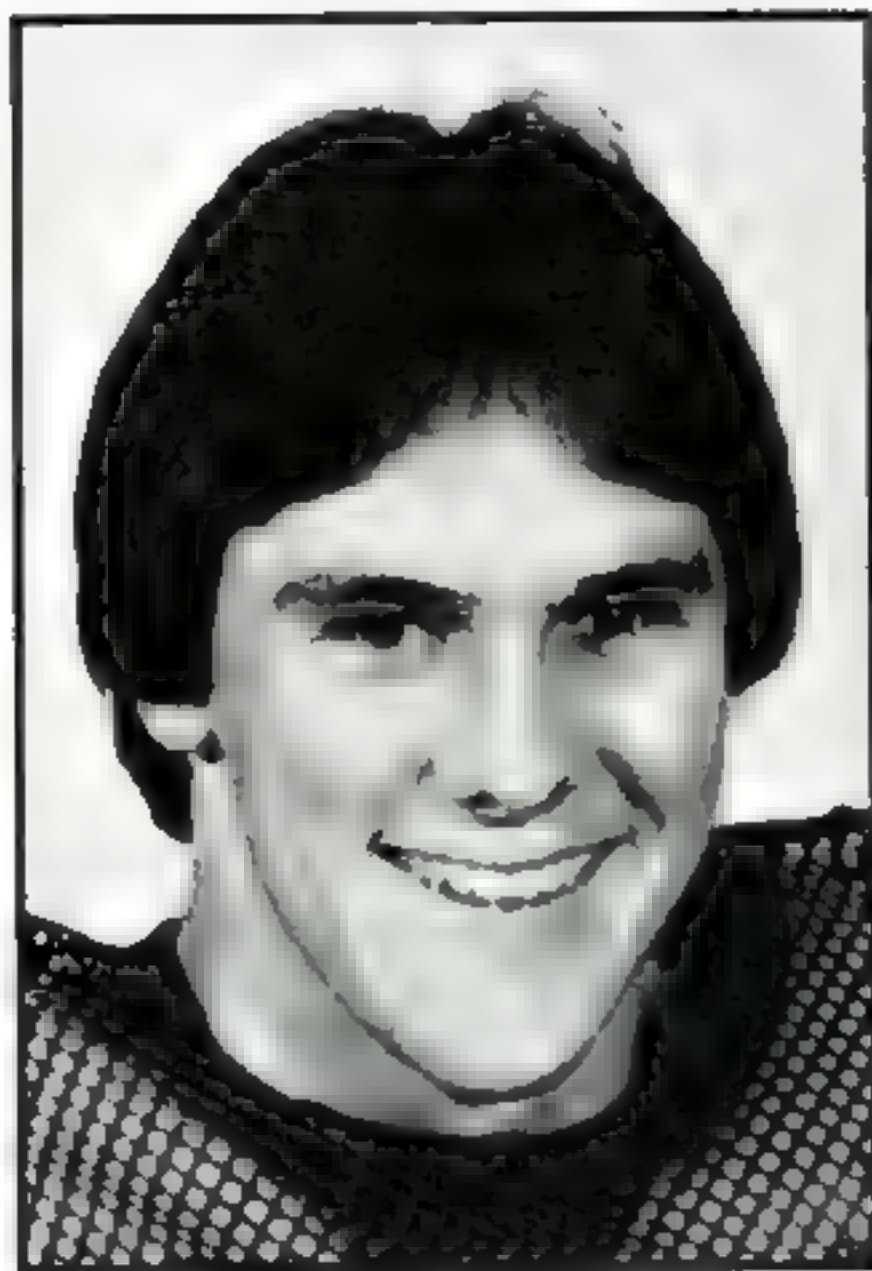
### STATISTICS

	BU	PS
First Downs	16	21
Rushing Yards	138	265
Passing	10-23	10-20
Passing Yards	175	226
Total Offense	313	491

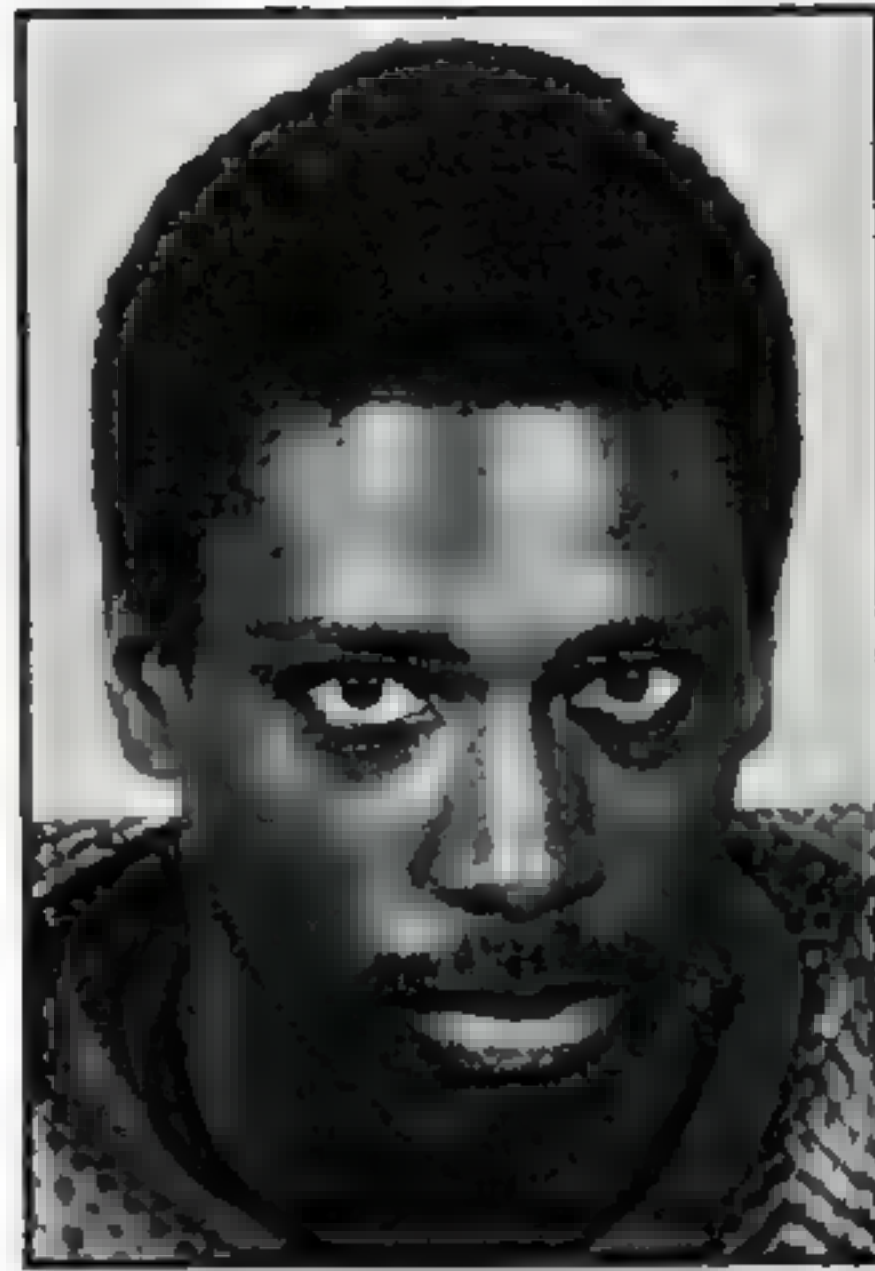




Mike Brannan



Doak Field



Robert Holt

## 1979 Peach Bowl—at Atlanta, GA

**BAYLOR-24    Clemson-18**

BAYLOR	0	14	10	0—24
Clemson	7	0	3	8—18

Quarterbacks Mike Brannan and Mickey Elam passed for 86 yards each to spark the Baylor Bears to a 24-18 upset win over the 17th-ranked Clemson Tigers in Atlanta's Fulton County Stadium.

The win vaulted coach Grant Teaff's Bears into 14th place on the Associated Press' final college football poll. The 8-4 Bruins were beaten during the regular season by Alabama, Houston, Arkansas and Texas, all members of the top ten.

With the Tigers leading 7-0, Brannan teamed with Bo Taylor on a three-yard touchdown toss to knot the score following Robert Bledsoe's extra point. The tally came eight plays after Baylor recorded its first of two blocked punts against Clemson kicker David Sims.

The Bears forged ahead 14-7 with 12:20 left in the second quarter when Brannan, voted the game's Most Valuable Offensive Player, connected with Robert Holt for a 24-yard scoring strike.

Baylor's final ten points resulted from a Bledsoe 29-yard field goal and a scoring pass from Elam to Raymond Cockrell that covered seven yards.

Senior defensive end Andrew Melontree, voted the game's Most Valuable Defensive Player, and linebackers Doak Field and all-America Mike Singletary led a Baylor defense that held an 8-3 Clemson offensive unit to 67 yards rushing.

Elam and tailback Walter Abercrombie set a Baylor bowl record when the duo teamed for a 63-yard pass completion in the third quarter to set up Bledsoe's field goal.

LEADING BU RUSHER: Walter Abercrombie, 32

LEADING BU PASSER: Mike Brannan, 4 of 6—86

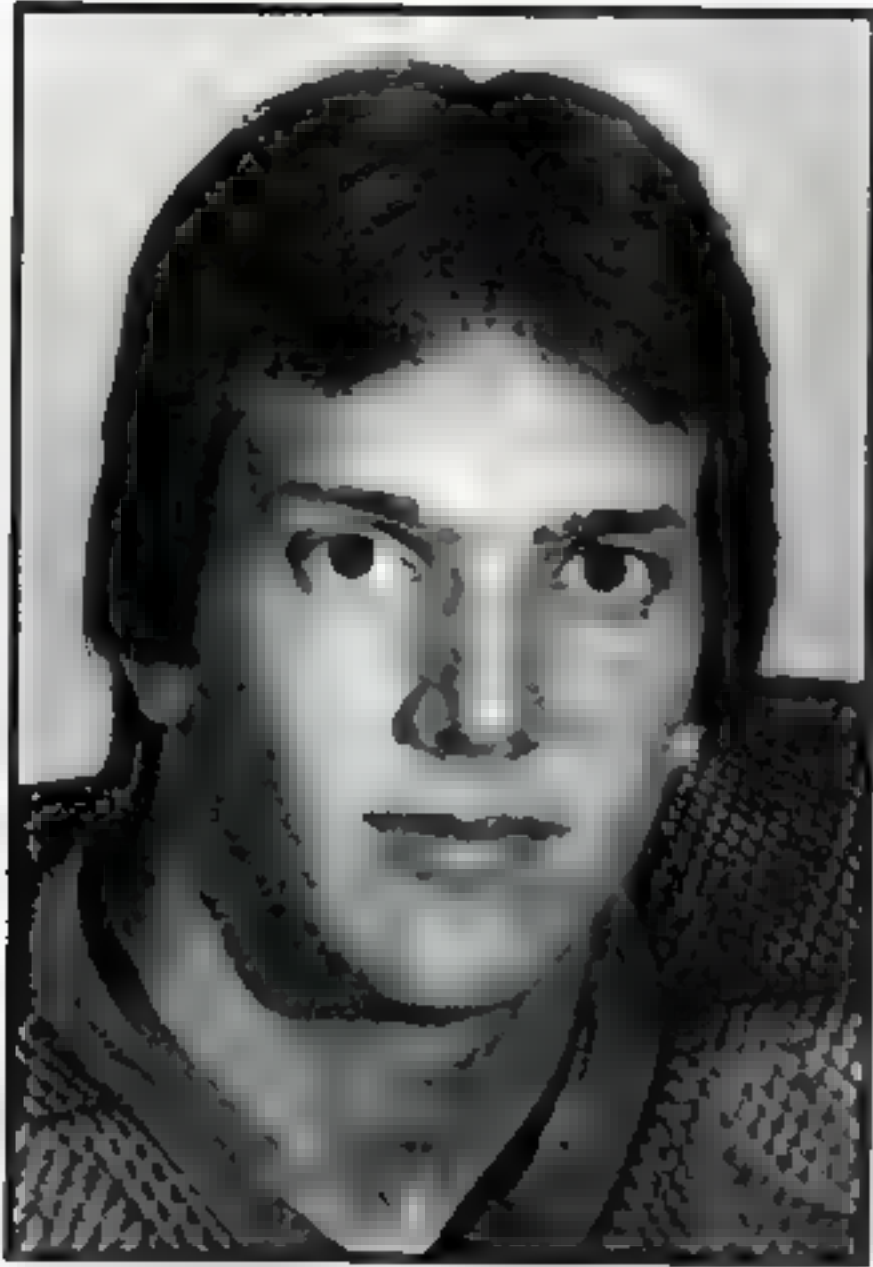
ATTENDANCE: 57,321

WEATHER: Cold and wet

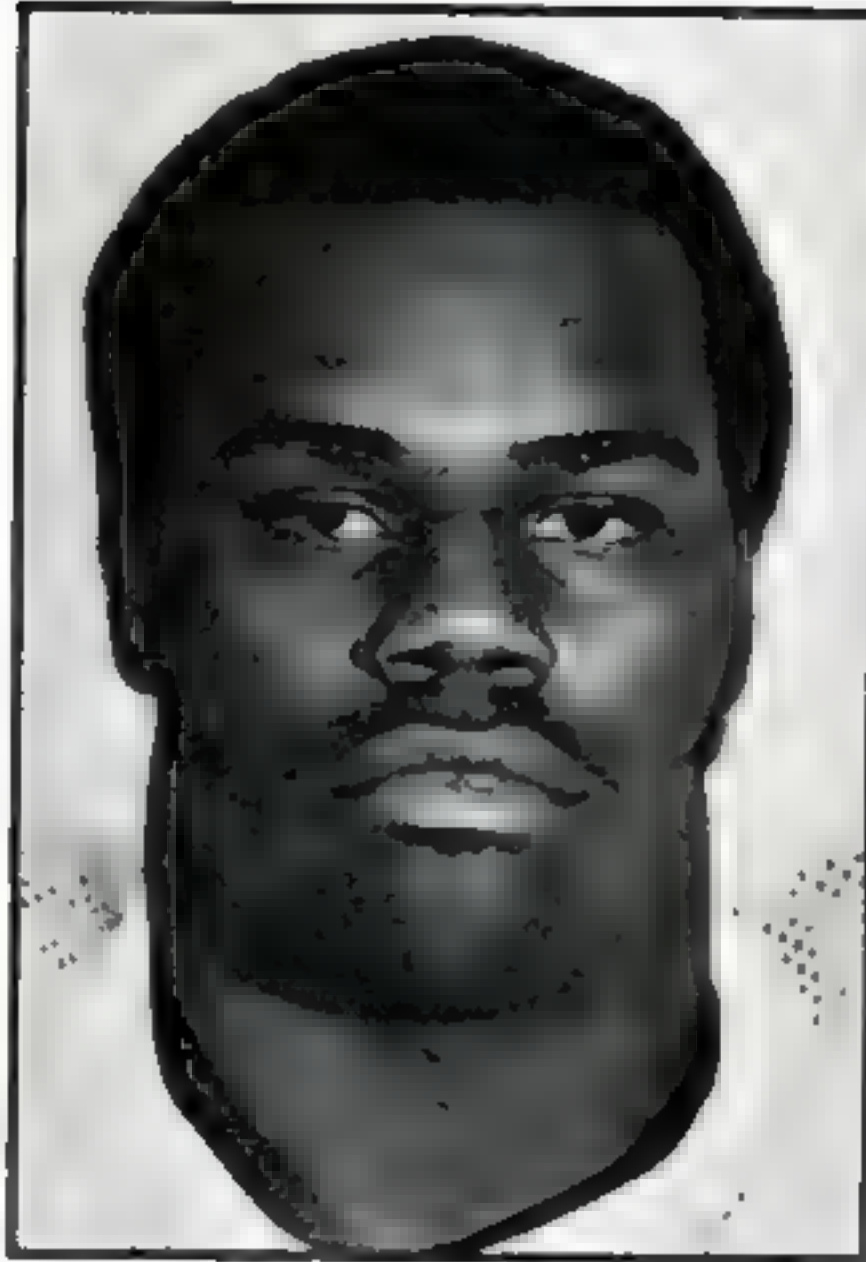
### STATISTICS

	BU	CU
First Downs	11	20
Rushing Yards	62	67
Passing	8-17	17-34
Passing Yards	172	204
Total Offense	234	271





**Jay Jeffrey**



**Tommy Tabor**



**Mike Singletary**

## **1981 Cotton Bowl—at Dallas, TX**

**Alabama-30 BAYLOR-2**

Alabama	6	7	3	14—30
BAYLOR	2	0	0	0— 2

Coach Paul "Bear" Bryant's Alabama Crimson Tide completely dominated Baylor in the 45th annual Cotton Bowl on their way to a 30-2 rout.

The Bears, ranked as high as sixth place in the nation during the regular season, closed an outstanding 10-2 and Southwest Conference championship campaign by dropping their second Cotton Bowl game in as many tries.

Alabama, who closed a 10-2 year with the win, took advantage of four Baylor fumbles and also intercepted three Bear passes to roll up a 339-158 total yardage advantage.

Three Peter Kim field goals and scoring runs by Major Ogilvie, Don Jacobs and Mark Nix put the Crimson Tide on the scoreboard while a Tommy Tabor first quarter safety made the only points the Bears could muster.

The league-leading Baylor offense netted 54 yards rushing, 18 by quarterback Jay Jeffrey. SWC champion runner Walter Abercrombie was held to nine yards on eight attempts by the Alabama defense.

Fullback Dennis Gentry was the leading pass receiver in the game, grabbing five receptions while Robert Holt added three others. Also, Gerald McNeil accumulated 100 yards in kickoff and punt returns for the Bears.

Tabor and all-conference linebacker Doak Field led the Baylor defensive charge with 15 stops each. All-America middle linebacker Mike Singletary, all-league safety Vann McElroy and linebacker Lester Ward each had 12 tackles for Baylor.

Baylor, following the New Year's Day defeat, dropped to 14th place in the final football poll.

**LEADING BU RUSHER:** Jay Jeffrey, 18

**LEADING BU PASSER:** Jay Jeffrey, 8 of 19—55

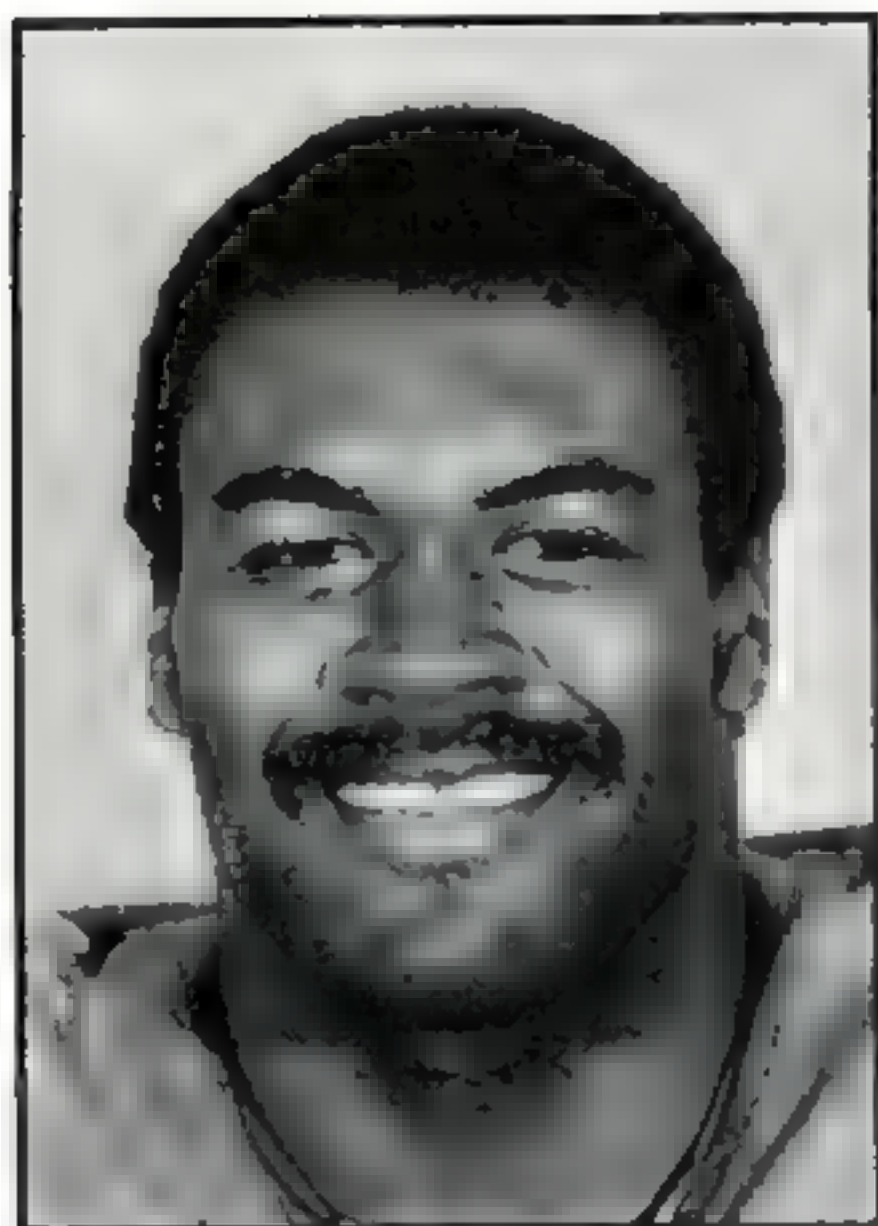
**ATTENDANCE:** 74,281

**WEATHER:** Ideal

### **STATISTICS**

	<b>BU</b>	<b>Alabama</b>
First Downs	13	17
Rushing Yards	54	241
Passing	12-27	5-12
Passing Yards	104	98
Total Offense	158	339

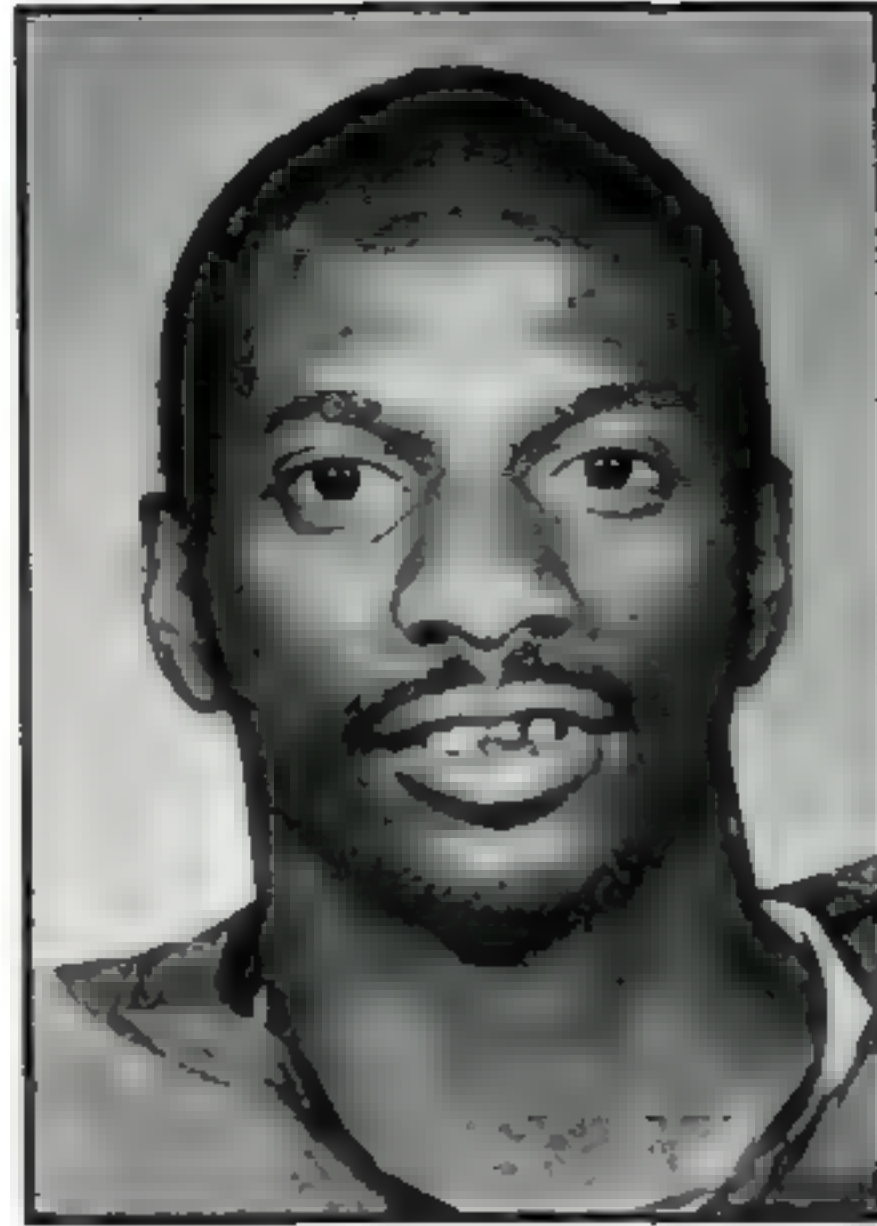




**Alfred Anderson**



**Mark Adickes**



**Gerald McNeil**

## **1983 Bluebonnet Bowl—at Houston, TX**

**Oklahoma State-24 BAYLOR-14**

Oklahoma State	6	18	0	0—24
BAYLOR	0	7	0	7—14

Oklahoma State raced to a 21-0 lead in the first half before finally holding off Baylor, 24-14 in the 25th Annual Bluebonnet Bowl at the Astrodome.

Aided by a roughing-the-passer call and fine running by Alfred Anderson and Broderick Sargent, Baylor drove 87 yards in eight plays for its first score. Cody Carlson hit all-American Gerald McNeil with a 12-yard TD strike.

Oklahoma State scored its final points of the night on a 44-yard field goal by Larry Roach after Jim Mueller's onside kick attempt failed. The Cowboys drove from midfield to Baylor's 27-yard line before settling for the field goal with 21 seconds left in the half.

Rusty Hilger missed the second half after being knocked out by BU linebacker Robert Watters and was replaced by reserve quarterback Ike Jackson. Jackson moved OSU to the Baylor five early in the third quarter but Thomas Everett, Aaron Grant and Kevin Hancock led one of BU's best defensive stands of the year. Roach's field goal attempt was blocked by Ervin Randle.

Both of Baylor's interceptions came in the last period; Tom Muecke and Cody Carlson threw one each as the Bears hurried to catch up. McNeil took a 28-yard halfback option pass from Anderson and Marty Jimmerson kicked the PAT to cut OSU's lead to 10 with 5:14 remaining. Baylor's hopes were dashed for good when Muecke was trapped for a loss of five on fourth down with 1:10 showing on the OSU 45.

Hancock led Baylor defensively with 14 tackles while Paul Mergenhagen added 10.

Anderson was selected Baylor's MVP after rushing for 103 yards on 21 carries. McNeil's 163 yards receiving tied the individual bowl record set 20 years earlier by another Bear—James Ingram.

**LEADING BU RUSHER:** Alfred Anderson, 103

**LEADING BU PASSER:** Tom Muecke, 8 of 14—152

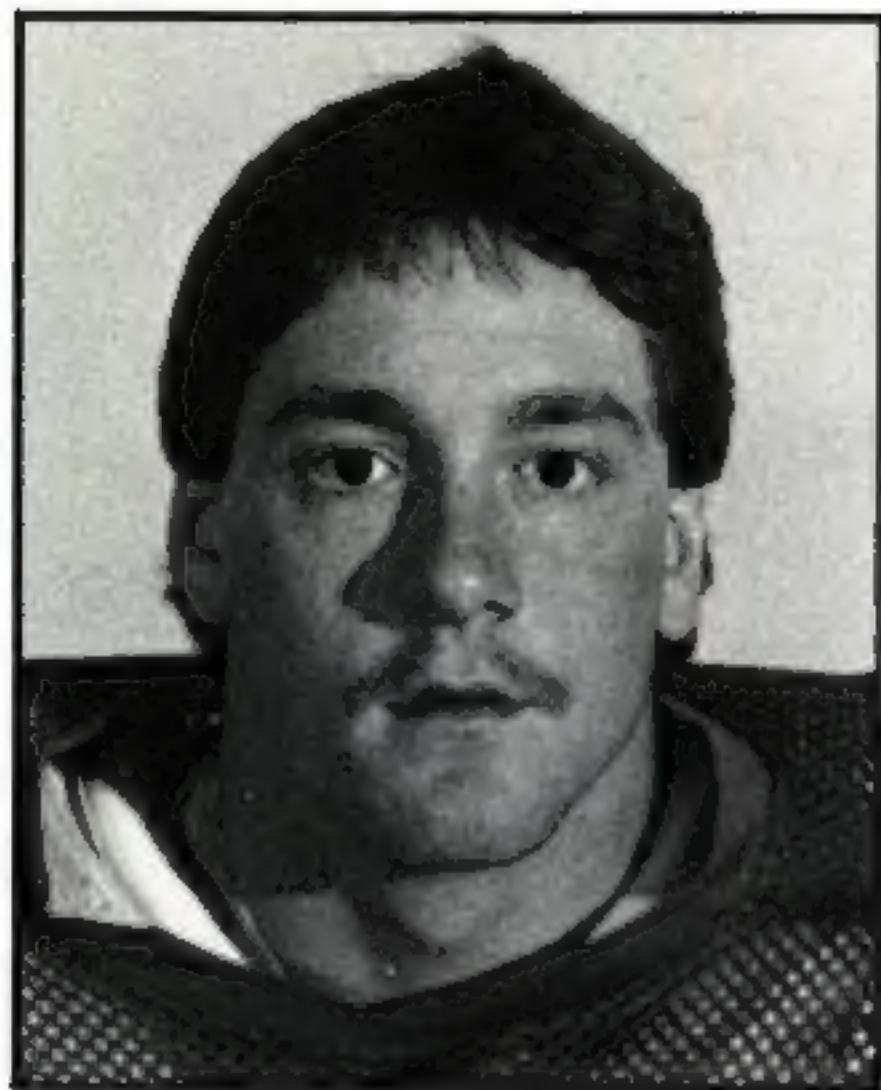
**ATTENDANCE:** 50,090

**WEATHER:** Perfect

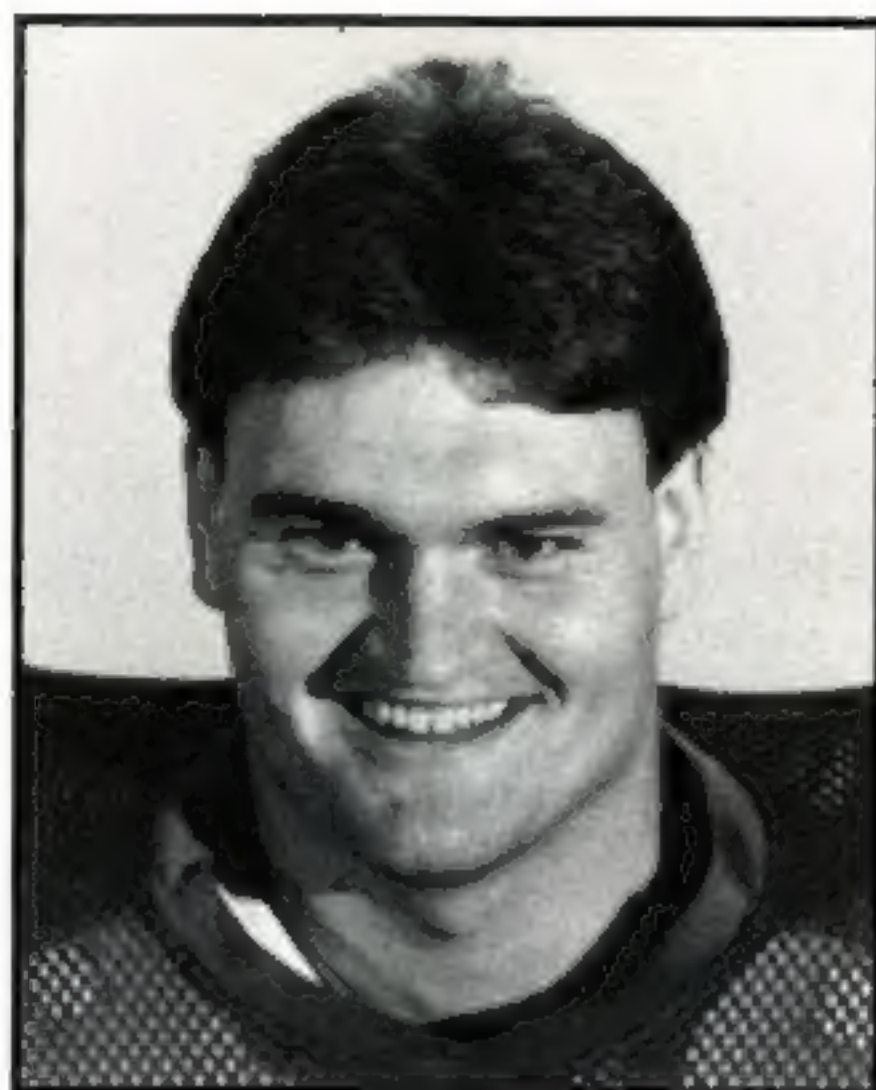
### **STATISTICS**

	<b>BU</b>	<b>OSU</b>
First Downs	18	19
Rushing Yards	134	178
Passing	16-32	17-30
Passing Yards	245	187
Total Offense	379	365

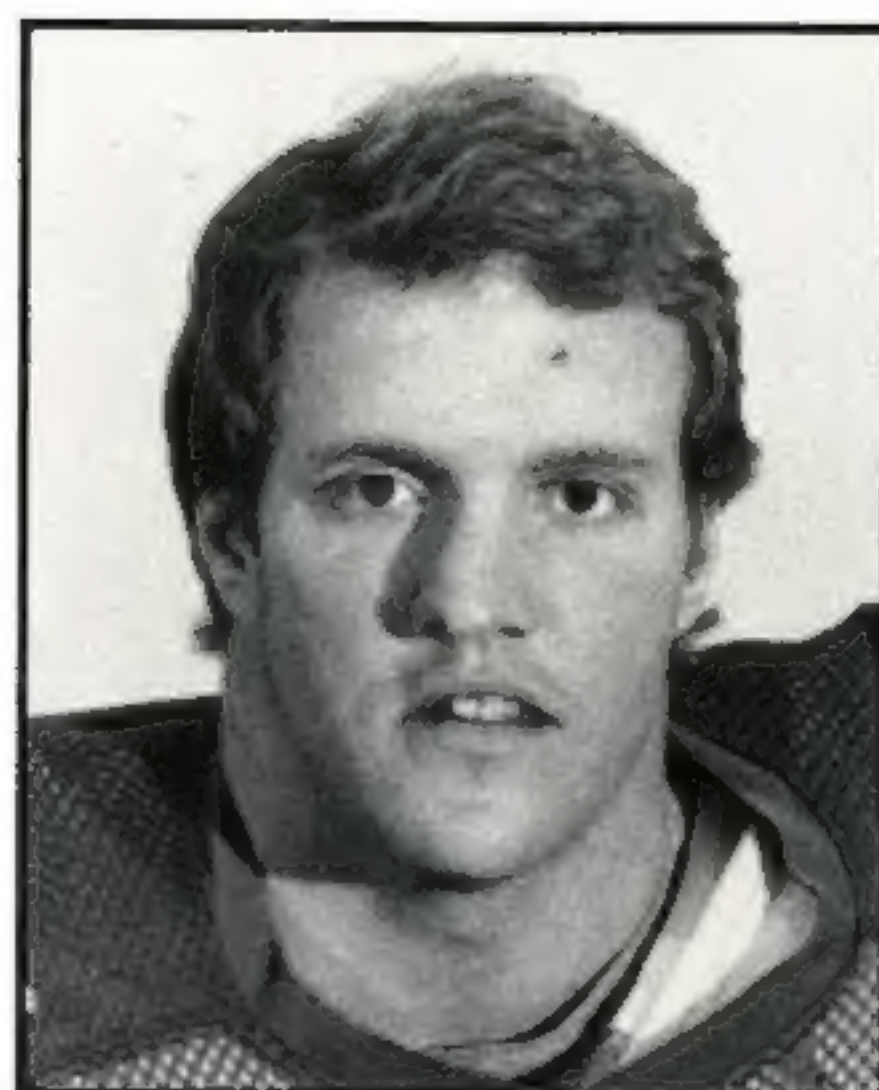




**Tom Muecke**



**Mark Cochran**



**Alan Jamison**

## **1985 Liberty Bowl—at Memphis, TN**

### **BAYLOR-21 Louisiana State-7**

BAYLOR	7	3	3	8-21
LSU	7	0	0	0-7

Baylor fashioned one of its finest bowl efforts ever in beating LSU 21-7 in the 27th Liberty Bowl Football Classic.

The Bears dominated virtually every phase of the game. They gained 489 yards total offense to the Tigers' 192. Baylor led in first downs (26-9), rushing yards (215-92), passing yards (274-101), yards per snap (5.4-3.3) and time of possession (37:14-22:46).

The Baylor defense played so well the second half LSU gained only 72 yards on 26 plays. In the third quarter the Tigers had 11 yards total offense on nine snaps.

LSU got on the board first with a 79-yard Norman Jefferson punt return. That play, a Liberty Bowl record, came with 5:17 remaining in the first quarter and turned out to be LSU's only fireworks of the cool, clear evening.

The Bears took the ensuing kickoff and marched 80 yards in seven plays to knot the score at seven. On a third and goal from the five, quarterback Cody Carlson hit a diving Matt Clark in the corner of the end zone. Terry Syler added the extra point.

Syler made it 10-7 with his 29-yard field goal with 5:36 left in the first half and upped the score to 13-7 with a 35-yarder early in the third quarter.

Baylor's final tally came when Carlson connected with John Simpson on a 15-yard scoring strike with 10:42 left to play. The junior quarterback, who was named the game's Most Valuable Player, then hit Clark for a two-point conversion, making the final score 21-7.

In addition to Carlson, Simpson was named Baylor's Outstanding Offensive Player on the strength of his three catches for 117 yards, including a 59-yarder which helped set up a Syler field goal. Cornerback Ron Francis, who had an interception, fumble recovery and six tackles was named Baylor's Outstanding Defensive Player.

**LEADING BU RUSHER:** Charles Perry, 45

**LEADING BU PASSER:** Cody Carlson, 9 of 12—161

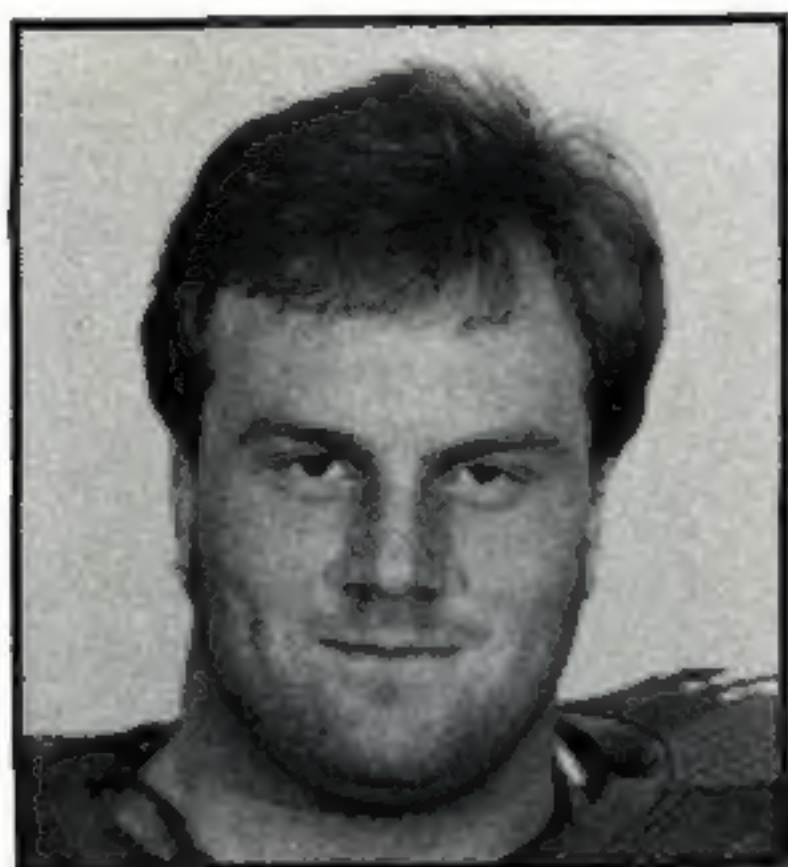
**ATTENDANCE:** 40,186

**WEATHER:** Cool, clear, dry

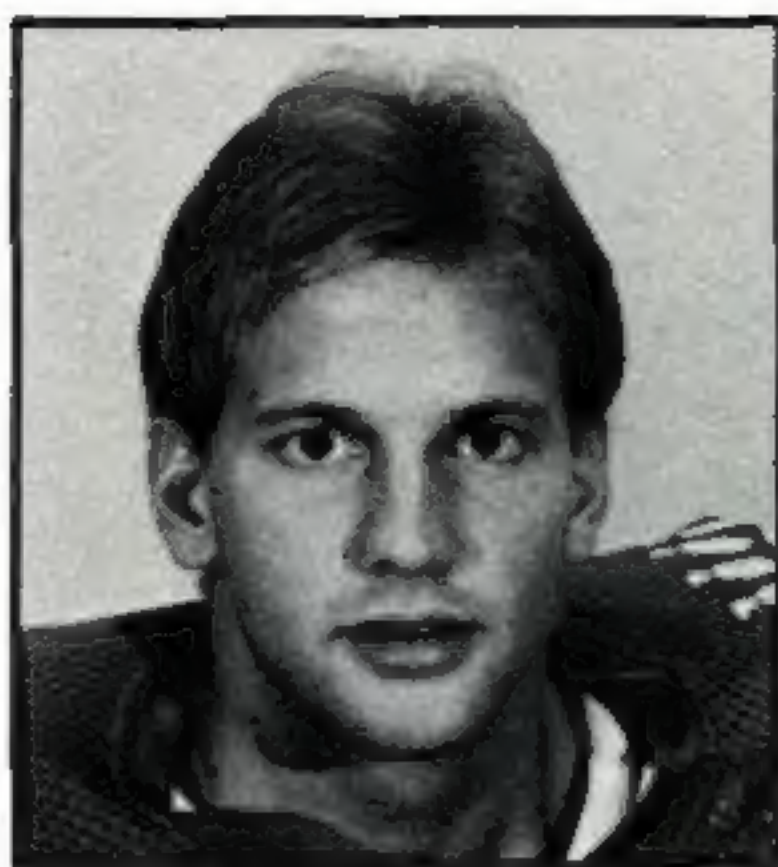
#### **STATISTICS**

	<b>BU</b>	<b>LSU</b>
First Downs	26	9
Rushing Yards	215	91
Passing	18-30	13-27
Passing Yards	274	101
Total Offense	489	192

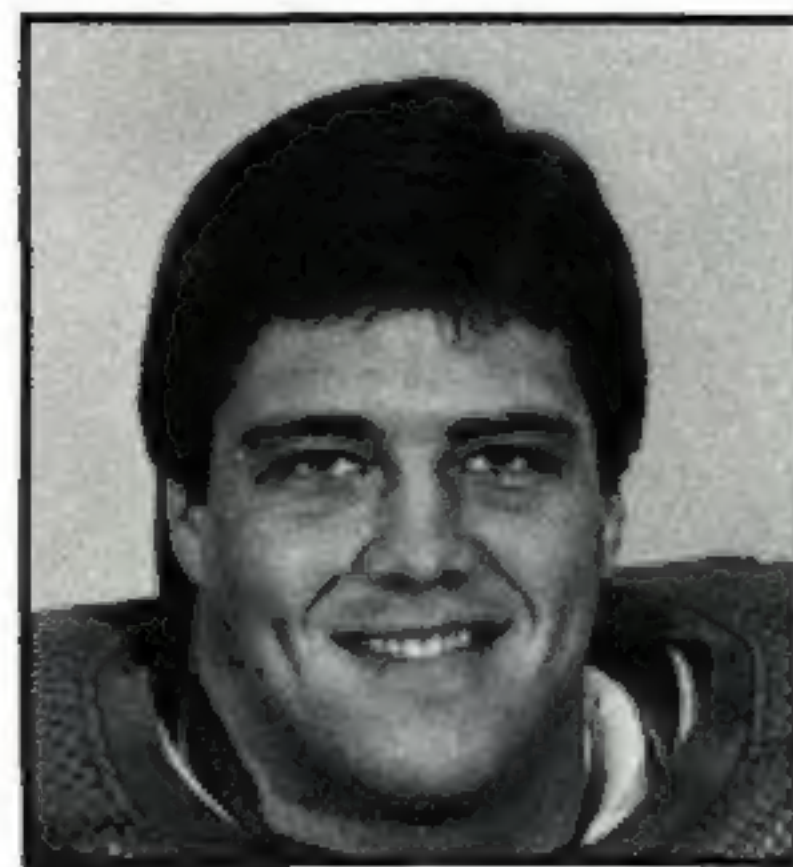




John Adickes



Cody Carlson



Ray Berry

## 1986 Bluebonnet Bowl—at Houston, TX

**BAYLOR-21 Colorado-9**

BAYLOR	7	7	7	0-21
Colorado	0	3	6	0-9

Baylor's defense, led by Most Valuable Player Ray Berry, stymied Colorado's wishbone offense to key a 21-9 Bear win in the 28th Bluebonnet Bowl.

The Bears limited the Big Eight runner-up Buffaloes to only 194 total net yards, 83 of which came on the ground. Berry, called a "one man wrecking crew" by sportswriters after the game, accounted for 12 tackles, three of which resulted in 12 yards in losses.

With the win Baylor finished the season 9-3 and ranked as the Southwest Conference's highest team in the national polls. Sports Illustrated listed the Bears in the No. 8 spot while the Associated Press ranked BU No. 12 and the United Press International No. 13.

Colorado found out early what kind of day it would be for the Baylor defensive squad. They managed only one field goal and 77 yards total offense in their first eight possessions through nearly three quarters of play. Meanwhile, Baylor's offense did what it had to do, scoring a touchdown in each of those first three quarters.

The first Bear TD capped a 12-play, 64-yard drive in the first quarter. The drive was kept alive by a CU offsidess penalty when Baylor was in punt formation. The highlight play was a 22-yard run off tackle by Derrick McAdoo down to the Colorado five. Four plays later, McAdoo, a senior from Houston, dove over from the one on a fourth-down play.

Baylor next hit pay dirt midway through the second stanza. It took only three plays to go eight yards after Keith Rose recovered an errant Colorado pitch. Quarterback Cody Carlson hit flanker Darnell Chase in the corner of the end zone on a two-yard scoring strike.

Another turnover gobbled up by the BU defense set up Baylor's final score. Robert Watters sacked the Buff QB and Berry recovered on the 21. It took only four plays, one of which was a 17-yard shot from Carlson to Matt Clark, before McAdoo tied the BU school record with two TDs in a bowl game.

The rest of the way it was just a matter of letting the defense do its thing while younger players got valuable experience. Carlson saw no action in the fourth quarter because of a bruised shoulder.

In addition to scoring twice McAdoo led Bear rushers with 36 yards. Jeffrey Murray was right behind with 35. Carlson completed 11 of 22 passes for 136 yards and Clark was the biggest recipient. He caught three for 58 steps.

**LEADING BU RUSHER:** Derrick McAdoo, 36

**LEADING BU PASSER:** Cody Carlson, 11 of 22—136

**ATTENDANCE:** 40,470

**WEATHER:** Ideal, fair skies, light winds, 56 degrees

### STATISTICS

	BU	CU
First Downs	12	12
Rushing Yards	114	83
Passing	14-28	7-14
Passing Yards	165	111
Total Offense	279	194



## PREFERRED ADVERTISERS CLUB



**DARRYL LEHNUS**

The Bear Preferred Advertisers Club (Gold Pac) is a Baylor advertising plan that offers a wide range of benefits in the Baylor business community. Such items as full color ads, four season tickets and reserved parking privileges are offered. The total package amounts to almost \$5,000.

The Bear Pac Green Members are a group of Baylor businesses who have decided to take advantage of low-rate advertising, season tickets, electronic marquee messages, and a number of other "extras." The total package value is almost \$3,000.



### GOLD PAC MEMBERS

**Dr Pepper Bottling**  
Waco

**Clay Desta Communications**  
Waco

**Dan's Dairy Queens**  
Waco

**Great Southwest Auctions-Realty**  
Houston

**Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center**  
Waco

**KXXV-TV**  
Waco

**Pay-Less Gas**  
Waco

**Mazzio's Pizza**  
Waco-Temple

**River Crest Apts.**  
Waco

**San Jose Jewelers**  
Waco

**Whataburger**  
Waco

### GREEN PAC MEMBERS

**AMA**  
Waco

**Bebrick Company**  
Waco

**Bicycles Outback**  
Waco

**Big Red, Inc.**  
Waco

**Buckalew Chevrolet**  
Conroe

**Central National Bank**  
Waco

**Domino's Pizza**  
Waco

**Don Elliott Autoworld**  
Wharton

**Elite Cafe**  
Waco

**Frank Weaver Pontiac**  
Waco

**Genie Car Wash**  
Waco

**Gilmore and Davis**  
McGregor

**Half-Price Books**  
Waco

**KCEN-TV**  
Waco-Temple

**Kendrick Tire**  
Waco

**KJNE Radio**  
Waco

**Lexington Inn**  
Waco

**Luby's Cafeteria**  
Waco

**Marstaller Motors**  
Waco

**Maynard Phillips**  
**Chrysler-Plymouth**  
Waco

**Mike Prim Mailing Center**  
Waco

**NCNB Texas**  
Waco

**Best Western**  
**Old Main Lodge**  
Waco

**Padgitt's**  
Waco

**Park's Family Buffet**  
Waco

**Pico's and LaFiesta**  
Waco

**Po Folks**  
Waco

**Rotan Mosle**  
Waco

**Rountree Olds-Cadillac**  
Waco

**Riverplace Inn**  
Waco

**Sam Nay Waco Dodge**  
Waco

**Schnorrenberg Ford-Mercury**  
Gatesville

**Shellenberger's**  
Waco

**Sports Spectrum**  
Waco

**Steakley Chevrolet**  
Waco

**Tom Gray Nissan**  
Houston

**Uncle Dan's Ribhouse**  
Waco

**Underwood's Cafeteria**  
Waco

**Waco Auto Imports**  
Waco

**Waco Hilton**  
Waco

**Waco Tribune-Herald**  
Waco





Free safety Mike Welch (above) was the Southwest Conference's only first-team GTE Academic All-America pick in football last year. He is one of many outstanding scholar-athletes at Baylor. Track team member Lisa Stone was an NCAA All-America performer for 10,000-meters and, like Welch, was a first-team GTE Academic All-America.

---

"We are most pleased that we have a 70 percent graduation rate by the end of the sixth year for all of our student athletes, scholarship and nonscholarship."

—Dr. Herbert H. Reynolds, Baylor President

*Taken from the May 1990 issue of the Baylor Line*